

ONLY £2.50

P. Jones

hi-fi

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

NOVEMBER 2000

£2.50

WORLD



& computer audio

DIY SUPPLEMENT
No. 54 **FREE**
WITH THIS ISSUE!



SYSTEM MAGIC

FROM ARCAM, MYRYAD, MUSICAL FIDELITY AND ROKSAN and the new LINN CLASSIK...



PLUS

- Philips DVD960 DVD
- Opera SuperPavarotti speakers
- Creek CD43 Mk2 CD player
- Hitachi DV-P505E DVD
- Dynavector DV XX-1L cartridge
- Linn Classik system
- NHT SuperOne loudspeakers
- CD Feature: The Death of CD?

● Computer Audio World Section

The S3 Rio PMP600 portable reviewed. .
Nero Burn CD software!!



NOVEMBER 2000



COMPETITION
SONY SACD
GIVEAWAY!!
inside...

+ 100s of classified ads full of secondhand bargains!!!

UNISON RESEARCH

For a lifetime of musical enjoyment



S6

Single-ended integrated amplifier.
33 watts pure Class-A
Beautifully styled, impeccably built.
Enchanting, natural sound.

SR1

Integrated amplifier.
The grace of triode tubes.
The power and control
of solid state.
80 watts dynamic Class-A



For more information on the range of Unison Research Products please contact:



23 Richings Way, Iver, Bucks, SL0 9DA, England
Tel: 01753 652 669 Tel: 07000 853 443 Fax: 01753 654 531
www.ukd.co.uk email: nick@ukd.co.uk

*models illustrated: S6, £1600. SR1, £1250

It was what you could call a life changing day, like starting university or passing your driving test. It was also like buying a dog basket before your puppy arrived - totally useless but what the hell! Way back in the mists of time, I strolled down to my local Our Price in Putney, South West London and for the first time proudly turned left towards the meagre selection of CDs adorning the one, single silver disc shelf.

To my amazement, there was a 4AD Cocteau Twins compilation. A relatively minor band - economically, not musically, I hasten to add - I was stunned to find their beautiful, ethereal soundscapes available on the new, 'ultimate' music format. Although I already owned the band's entire canon on black vinyl, I clutched this treasurable CD close to my breast en route to the sales counter, shocked to find it. All I had to do now was buy a CD player!

Back then everybody - from electronics manufacturers to the music industry and buying public - accepted that CD was going to replace vinyl as the primary music carrier. Contrast that to the present day and the situation with Super Audio Compact Disc (SACD) and DVD-Audio. There are now five SACD players available, including one at a very affordable £500. But where are the discs to feed them? You won't find a single SACD, DVD-A or even HDCD disc of any band or artist in a similar market position to the Cocteau Twins anywhere. Indeed, the same goes for discs of any kind of popular current band or artist, not even Oasis!

This tells a story. When it was launched, CD addressed both hi-fi hobbyists and the music buying public, but high quality formats such as SACD and DVD-A seem to be for hi-fi nuts only. It would be great if they eventually replaced the entire CD catalogue - but I fear they won't. Too much is happening with audio technology too fast, and the likes of Sony probably believe that internet gaming machines will become the mass players of tomorrow. Today's kids are the

high disposable incomers of tomorrow, and they're downloading music from the 'net which is often absolutely free. Audiophile discs, by way of contrast, are neither free nor cheap at over £20 apiece. When people complain so loudly about CD prices of £16 will they ever accept £20 or more?

Even companies with long high-end hi-fi traditions like Klipsch (of the horns fame) are welcoming internet audio with open arms. "What?", I hear you say, "A horn multimedia loudspeaker for my computer?" Well, yes - it's available as I write and very good it is too. Purists who sneer at such ideas are a dwindling minority. Yes, I listen to vinyl but accept that many others don't and won't.

People will always listen to music and that's the most important thing - without it our passion for hi-fi would be pretty dull - you can't tap your feet to pink noise. I'm glad that music's alive and well, irrespective of formats and delivery systems. Riding the digital technology wave like Klipsch is bringing the high-end to future generations. I welcome the new diversity!



Simon Pope

how we test the products

- Hi-Fi World has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room.
- Hi-Fi World has a dedicated in-house team of experienced listeners. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests.
- Hi-Fi World's engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house. No other hi-fi magazine is so expert and dedicated.

- £ ——— NICE PRICE - Represents excellent value for money.
- EXCELLENT - Superb sound, among the best available.
- VERY GOOD - Well worth a listen.
- ADEQUATE - Room for improvement.
- POOR - Seriously flawed. Forget it!
- Half globes are added for those products that we feel are between categories

HI-FI WORLD

SUITE G4
IMEX HOUSE
THE PARK BUSINESS CENTRE
KILBURN PARK ROAD
LONDON
NW6 5LF

Web Site

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

Contact Numbers

Mon-Fri 9am - 5pm

General Editor

Simon Pope
+44 (020) 8786 8141
e-mail: edit@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Computer Audio World Editor

David Price
e-mail: davidj.price@virgin.net

Contributors

David Price
Dominic Todd
Nick Tate

Graphic/Advertising Designer

Tyrone Taylor
+44 (020) 7625 3129
Fax: +44 (020) 7328 1844
e-mail: aads@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Production Editor/Photography

Daniel Noble
+44 (020) 7625 3134
Fax: +44 (020) 7328 1844
e-mail: class@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Sales & Marketing Manager

Amanda Sweeney
+44 (020) 8864 4760
Fax: +44 (020) 8864 4760
e-mail: amanda.sweeney@virgin.net

Private & Trade Classified Ads

+44 (020) 7625 3134
Fax: +44 (020) 7328 1844
e-mail: class@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Subscriptions & Back Issues

9.30am - 12.00 noon
+44 (0) 1923 270833
Fax: +44 01923 260 588
e-mail: subs@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Accounts

Michael Ogazi
+44 (020) 7625 8032
Fax: +44 (020) 7328 1844

Credit Control

Louise Palfrey
+44 (0) 1923 270833
Fax: +44 (0) 1923 260588
e-mail: subs@hi-fiworld.co.uk

WORLD AUDIO DESIGN

Technical Manager
Nick Lucas

www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk

Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 1908 218 836
e-mail: nick@worldaudiodesign.co.uk

Publisher

Nigel Keaywood

Distributed by

Cornag Magazine Marketing,
Tavisstock Road
West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 7QE
Tel: +44 (0) 1895 444 055

Printed by

Southern Print
Dorset
Tel: +44 (0) 1202 622 226

All unsolicited submissions are made at the owner's risk. We accept no responsibility for such submissions, nor do we undertake to return them.

No material may be reproduced from this magazine without the publisher's written permission. © Audio Publishing Ltd



contents

reviews

cd/dvd players

PHILIPS DVD 960 19



This is the latest 'audiophile' DVD player from the Philips empire. Noel Keywood investigates.

CREEK CD 43 Mk2 21



Creek have completely re-vamped, re-designed and re-launched their CD43 model.

HITACHI DV-P505 26



Hitachi's history of DVD is a short but full one. Simon Pope encounters their latest £300 model.

loudspeakers

NHT SUPERONE 23



These standmounts from the States have a look that belies their £250 price tag. Simon Pope discovers if they have the sound to match.

OPERA SUPERPAVAROTTI



27
Named after the corpulent warbler, will these Italian lookers be larger than life?

systems

GROUP TEST

11



We gather in four stylish separates systems priced between £1000-£2000 from British manufacturers Arcam, Musical Fidelity, Myryad and Roksan. Which will come up trumps?

LINN CLASSIK 34



From the company that brought you the seminal LP12 comes a first - an 'audiophile' one-box system. Heresy? Not so, thinks David Price.

vinyl

DYNAVECTOR DV XX-1L MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE 66



Self-confessed vinyl addict David Price comes face to face with a crazy pick-up from Japan.

bits 'n' pieces

TRICHORD POWERBLOCK 500/ORIGIN LIVE REGA ARM REWIRING 68



David Price checks out two ways to tweak up your hi-fi.

features

CD R.I.P? 39



After twenty years could it finally be the end for the CD player? David Price charts the course of the silver disc spinner and highlights the formats which threaten its existence.

regulars

NEWS 6



The latest developments in the audio world.

NEXT ISSUE 10

Find out why you should be counting the hours until this time next month!

COMPETITION 25



A welcome return to the regulars section. This month we're giving away an SACD/CD player and matching amplifier from Sony. Why not try your luck?

OLDE WORLDE 36

This month we chew over the bones of Rega's classic Planar 3 turntable.

READERS LETTERS 45

Hi-Fi World's team reply to your letters and e-mails.

COLUMNS 65, 69, 71

The World team get to grips with issues facing both the industry and hi-fi alike.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 59



Hi-Fi World is second to none for news and reviews. Subscribe today!

HI-FI WORLD KITS 60

World Audio designs

Check out all the latest kits at affordable prices.

SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS 72

Got a problem? - see a specialist.

HI-FI WORLD LIBRARY 76

A comprehensive selection of titles covering audio, valve amplifiers, loudspeakers, solid state electronics and more.

DIAL-A-DEALER 78

Who sells what, and where to find them.

MEET YOUR MAKER 82

Who makes what, and how to get in touch.

WORLD FAVOURITES 83

Components which we know to be truly worthy of audition.

CLASSICS 88

Our list of products that have stood the test of time.

MARKETPLACE 91

MEASURED PERFORMANCE 111

READERS CLASSIFIEDS 119

The definitive place to find classic audio components.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 130

computer audio world

NEWS 51



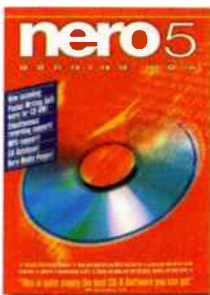
The latest news and reviews from the world of computers and music.

s3 Rio PMP600 52



This is the new 'digital music portable' for both MP3 and Windows Media. David price gets downloading.

NERO 5.0 SOFTWARE 57



Nick Tate encounters Nero's burning Rome, no... ROM. Are they on the fiddle?

diy supplement

Noel Keywod and Gary Holland introduce you to the new KLS 14 infinite baffle s tandmount.



WORLD NEWS

NEW BOX OF TRICKS FROM ARCAM



Arcam recently held a stylish press launch at the Magic Circle in central London. The DiVA (Digitally integrated Video and Audio) range consists of ten components with a chic silver or black finish and sleek lines. The range is described by MD, John Dawson as "a major advance for Arcam... that will further strengthen our position as the UK's leading manufacturer of specialist hi-fi."

The highlight of the show was the launch of the long awaited first DVD-video player, the £900 DV88, which promises to be one of the most advanced on the market. It's an in-house design, not bought in from OEM suppliers. Arcam being a well-established audiophile brand, emphasis lies on the audio capabilities

of the player. The machine will play DVD-video, Video CD, Super VCD, CD-R/RW and CD-ROM discs. The DACS in use are two 24bit/192kHz Wolfson WM8716s. This makes the DV88 upgradable to play DVD-A discs by mid-2001, by use of flash programmable memory inside the machine and installation of a new circuit board in the modular board system.

A Zoran decoder handles Dolby Digital (2.0) and MPEG (2.0) - plus HDCD and apparently 'some' MP3 encoded CDs! Outputs are Dolby Digital Bitstream, DTS and a 24/96 PCM digital out. As well as all this, Arcam have paid attention to the clocking system, using two 'asynchronous' audio and video clocks to

reduce jitter (as opposed to the audio clock derived from the video oscillator at 27 MHz, which raises jitter).

The DVD88 is joined by Arcam's first AV receiver, the £800 AVR100, featuring 70W into five channels, with 90W in stereo mode with processing for Dolby Digital, Pro Logic and DTS. Although Arcam are champions of Digital Radio, the tuner is analogue, not DAB, but expect to see DAB in future projects.

The remaining eight members of the range consist of two CD players, at £400 and £850, three integrated amplifiers from £370-£700, two power amplifiers at £300 and £500 and an analogue tuner for £280. Entry level Alpha models continue with a price drop. Watch this space for reviews...

Arcam
Pembroke Avenue
Denny Industrial Estate
Waterbeach
Cambridge CB5 9PB
Tel: 01223 203203
www.arcam.co.uk

SOUND BEAM COUNTER-CLAIMS

Development continues on the fantastic idea of beaming sound to listeners from small transducers. But as successful commercialisation approaches - Chrysler now have a concept car with beamed audio - a dispute has broken out between rival developers.

U.S. researcher Joseph Pompei claims Sennheiser of Germany appear to have exploited ideas he published in 1999, developed within the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's (MIT) Media Lab. Sennheiser deny this, saying Pompei's work is unoriginal. They published a paper on ultrasound processing similar to Pompei's two months before his first AES demonstration in



1998 and have been demonstrating working prototypes of their AudioBeam that, they say, do not use his ideas.

Sennheiser have been working with Dresden Technical University.

Joseph Pompei is not worried however, claiming MIT MediaLab has filed many key patents. Very high frequency sound beams, beyond hearing, are beamed like rays of light. Where they meet, audible sound is

produced. Distortion has been a problem, but Pompei claims to have uniquely surmounted this difficult, matching the performance of ordinary loudspeakers.

<http://sound.media.mit.edu/~pompei/spotlight/>



Joseph Pompei

www.sennheiser.com



SUPER AUDIO CD

Get inside the music.
Sony Super Audio CD.



No other music system gets you closer. Sony's new Super Audio CD (winner of the EISA European Audio Player of the year 2000-2001 award) provides you with unrivalled sound reproduction thanks to Direct Stream Digital (DSD). A clever little 1-bit recording system that samples audio signals at a rate 64 times higher than conventional compact disc. Giving you a dynamic range of over 120db and an unprecedented bandwidth of over 100kHz. SACDs also benefit from 6 times the capacity of regular CDs and incorporate a reserved space for non-audio data such as text information which can highlight track, disc and artist name. And because all Sony SACD players are compatible with conventional CDs, there's no need to replace your CD collection. To see Sony's range of Super Audio CD players visit the Sony website. To hear one, why not try your nearest philharmonic orchestra.

www.sony.co.uk

Customer information centre 08705 111 999
Sony, DSD and SACD are trademarks of Sony Corporation, Japan.

World Radio History



go create

SONY

WATERMARK SOUND DISPUTED

A loud dispute has broken out in the music business about digital watermarking. It's all about a new anti-copying system from U.S. based Verance that industry bodies like the Secure Digital Music Initiative (SDMI) and the global representative body for the music business, the IFPI, are introducing to control digital copying and deter piracy.

The SDMI wants all future recordings to be watermarked and/or encrypted to prevent unauthorised copying or play. Encryption is a problem because no players other than those SDMI equipped could unscramble the code. Watermarking, where the digital music signal is subtly altered to carry an identification code, said to be inaudible but at the same time digitally decodable, is a favoured

immediate alternative. Watermarked music will play on all audio equipment, but trigger anti-copy mechanisms on SDMI equipment the music business hope will proliferate in future.

Trouble is, whilst 'suits' in the music business, and likely many artists too, support any copyright protection mechanism, those concerned with sound quality are up in arms. Engineers and studios strive to improve sound quality, some recordings nowadays being mastered in high resolution 24bit/96kHz code or even '4x', meaning 4x48kHz or 192kHz sampling rate, as used in DVD Audio. To reach this standard demands the use of the latest, expensive studio equipment.

Working to these high standards, studios and engineers are unhappy

about a watermark system devised to control internet distribution initially, being applied to all music by the need to watermark-code all recordings in the studio before release. Said Ed Abbott, senior recording engineer at Universal-MCA in the States "only a blithering idiot would think that anyone would hit DVD-A audio with the same watermark process at the same intensity as internet music". The SDMI have been heavily criticised over listening tests that, they claim, prove the watermark is inaudible, but others claim were inept and prove no such thing.

Irrespective, the complex arrangements to control copying and possibly make extra charges (levy) to consumers for SDMI upgrade software roll on. (See SDMI CALL ALL HACKERS!).



WINNING COMBINATION

Next to London's swanky Selfridge Hotel Sony launched what they regard to be a "strategically important" new product for the UK - the DVP-S9000ES DVD player. It's an attempt to demonstrate Sony's lead in both the audio and video markets. Described as the world's most advanced DVD player, the DVP-S9000ES also acts as an SACD audio player. It will also play ordinary CDs and although not advertised by Sony, a quick demonstration revealed it will play CD-R/RW discs.

An undeniably stylish bit of work, the DVP-S9000ES has a sophisticated fascia with a sleek disc drawer that feeds the disc into Sony's new FX

Mechanism. This system intends to improve trackability of all discs used in the player by use of a fixed base unit system in which the lasers are housed. To minimise jitter Sony use a dedicated audio master clock, separate from the video oscillator, for better synchronisation.

The video circuitry can be switched off to stop interference with audio signals to further enhance audio playback quality. S

The DVP-S9000ES employs the same Direct Stream Digital (DSD) processing technology as found in the more expensive SCD-1 and SCD-777ES SACD/CD players.

Although Sony UK product

manager Eric Kingdon denies that the DVP-S9000ES is a first-step 'universal' player and more a "combination" product, Sony are part of the DVD Forum so we could well see similar future players incorporating DVD-A compatibility as well as SACD, as currently seen in Pioneer's £4,000 flagship DVD-A player which will be available in the U.K. towards the end of the year.

Sony UK Ltd.
The Heights
Brooklands
Weybridge
Surrey KT13 0XW
Tel: 01932 816000

AND NOW...

for something completely different



London
Hi-Fi Show
Rooms
3037 & 3038

A New Age of Fresh Thinking

*For further information
please contact us:*



2 ANVIL COURT, 50 DENMARK STREET
WOKINGHAM, BERKSHIRE RG40 2BB

tel: (44) (0)118 974 2333
fax: (44) (0)118 979 7105
http: www.Timbrestage.co.uk
e-mail: info@Timbrestage.co.uk

strength in depth

REL

01656 768777

www.rel.net

A NEW NU-VISTA FROM MF

Once again Musical Fidelity have thought up yet another way of utilising their presumably dwindling stock of miniature Nu-Vista valves. After the roaring success of the limited edition (500 each) pre and power amps, which are now all sold, comes the stunning looking M3 'super' integrated - the last ever Nu-Vista model to be launched by the company.

The M3 claims to be a truly transparent sounding amplifier in the true MF Nu-Vista mould. The circuitry is the same as used in the

NU-Vista pre and power amps - but apparently improved. MF claim that this version of the circuit can produce up to 14% less distortion than previously due to consideration of the current flow. Minute details in the amplifier abound, for example, the Ms uses the same choke regulation technology as found in the power amplifier, but in the integrated they are mounted in the heatsink which they claim improves low level detail.

As far as power is concerned the whopping quoted output of 275W per channel should be able to drive

virtually anything. There are six inputs, including tape loop and an MM/MC switchable phono stage. There are no official dates for release yet but the price will be £2,995. Start saving now!

Musical Fidelity Ltd.
MF House 15-17 Olympic Trading
Estate
Fulton Rd.
Wembley
Middlesex HA9 0TF
Tel: 020 8900 2866



SDMI CALL ALL HACKERS!

The SDMI committee recently announced an offer of up to \$10,000 to anyone able to break their new Verance digital watermarking code. This is an opportunity for hackers to make a few bob and gain notoriety.

The SDMI committee say "If you

can remove the watermark or defeat the other technology on our proposed copyright protection system, you may earn up to \$10,000. To participate, just go to the website at www.hacksdmi.org after September 15, 2000".

Doubtless they are worried the code will be hacked like that originally proposed for DVD Audio, putting back the launch of this new music system by months.

www.hacksdmi.org

next issue

Here's a selection of some of the delights that we hope to bring you next month

MISSION 783

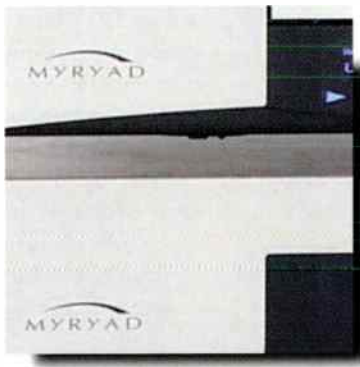
These hefty floorstanders from Mission are the top of the 78 range at £1000. Will they improve on the speed and clarity of the 782. Find out next month.

MUSICAL FIDELITY HOME THEATRE SYSTEM

This surround processor and power amp combination is the first foray into the world of multichannel. See how it fares in just four weeks.

TANNOY mX3

The mX3s are the £230 floorstanders in the new entry level range from Tannoy. Find out next month if they can vie with the stiff competition.



S LIVES P A R T A T E

Hi-Fi World pick four one-brand separates systems priced between £1,000-£2,000. Which one should you buy and what best serves your needs? We reveal all in this month's group test.

Not all audiophiles crave for esoterica and mis-match. The Linn and Naim armies of the eighties are testament to this. With the rise of the home improvement brigade manufacturers are having to become more aware of how things look and more importantly, match.

In the past many audiophiles - Linn and Naim apart - sneered at the thought of owning a 'one-brand' hi-fi. But for years manufacturers have been telling us nothing sounds as good with their amps than one of their CD players and vice versa. Well, they would wouldn't they?

They may have a point. Each of the components are designed to be used

with their stable mates, so shouldn't they match best in that situation?

As far as looks and facilities go, you can't really go wrong with any of these systems. Most of them can be operated from a single remote control whilst still keeping their audiophile independence as a separates system. Likewise, they'll fit into any room with style and grace, yet will still look like a hi-fi, which is important for many buyers.

The likes of Linn's Classik may well have put paid to this attitude though. At the end we'll compare the Classik's sound quality to our auditionees here. But for the meanwhile, read on... ►►

What we tested the system's with:
 Mission 782
 loudspeakers £700
 van den Hul Royal
 Jade 'speaker cable
 £11/metre
 Chord Company
 Anthem interconnect
 £275
 Copulare system rack
 £1,000

ARCAM ALPHA

Alpha 8R amplifier £350/Alpha 7SE CD player £300/Alpha 8 tuner £250. Complete system £900.



Although Arcam are soon to launch a new range of mid-price components, these members of the established Alpha range will stay in production. They've also taken a price drop due to the fact that the strong pound has reduced the purchase price of major components. This saving of £110 brings the total system to under the watershed-point of £1000 and will make this system very competitive in the market.

The aesthetics of the Alpha range are hardly what you'd call cutting edge and you won't crush your foot if you drop 'em but neither are they as dull or flimsy as some would have you believe. The style is a smooth and ergonomic one that fits inconspicuously into any environment and has the look of 'serious' hi-fi and measure in at an average 430 x 290 x 85mm (w,d,h). They also feel good to the touch, with nice springy buttons and a good sized volume control. A master remote is supplied only with the tuner that will control the whole system, the other two have dedicated remotes.

Amplifier

The 50W per channel (into 8Ω) 8R integrated is the only amplifier in the test to have bypassable tone controls for those that wish to tweak the sound. There's also controls for input selection, tape monitor, second 'speaker selection and a headphone socket. Ironically, like most amps, the more affordable they are, the more you seem to get for your money!

There's a total of five inputs available, one of which is switchable from a line input into an MM phono stage. There are two sets of BFA approved 'speaker terminals found at the rear. The upper pair are for the main 'speakers and the lower pair for attaching a second pair of 'speakers, perhaps in another room. This second pair of terminals is switched on and off on the front panel and both sets of terminals are switched off when a headphone jack plug is inserted into the socket. In true Arcam style, upgradability is assured by a preamp output which can feed a power amp.

On the back is a 'processor/normal' switch for an external Dolby Digital or Prologic processor. When selected, the processor will act as the master volume control.

CD Player

The Alpha 7SE player has proved itself to be a market leader since its launch in July last year when it replaced the award-winning Alpha 7.

Inside is a Burr-Brown 24 bit multi-level Delta-Sigma DAC and improved power supplies. The unit can be upgraded to Alpha 8SE or full Alpha 9 spec.

At rear there are two pairs of audio outputs and two digital outputs - one coaxial and an optical for MiniDisc users. The front display is nice and clear and there's a host of 'localised' controls on the front panel.

Tuner

The usual Arcam fascia adorns the Alpha 8 tuner's chassis, making a change from the usual minimal facias of most hi-fi tuners. There is no RDS function but you can receive MW and LW broadcasts. Tuning is via 'up' and 'down' buttons and between them sits a green 'on tune' LED applicable to any band.

A total of 24 preset stations can be stored on two storage 'levels' - 16 on FM and 8 MW and/or LW. If the tuner's mains supply is disconnected its memory contents remain for one week, so keep off fortnight holidays!

For all the facilities and storage functions, it has no signal strength meter, though. It's supplied with a 'heavyweight' bootlace indoor aerial and 75Ω adaptor.

PERFORMANCE

Unusually, for more affordable hi-fi the Alpha system has a smooth and has a rich top end. The Alpha 7SE has Arcam's trademark full sound but

thankfully lacks the harder edge of yesteryear.

Here we have a well-balanced and exciting sound that was shown to the full by the classic Copland demonstration piece, 'Fanfare For The Common Man'. This Reference Recordings version has a clarity and breadth of frequency span rarely found in CD. Notes from the brass section were smooth and the bass drum thumped with a vengeance to create an involving and exciting listen.

With Radiohead's studio rock the Arcam impressed equally. It took all the confusion of the rough mix and delivered it in a clear and dynamic manner, with rhythms and bass tight and driving.

The tuner is a tad confusing to use, so a good look at the manual is recommended but the sound is full and clean, even with the supplied indoor aerial. Spoken voice on Radio 4 is natural and unaffected and commercial stations such as Capital are played with verve and involvement but sound a tad more shrill than required.

This system is excellent value. The CD plays discs to a standard at least twice the price and the Alpha 8R amp delivers a wide and deep sound stage that betters previous equivalent Arcam models. The system as a whole is crammed with facilities and is very, very upgradable - which gives it a big thumbs up in our book. ■



WORLD VERDICT



Perhaps the best system available for under £1000. A great sounding bargain.

ROKSAN KANDY

Kandy CD player £475/Kandy amplifier £475/Kandy tuner £375. Complete system £1325.



▶▶ After the success of its stylish Caspian separates, Roksan recently launched its new entry-level Kandy range. With modern yet accessible design based on the eclectic house style of the Caspians, they come in seven colours including the striking purple we had, as well as lacquered black and even pink! And, if you get bored or move into a pink house and want your hi-fi to match, they're all interchangeable! Such quirkiness shows that Roksan, always one for modish and well built gear, now also recognises the growing market for those whose choice of consumer electronics is dictated by their domestic surroundings.

All three Kandy offer fine build for the money. Fascia buttons, for example, are metal as opposed to silver painted plastic. Then there are the heavyweight proportions - few integrated amps or CD players at this price weigh in at the Kandy's' tonnage. Usefully, the remotes supplied with each component control the whole system, although the Cameo's synchronised standby facility isn't available here as there's no system linking provision.

Amplifier

The Kandy integrated amp offers six line inputs, one of which is switchable to an MM phono input as well as a tape loop. It's a powerful beast, offering a whopping 110W per channel into 8Ω thanks to a chunky toroidal transformer and beefy power supply. There's one set of 'speaker outputs and a headphone output socket located at the rear, plus a preamp input and output.

CD player

The CD player's styling is very similar to its bigger Caspian brother, apart from the lack of a flip-down front panel. It's fairly sparse round the back too, with just phono outputs, a mains power switch and two (coaxial and optical) digital outputs. This is more user-friendly than the one BNC-type found on the Caspian. Inside the casework you'll find a Burr-Brown 24bit delta sigma DAC and a Sony-sourced transport.

Tuner

The Kandy tuner receives FM, MW and LW broadcasts, and comes supplied with a pink bootlace type FM indoor aerial for those within safe distance of a transmitter, plus the usual AM 'loop' aerial. Aerial connec-

tions are by way of the 75Ω socket, and the twin-screw type for AM. You can store up to 50 pre-set stations in the memory. Fascia functions are minimal - a total of six buttons control tuning up and down, band selection (FM stereo, FM mono, MW and LW). These functions can also be operated via the system remote.

PERFORMANCE

Although Kandy resembles the Caspian in looks, that's where the similarity stops. That's not to say it doesn't perform well, because it boasts a sweet yet powerful sound with less refinement than the Caspian range but more clout. Few amps at the price deliver the amount of power and dynamics available here.

The climaxes of 'Fanfare for the Common Man' could blow your wig off, yet we still felt the Kandy had more to give. It certainly delivers in the power stakes, not in the sense of sheer brute force but in its control and grip on the music, which gave the Copland disc bags of vitality and sheen. The downside was that high register instruments and percussion could 'shout' a little or become shrill. Still, there's nothing wrong with its bass response, which is as deep and controlled as anything at twice the

price. With Supergrass's eponymous album the Kandy system delivered an up-front, rhythmic sound that was fast and exciting, the CD player matching the amplifier for speed and attack.

Riding the airwaves via the Kandy tuner was a hassle-free affair.

Thanks to its minimalist nature this radio is easy to operate - pressing either tuner 'up' or 'down' for two seconds will kick start the automatic search mode and stop at the next station. 'Tuned' then appears in the display window, along with 'Stereo' if in FM mode and correctly tuned. For fine tuning, pressing the tune down button will change the frequency in 0.05 MHz steps. Sound quality is again nice and robust, with good clean reception in the less processed stations such as BBC Radios 3 & 4.

The Kandy system follows Roksan's tradition of well-built, value for money hi-fi. Its sound isn't as refined or insightful as the Caspians, but it is exciting, with speed and vitality. You don't have the operational whistles and bells that come with the Cameo system, for example, but you do have more of a traditional hi-fi sound - and the amp's power makes it very easy to match to most loudspeakers. ■ ▶▶

WORLD VERDICT



Good sound and excellent build from Roksan. Exciting and up-front sound which could become tiring after a while.

MYRYAD CAMEO

£1,500 (sold only as complete system)



Unlike other entries in this month's showdown, the Myryad Cameo is conceived and sold as a system; it comes in one packing box and you can't buy the components separately. Despite this fact, it's still a separates system - your £1,500 buys you the three components (CD, tuner and amp), a system remote and two cables to link everything together for synchronised operation. Audio interconnects aren't included, so these have to be purchased additionally as per any other separates system. It's a stylish and well-built combination, with more than a whiff of the 'lifestyle' about it.

Amplifier

The Cameo's amp delivers a quoted 50W per channel into 8Ω and 100W into 4Ω. It uses high current output transistors to ensure easy compatibility with 'speakers, and features five line inputs and one switchable MM phono/aux. Also, round the back there are separate tape and pre-amp outputs for recording and upgrading, plus a single set of gold-plated 'speaker terminals for that touch-of-audiophile sophistication. A headphone output, discretely placed at the bottom of the unit in the thin black arc, completes the facilities. A large central rotary volume control ensures you can't mistake this amp for anything else than a Myryad.

CD Player

The CD player features a 24bit/96kHz Crystal DAC (although it won't play 24/96 audio discs), seven separately regulated power supplies and a 100% DC-coupled circuit. As far as outputs go, there's a single digital coaxial to complement the single analogue stereo pair. CD text, if present, is also shown. The window display is of the tried and trusted 'music calendar' type - easy to read and understand.

Tuner

This is based on the FM-only, top of the range Myryad MT100 but has the added appeal of RDS facilities. Up to twenty nine presets are programma-

ble. Unlike the MT100 there's no rotary tuning knob, but the system remote control ensures you don't have to leave your chair to select another station. The central display window shows your choice of station with commendable clarity. When in standby mode the tuner displays the time, in a nod towards mass household appeal.

PERFORMANCE

This is a highly user-friendly machine, thanks to the Cameo's My-Link system (connected with the only supplied leads) which will, with a press of the 'standby' button on the remote, kick start the whole system. The red standby buttons all turn to 'operation' mode - blue - and you're ready to roll. Pressing the standby button on the fascia of the CD player or tuner will fire up just that component and the amp, whilst the fascia standby button on the amp will have the same universal effect as the remote button.

The overall feel is one of balance, trading carefully between specialist hi-fi and mass market appeal in both looks and sound. The Cameo doesn't deliver the most neutral sound on the planet but neither does it have Gauguinesque coloration. There's no edge to the treble and the bass is filled out rather than accentuated.

Reference Recordings' CD of Copland's 'Fanfare For The Common

Man' didn't always cut the mustard with the Cameo when it comes to precise detail, but it sounded full and open, with air a-plenty.

Much better suited to the Cameo's sound were well produced mainstream pop and rock discs such as Supergrass' eponymous and full orchestral classical pieces. One gripe is that the remote won't scan tracks, only skip them. To scan you have to get off your butt and use the fascia's buttons.

Like the MT100, the tuner is very good. Programming and tuning is easily achieved by the remote and the signal is strong and full. In line with slight coloration of the amp, commercial stations sound marginally better than with other separates systems, which is a bonus. No signal strength meter is present, just a blue light to show the station is tuned and another to display stereo broadcasts, although there's a mono switch available.

Whilst you never quite shake off the fact that the Cameo is a one purchase product, it definitely has the feel and sound of dedicated separates, detaching it from the taboo of being merely a 'system' and all that the word implies. It's a successful attempt to combine true hi-fi separates performance in the rapidly expanding lifestyle systems arena. ■ ►►

WORLD VERDICT



A bold attempt at separates to penetrate the 'lifestyle' market but the sound could be a little too thin for some.

Clearly
we've
moved on



The original Q Series won so many awards that it was tempting to leave well alone.

So we changed it.

We improved the Uni-Q® driver array with an acoustically purer polypropylene midrange cone, and a high frequency unit with a more powerful magnet for greater accuracy at high volume. We fine-tuned the crossovers for even smoother response, and mounted them directly to the bi-wire

terminals for optimum signal transmission.

The gorgeous new front baffles are contoured to eliminate edge diffractions, and finished to match the cabinets* in Natural Cherry, Dark Apple or Black Ash.

And the end result? All the acoustic transparency of the original, with an even sweeter, more open sound.

There's no such thing as perfection - but now, you can get pretty close.



Q
SERIES
Point • Two



MUSICAL FIDELITY X-SERIES

X-A2 integrated amplifier £499/X-Ray CD player £799/X-Plora tuner £599. Complete system £1897.



Although MF's X-Series look has been with us for over three years now, it still manages to look as fresh and modern as ever and sexier than any lifestyle system we can think of. Being the most expensive system here the build of these components is next to none. The front panels are machined from milspec aluminium billet and the chassis is custom made non-resonant extrusion. Fascia controls are machined metal buttons with a good solid feel. The quality is in the details, as they say. The size of these components ensures that they can be put virtually anywhere in the home (each measures 230 x 110 x 320mm - w,h,d). Never has high quality hi-fi been so modest in dimension and so household compliant - especially with the edition of the X-Series matching stacking blocks. Unlike the other auditionees, though, the tuner and CD player each have their own remote and there's none for the amplifier - there's no single system remote available.

Amplifier

The X-A2 is the new replacement for the successful X-A1 integrated. Musical Fidelity have accepted that the old model may not be quite at the top of the pile anymore. So in true Musical Fidelity style they've replaced it to hopefully regain top status in the entry/mid-price market. In order to do this Musical Fidelity have taken the circuit from their £1,000 X-A100R model, removed the remote control facilities and utilised the remaining space by "improving" the circuit layout. The result is more power (at 75W per channel) and a sound that MF say betters the X-A100R, at half the price. There are six line inputs, but no phono, and a pre output for adding a power amplifier. The separate power supply included with the amp is the same as that used for the X-A100R.

CD Player

The X-Ray has been around for a while now but lacks nothing when it comes to CD player essentials. Although small the X-Ray is a bit of a Dr Who's Tardis and weighs a surprising amount for its meagre dimensions. Crammed inside the casework are high-grade components such as a Burr Brown 24 bit DAC and a specially developed five-pole linear phase filter to help reduce high frequency spurious and to reduce distortion levels. Low jitter is attained through use of the clock re-timing circuit in combination with the DAC. All basic skip and scan functions are

operational via the remote as well as more elaborate tasks such as autospacing - adding four second silences between the tracks to help during taping.

Tuner

The nattily titled X-Plora is an FM-only design but has the advantage of RDS. Like most tuners the front fascia is fairly spartan - basically it's an X-Ray without a loading drawer. Aerial connection is by way of a 75Ω socket only - an adaptor would be needed for indoor aerial use. This is joined on the rear by just an IEC mains socket and the analogue audio outputs.

The supplied remote is the standard MF size but houses only nine buttons - leaving enough space on the surface for a herd of grazing cattle. The remote can be used for switching the RDS on and off and also operating the local/DX facility. When 'local' is selected the X-Plora will ignore stations with weaker signals. These can be searched by changing to 'DX' mode. The X-plora can be tuned in either search mode or manually. A signal strength meter is displayed by pressing the relevant control found on the remote.

PERFORMANCE

This X-A Series system makes listening to music a pleasant experience. The amplifier delivers a beefy, refined sound that matches the airy transparency of the X-Ray CD player. Immensely well suited to big

orchestral pieces, the X-Ray and X-A2 played Copland's 'Fanfare For The Common Man' with grip and breath-taking dynamics. The repeating bass drum thwacks were resonant and fast and accompanying brass sweet and realistic sounding. This resulted in a genuine 'edge of the seat' sound that was certainly bright and alert but never too grating.

Radiohead's 'The Bends' was next up and the MF took a hold on the heavily processed mix and made sure that nothing was lost in performance. Guitar driven climaxes such as those in Iron Lung did not become muddled or harsh and I could identify every layer of the mix - which is basically what good hi-fi should do.

In the world of hi-fi it's a rare occurrence that a tuner truly makes one sit up and listen. Examples of ones that do being Leak Troughlines, the tuners of Naim and perhaps Marantz's ST-17. The X-Plora could well be up there with them. It delivers a realistic and suave sound that shows all that is good with radio broadcasts, such as BBC Radio 3 lunchtime concerts, and all that is bad, such as Capital Radio's over-generous use of studio effects. It's a natural and effortless sound that brings you into the studio like few other tuners available today. Impressive stuff.

Musical Fidelity do it again. A great sounding system, hard to beat at even twice the price. All it lacks is a volume remote! ■ ▶▶

WORLD VERDICT



Not the cheapest system around or the most user-friendly, but it sounds superb.

A lot of changes - and still rather a lot of money.



Speakers as universally revered as our Reference Series are a tough act to follow. After all, what can you do to improve on excellence?

Rather a lot, as it happens. Take the high order crossovers, for example. They've been completely redesigned, using advanced polypropylene capacitors for even greater lucidity. And every crossover is further fine-tuned to match the parameters of each individual drive unit. We even found ways of making the drivers themselves with greater precision to iron out the slightest sonic imbalance.

Having perfected the acoustics, we turned to aesthetics. Hence the choice of five stunning contemporary finishes - exquisitely book-matched veneers, now including Cherry and the highly figured pale Albina Burr, with corners carefully radiused to eliminate residual edge diffractions. In all, literally hundreds of painstaking improvements were made.

So many small improvements can make a big difference to sound quality - and these do. You'll find the Reference Series—Two vastly more accomplished than its illustrious predecessors. Sweeter. Purer. Even more lavishly detailed.

Like all the best things in life, they still don't come cheap - but to anyone who really appreciates sound, they're better value than ever.



REFERENCE SERIES





NO HINT OF HISS



On a Hi-Space™ recordable MiniDisc, you can cut, paste, divide, erase and record a million times. One thing alone will never change. The digital quality of the recording. Just pure sound, no hiss.

TOMORROW'S MEMORY TODAY



Web Site: www.hi-space.com - E-mail: info@hi-space.com
UK Office - Tel: 020 8961 9906 - Fax: 020 8963 0737

small is beautiful



Creek Audio's latest CD player is a new, improved and smaller version of their classic CD43. Simon Pope spots the differences in the much upgraded Mk2 version.



I admire Creek's fuss free attitude to hi-fi design - they let the music do the talking. By retaining house style, the latest incarnation of the CD 43 - first shown at the Frankfurt High-End show in June - bears a striking resemblance to its predecessor.

If you want a CD player to last you into the next decade, and sound quality is a priority, then Creek's latest offering could fit the bill. What you have to remember though is that looks and build come second. The £599 (no small price today) that you'd pay for the CD43 Mk2 goes on the inside, rather than the outside. At £895, my Roksan Caspian CD player could almost be renamed the Rock of Gibraltar; the CD43 Mk2 is a mere pebble in comparison.

Although the Mk2 retains the looks and the model number of its predecessor, it's virtually an entirely different player. For starters it has a non-magnetic alloy case and is a lot smaller. It's perhaps the smallest and lightest 'full-size' player I've ever seen, measuring a titchy 600mm x 420mm x 200mm (h,w,d). There's now a standby feature: pressing any fascia or remote control button brings up power. A single coaxial digital output is Creek's chosen type for digital recording or an external DAC.

That's the small stuff over with. The most radical changes are inside the box. The second generation CD43 features a new Philips transport that will read CD-R/RW discs. Indeed, the only item inside the Mk2 also found in the Mk1 is the Crystal CS4390 delta-sigma 1 bit DAC. Capable of 24 bit resolution, its performance has been improved by a new, low jitter master clock. Noise has been lowered by separating the power supplies for the analogue and digital sections.

After all these additions, replacements and tweakings the price remains £600, but it's been a while since we reviewed the Mk1 and a lot has happened in the meantime. How does its successor stand up to today's competition?

When it comes to sound quality, very well. The Mk2 has a truly musical nature with every disc that's put in the drawer. The Minnesota Orchestra's version of Mahler's 'Das Lied Von Der Erde' on Reference Recordings (available from Vivante - 020 8977 6600) is a fine disc that sounded transparent and open through the Creek player. Separation of the orchestral sections was perfectly executed, resulting in a spacious and airy sound. The different timbres of each instrument were

perfectly picked out and the female vocal line of the last movement was rich and detailed, with breath and natural sibilance adding to the performance.

Rock music in the form of Radiohead's *The Bends* sounded equally impressive. Although the two recordings couldn't be more different (the Mahler open and natural and Radiohead compressed like nothing else on earth) the CD43 Mk2 picked out the important lyrical lines in tracks such as 'High And Dry' and 'Iron Lung'. The latter managed to sound both full-on and rich at the same time.

Creek's CD43 Mk2 is a brilliant performer within the limits of CD. The appearance is a let down and may well lose it a few deserved places on domestic shelves in favour of better built and looking players. This would be a shame, as few players at this price manage to sound as open and natural. Next time someone tells me that size matters I can now argue my defence with a stronger case.

Creek Audio Ltd.
2 Bellevue Rd.
Friern Barnet
London N11 3ER
Tel: 020 8361 4133
www.creekaudio.co.uk

WORLD VERDICT

Great sounding player that's just let down by its lightweight build.

Measured Performance see page 111

TICKET OFFER The only HI-FI SHOW the North West

Information hotline 01829 733268
 or email us on cmhtarporleytd@btinternet.com
 EXHIBITOR INFORMATION Tel: 0151 645 1075

UNFORTUNATELY OUR FREE TICKET OFFER HAS PROVED SO POPULAR THAT IT HAS BEEN OVERSUBSCRIBED

BUT IT'S NOT ALL BAD NEWS BECAUSE SIMPLY BY FILLING IN THE COUPON BELOW YOU CAN STILL GET A TICKET AT £1.00 OFF THE ADVANCE TICKET PRICE OF £5.00 PLUS A FREE SHOW PROGRAMME WORTH £2.00 -

ALTERNATIVELY IF YOU TURN UP ON THE DAY AND BRING THE COMPLETED COUPON WITH YOU WE WILL GIVE YOU £1.00 OFF THE ADMISSION PRICE OF £7.50.



**Manchester Airport
 18/19 NOVEMBER 2000**

web site: www.btinternet.com/~chestergate/

I am interested in the ticket and free show programme. I enclose my cheque for £14.00 to make cheques payable to the show. This is to be paid to CML Tarporley 17 Bo more House Lunt R 00 Tarporley CF 14 0 9 1.

Name _____
 Address _____
 _____ Post Code _____
 Tel _____ Fax _____

3rd Floor

stairs & Lifts

Come along and visit us at this years hi-fi show. We are in rooms 3129, 3130 & 3131.

Audio Reference are the UK Distributors for Acapella, Argento, Cabasse, Clearaudio, C.R.T. Graham, Marsh Sound Designs, Robertson Audio, Transfiguration and Thule.

Hear What You're Missing

tel: 01252 702705
 e: Info@audioreference.co.uk

For an information pack please give us a call.

Audio Reference

campaign audio design

Getting a better, more involving sound often means spending a lot of hard earned money. It's such a waste, because every system can benefit from our cables and accessories, at a fraction of the cost of some new "black box". Here are some of the ways we can help.

We have Linear Crystal Oxygen Free Copper interconnects (£12.48) up to High Purity Silver cables (£89.00) and high definition loudspeaker cables in Silver Plated Copper or Pure Silver.

Our mains cables add weight, power and scale, and with non-inductive RF filtering (£10.00) and over-voltage protection (£3.00) enhance performance still further. Gold plated AV cables, both RF (£17.95) and OFC Scart (£19.21), help bring picture quality in line with NICAM sound resolution. Valves, capacitors and transistors are all microphonic. They cannot perform optimally if vibrated. Our set of three brass isolation cones are worth their weight in gold - revealing low level resolution and dynamics hitherto hidden beneath electronic noise. We also have a cure for your noisy fridge or central heating motor (£3.50), enabling you to throw away your big mains noise suppressor, which has been giving you that "sat upon sound" for years. There's lots we can do to bring you closer to the emotion and energy of the performance. So confident are we, that we offer a 14 day money back guarantee.

Ring or write for details:-

CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN
 Llandudno Road (HW)
 Cardiff CF3 8PG
 Tel:- 02920 779401

Website: <http://business.virgin.net/cad.cables/>

Trade and International Enquiries Welcome.

now read this!

All the way from Benica, California comes NHT's new SuperOne standmount loudspeaker. Simon Pope dusts off his old Beach Boys hills and surfs the sound waves.



▶ The list of three-letter hi-fi manufacturers is long - NAD (New Acoustic Dimension), KFF (Kent Engineering & Foundry), JVC (Japanese Victor Company), EAR (Esoteric Audio Research) to name but a few. The three letters usually stand for something rather staid or even mundane.

Then take NHT - Now Hear This. You could say it's straight to the point, if not a little boastful, but it's also indicative of this company's off the wall attitude to the business. It's about excitement and enjoyment, things sadly lacking in the mainstream world of hi-fi. It's a serious business you know! It's a bit like saying, "you've seen and heard the rest, now give us a try". So how could we ignore such a brash offer?

Firstly, the SuperOnes are a cracking looking pair of boxes. Finished in a classy high-gloss laminate in either black or white, they're undoubtedly a style statement. Solid of weight and build, these first give the impression of being a £600-plus loudspeaker. How shocked was I to discover they actually carry the humble price tag of £250! Very, that's how. Instead of the now ubiquitous bass reflex design, the SuperOnes are a closed box (or infinite baffle) speaker, which is rare at this price. The benefit of this is that they offer a smooth and fast sound, without the bass flab found in ported cabinets. It's often totally devoid of bass boom, but makes up for its lack of quantity with better quality. The downside is low sensitivity, which can make them a hungry load.

Low frequencies are handled courtesy of a healthy sized, 165mm coated paper cone long-throw woofer, partnered by a 25mm fluid-cooled soft dome tweeter. Both units are magnetically shielded for AV application. Cabinet construction is excellent, a quick knuckle rap on the side painfully confirmed that the SuperOnes are superbly put together for the money. My only small gripe is that there's only accommodation for single wire cable.

It's not always the case, but dare I say sometimes you can actually judge a book by the cover when it comes to speakers. A closed cabinet should deliver a sophisticated sound and a solid, heavyweight cabinet should ensure little coloration. Sure enough, both were traits of the SuperOnes. Linked to Audio Analogue's Puccini SE, John Lee Hooker's seminal 'Boom-Boom' was first into NAD's S500 Silverline CD player. The SuperOnes showed good attack, fast bass, great imaging and a deep sound stage. Here was a sound more commonly found in far more expensive speakers. The old fella's gruff voice was perfectly placed in the centre of the image and accompanied by a tight groove from the drums and bass, exempt from coloration.

Much the same effect was found with classical orchestral music. A brilliant '4D' recording of Mahler's sixth symphony by Pierre Boulez and the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra on DG resulted in a spacious and

'out of the box' sound which belied the perceived characteristics of a closed box speaker. Here was space and depth galore - taut, sinuous double basses to the far right of the mix and centrally placed airy woodwind all created as large and powerful a stage as you could wish for. As far as driving them is concerned, the 60W Puccini SE had to be cranked up a little but there was no decline in quality or presence whatsoever.

At just £250 the performance of the SuperOnes is superlative. A tight and fast sound is delivered with finesse and quality usually only found in speakers twice the price and upwards. To be really fussy I could say they don't possess the most pure or sweetest treble in the business but this is a bit churlish at the price. Indeed, the problem is that you think they're more expensive than they are! Now Hear This! Now Buy This! ■

NHT SuperOne £250
CSE Sales & Distribution Unit 9,
Centre Park Holdings The Airfield,
Tockwith, York
North Yorkshire YO5 8QF
Tel: 01423 359054 Fax: 01423 359058

WORLD VERDICT

 Excellent value for money, offering high end quality at a low end price.
 Measured Performance see page 111



DSP5000 - a classic

Meridian Audio loudspeakers combine digital signal processing with powerful built-in amplifiers. This provides the greatest performance from the neatest cabinets with perfect control.

Our brilliant Windows® based setup software makes installation easy. Connect a digital source direct or any other source via our surround controllers for the finest stereo and up to seven channels of surround sound.

Meridian, the classic solution.

Meridian Audio Limited

Stonehill, Stukeley Meadows
Huntingdon, England PX29 6EX
Tel 44 (0)1480 434334
Fax 44 (0)1480 459934

Meridian America Inc

3800 Camp Creek Parkway
Building 2400, Suite 122
Atlanta GA 30331
Tel (404) 344 7111
Fax (404) 346 7111

<http://www.meridian-audio.com>

BOOTHROYD STUART
MERIDIAN

superb HI-FI WORLD



GIVEAWAY

WIN...WIN...WIN... A SONY SACD PLAYER AND MATCHING AMP IN OUR SUPER NEW **COMPETITION!**

It's back! After an extended sabbatical the best monthly competition in the audio industry returns with a vengeance.

We kick-start our competition relaunch with a cutting-edge audiophile delight. Sony's brand new SCD-XB940 SCD/CD player and matching TA-FB940R UK Edition integrated amplifier are being given away to one lucky reader!

The brainchild of Sony and Philips, SACD (Super Audio Compact Disc) takes today's CD to another level in sound quality. DSD (Direct Stream Digital) recording technology minimises the number of stages in the recording and playback process. SACD has a frequency response stretching to 100kHz (as opposed to CD's 20kHz), and a dynamic range greater than 120dB. You get a sound closer to the original source than CD can deliver, with an extraordinary sense of ambience and atmosphere.

SACD discs come in three types - single layer, dual layer and hybrid. Hybrid and dual layer discs play on both existing CD players and the new

SACD machines, thanks to their two (SACD and CD) layers being glued together. Single layer discs only play on SACD players, though. At present, there are around 160 SACD discs available world-wide.

Like the rest of the QS range, Sony's SCD-XB940 offers exceptional sound and build quality. It will play either SACD or CD. Behind its stylish fascia is hidden the LSI DSD decoder found in the reference SCD-1 player. This is the heart of the 1-bit signal processing used for SACD. From the SCD-777ES model comes the twin EI-core transformers found in the SCD-XB940, one for the audio system and the other for the servo and digital system.

When we reviewed the SCD-XB940 in our September issue we found its playback of CDs rivalled the best at the price. The player has a good grip on bass and rhythms, while the top end is sweet and smooth. And with SACD, discs like Hyperion's hybrid disc of Faure and Debussy's Piano Trios struck us with the same transparency and detail that bowled

us over with the SCD-1.

The matching TA-FB940R UK edition amplifier is designed to cope with the high frequency detail found in SACD recordings. Sony have concentrated on giving the 940R three new characteristics to complement SACD. These are a wider frequency response, an increase in the rise time (sound attack), and more stable phase characteristics achieved by use of a Linear Phase Circuit. The amplifier combines excitement and power. Bass is deep and well focused with plenty of grunt to drive along rock and dance music. This is matched by a depth of sound stage rare at this price point, and excellent portrayal of both female and male vocals.

Together the SCD-XB940 and TAFB940R offer a great combination and an ideal introduction to the musical joys that SACD can bring. And getting your hands on this brilliant combination couldn't be easier! Simply answer the following questions on a postcard, and send it to the address at right before October 31st 2000:

Competition Questions

- [1] What does SACD stand for?
- [a] Superbly Audiophile Compact Disc
 - [b] Super Audio Compact Disc
 - [c] Strangely Addictive Cacophonous Din
 - [d] Subcode Augmentation Codec Designation

- [2] Which SACD discs will NOT play on a CD player?

- [a] single layer
- [b] dual layer
- [c] hybrid
- [d] anything by James Last

- [3] What type of transformer does the SCD-XB940 use?

- [a] EI-core
- [b] TA-core
- [c] Marine-corps
- [d] EIEIO-core

- [4] Approximately how many titles are available world-wide on SACD?

- [a] 3.14
- [b] 160
- [c] 2000
- [d] 186,000

Please send all entries to:

Hi-Fi World
November Competition,
Unit G4,
IMEX House,
The Park Business Centre,
Kilburn Park Road
London NW6 5LF



THE HI LIFE

Hitachi has a recent history of producing high quality DVD players.

Simon Pope lives with the new Hitachi DV-P505E.



It's reported that DVD is set to replace VHS over the next three years. Almost 47 million European households will have a machine by 2003. This is amazing, particularly when you consider that only a small number of these machines will be able to record like VHS that they supposedly replace. Still, there's no stopping the DVD revolution, fuelled by plummeting hardware prices.

Hitachi's brand new DVP-505E DVD player is a prime example of this price erosion, because just one year ago a player of this capability would have cost almost twice its £300 asking price. It's typical of the latest generation DVD players in the sense that comprehensive features and decent sound quality are now common.

The DVP-505E uses Hitachi's own DVD drive and will play DVD/VCD/CD/CD-R and CD-RW discs, making compatibility excellent. A zoom feature lets you switch between two and four times magnification and there are on-screen sliders to adjust the selected zoom area, to focus in on those all-important details!

As far as built-in decoding is concerned, the 505E will only decode Dolby Digital 5.1 on-board, not DTS. There's a Dolby Digital output as well as digital outputs for MPEG multi-channel and DTS. Other outputs include analogue video out, Video S out, Scart out and '5.1 channel'

analogue audio outputs. The remote control supplied is one of the easier to use types, although bereft of the handy jog wheel found on Sony's models.

DVD technology currently allows players from non-specialists like Hitachi to sound as impressive as models from Sony or Denon, and this was the case with the DVP-505E. With red book CD, the 505E delivered a full-on, forward sound from Supergrass's latest album that was both exciting and musical in equal measure. Vocals were clean and detailed, and bass firm and deep, if a little coloured. This is a long way from the 'treble roll-off' smoothness found in the first DVD players. Although there isn't quite as much detail present as you'd get from similarly priced CD players like Rotel's RCD-951, there's plenty of excitement.

The Classic label's 24/96 recording of Rachmaninov's Symphonic dances was next in the tray and the detail absent from conventional 16/44.1 CD was made up for in abundance. Lots of high frequency information from percussion such as triangles was played with sparkling presence. Strings were a tad dry sounding and violins a little harsh, but the double basses powered their way through the piece like a hot knife through butter, showing the Hitachi has no lack of bottom end grunt.

Programming myself into 'popcorn munching, couch potato' mode I slipped a copy of *The Bone Collector* into the disc drawer, and settled down for an evening of entertainment courtesy of Angelina Jolie and a serial killer. Picture and soundtrack quality was very good, pauses did exactly that and the dynamics of the shock-a-minute soundtrack made sure I didn't doze off.

My personal dilemma with DVD players comes in the form of confusing on-screen graphics and commands. With a little help from the manual, the DVP-505E managed to prompt me through playing back and programming a pre-arranged sequence okay, so it duly gets my thumbs up for user-friendliness!

For its £300 street price the Hitachi DVP-505E offers fine value for money. It plays music to a very good standard, although it can often get a little too excited by certain recordings. This, however, makes it ideal for film soundtracks. If you favour an up-front sound with bags of sonic thrills coupled with the ability to play movies you could do a lot worse than demo this player from Hitachi. ■

HITACHI DVP-505E £300
Hitachi UK
Dukes Meadow Bourne
End Bucks SL8 5XF
Tel: 01628 643000

WORLD VERDICT



Fine value DVD player with good, if rather forward, CD replay.

Measured Performance see page 111

fat boys slims!

Opera have a long tradition of naming loudspeakers after great voices, and the SuperPavarotti is their latest. Simon Pope clears his throat and joins in.

Being slim, svelte floorstanders, these attractive new 'speakers from Opera bear little dimensional resemblance to the great man they were named after. You'd imagine anything that carries the Italian tenor's name to be slightly larger than life, but not so here. Oh, and in case you were wondering, distributor UKD informed me that, yes, permission was granted from the golden-throated one to use his name. Indeed, he was duly sent a pair in gratitude! At least at 95x14x18mm they won't take up too much precious floorspace in his (presumably) cramped accommodation!

The aim of this model is to combine the best of both bookshelf and floorstanding designs in one package. This is no easy task, as each type has its own pros and cons. Smaller bookshelf models usually boast better attack and imaging, whereas floorstanders give deeper bass and a wider soundstage. The Opera chaps have a major job on their hands getting this balance right. They used several tricks to get the desired result, including a "double asymmetric loading" configuration using two interconnected chambers in the cabinet, one for each mid/bass unit. The upper driver is ported the lower one, which is in turn air-ported to through the bottom of the cabinet. This configuration is often used to make smaller drivers sound bigger, but can threaten speed and clarity. In this case the two 110mm drivers operate together below 100Hz, but above this the lower rolls off and the upper acts as the midrange until 2.3kHz, after which the 19mm fabric dome tweeter takes over. Effectively, this creates a cavity loaded three-way design.

Like the man himself, the SuperPavarotti's build is excellent. As with other Opera 'speakers the cabinet is made from solid hardwood, an

admirable trademark of the company for over ten years. A choice of luxurious Italian walnut (our models), mahogany or cherry is available. Wired to Audio Analogue's Puccini SE and Roksan's Caspian CD player, these 'speakers deliver a smooth, lyrical sound that does justice to their name.

Starting with the Overture to Verdi's Nabucco, this Italian combination of Pavarotti, Puccini and Verdi couldn't fail to excite, could it? Well no, but whereas the Pavarottis are excellent with string and woodwind phrasing they suffered when the rhythmic going got tough. Those galloping sections with the snare drum leading the percussion need a vice-like grip, but the Pavarottis didn't quite have it, unlike for example, Mission's 782 floorstanders. Fortunately, their sweet, airy treble made rather better work of the lush orchestral timbres and phrases.

Whilst not the quickest around, bass was commendably free of boom and coloration and found information at surprisingly low levels. With the harsh, forward guitar rock of Bernard Butler's first solo album, the Pavarottis smooth nature cooled things down to a sensible level. Unsurprisingly considering the name, vocals were very good! Butler's unlovely warbling leaves much to be desired, but the words and consonants were clear and detailed. This CD's numerous layers showed the Pavarotti's admirable midrange detail - despite the muddy mix the 'speakers innate smoothness showed up phrasing that I hadn't heard previously. The rhythm section held together well, but could have had a touch more drive.

Overall, the SuperPavarottis are beguiling loudspeakers. What you pay extra for here is that gorgeous hardwood build, but at just the right side of £1,000 they have strong competition. For example, Mission's



similarly sized 782s are faster, tighter, more detailed and cost £300 less. Where the Operas come into their own is in lyrical phrasing and subtlety, where delicacy is the order of the day. They're a fine attempt at creating a big sound from small boxes, and as they sound excellent with classical music their name's sake should doubtless be happy with his pair. But where they fall down is their lack of grunt - clubbers, DJs and air guitarists should look elsewhere!

Opera SuperPavarotti £995
UKD 23 Richings Way Iver Bucks SL0
9DA Tel. 01753 652669 www.ukd.co.uk

WORLD VERDICT



Warm and rich musical sound that's great with lyrical music. A lack of rhythmic drive lets them down though, and the competition's fierce at this price.

Measured Performance see page 111

absolute sounds

recommended **source** components



SONY SCDXB940



"This is a player you can buy with confidence for your existing CDs and as SACDs become more widely available, you'll be equipped to hear what they can do. It gets our vote."

WHAT HI-FI? ♦ JULY 2000

£499.95



SUPER AUDIO CD

A dedicated two channel audiophile format, using 24 bit word lengths and a 96kHz sampling frequency compared with 16 bit, 44.1Khz of conventional CD. Many audiophiles consider the performance of SACD, even in its early stages, readily bettered the performance of any CD player.

sevenoaks sound & vision

why choose sevenoaks for compact disc?

As the main source component in most dedicated hi-fi systems, the quality of the CD Player is vital, as any musical information lost at this stage cannot be retrieved later. **Sevenoaks** Sound & Vision have chosen models from all the leading manufacturers which, in our opinion, provide the very best performance, reliability and value for money. All CD players are sold with a minimum two year warranty, with extended warranties available, for peace of mind.

selected cd players

Arcam Alpha 7SE	£299.95
Arcam FMJ CD23	£1099.95
Marantz CD6000 Ki Signature	£499.95
Marantz CD17 Ki Signature	£1099.95
Musical Fidelity X-Ray <i>Clear Filter 40V DSD</i>	£799.95
Musical Fidelity A3	£799.95
Rotel RCD951	£374.95
Roksan Kandy KC1	£474.95

**When purchased together with the X-A2 Amplifier*

also available at **selected outlets**

New Cyrus CD7, Naim CD5, Linn Genki and Meridian 506 & 508 24-Bit.

Mail Order not available on Arcam and Marantz Products

Please Note: Advertisement valid until at least 18th October 2000, E&OE



ARCAM Alpha 7SE CD Player

Upgradeable to Alpha 8SE or 9 Specification ♦ 24 Bit DAC



WHAT HI-FI? Awards Product of the Year 2000

marantz



CD6000 Ki Signature CD Player

CD Text ♦ Coaxial & Optical Outputs ♦ Black or Gold Finish



WHAT HI-FI? Awards Best Buy 2000



MUSICAL FIDELITY A3 CD Player

Bit Stream 24x8 DAC ♦ Coaxial & Optical Connections



WHAT HI-FI? Awards Best Buy 2000

essential accessories

We carry a wide range of interconnect cables, speaker stands, equipment supports and other performance enhancing accessories at all outlets.

digital radio



SONY STD777ES Digital Tuner



DAB/FM/LW/MW ♦ 99 Presets ♦ Digital Output ♦ Remote Control

"This highly enjoyable tuner would be a perfect replacement for any system currently having a reasonable FM radio installed. FM reception is of a high standard, and its huge number of presets, allied to that logical tuning system, allows everything available in your area to be pulled in and stored for instant access. As radios for the real world go, this one is going to take some beating."

WHAT HI-FI? ♦ SEPTEMBER 2000

The Advantages of Digital Radio

Digital Radio - formerly known as **DAB** (Digital Audio Broadcasting) - provides crystal clear sound free from the annoying flutter and multi-path distortions common in built up areas. This utterly silent background and interference free reception delivers a new level of performance from broadcast sources.

£599.95

re-discovering tuners and turntables

Tuners and Turntables are often sadly overlooked. However, there is a wealth of entertainment available through Radio broadcasts and with the advent of Digital Audio Broadcasting, background noise and other distortions are a thing of the past. The Turntable, once the main source component in the very best hi-fi systems, still provides excellent sonic performance and with many recordings only ever issued on this medium, how about re-discovering those irreplaceable records in your collection?

sevenoaks selected turntables and tuners

Arcam Alpha 10 DRT	DAB Tuner	£799.95
Denon TU260/II	Tuner	£129.95
Michell Gyro SE (RB300)	Turntable	£919.95
Musical Fidelity X-Plora	Tuner	£599.95
Musical Fidelity A3	Tuner	£599.95
Project Debut II (OM5) colours available	Turntable	£109.95
Roksan Kandy KT1	Tuner	£374.95
Sony STSE500 special offer	Tuner	£99.95

Please Note: Some products are not available at all outlets

also available at **selected outlets**

Arcam FMJ DT26, Cyrus FM7.5, Marantz ST17, TAG McLaren Audio T32R and Thorens TD280IV



ARCAM Alpha 10 DRT Tuner

Digital Output ♦ 7 Presets ♦ Remote Control



WHAT HI-FI? JUNE 1999



J A Michell Gyro SE Turntable



WHAT HI-FI? JUNE 1999



PRO-JECT Debut II Turntable



WHAT HI-FI? AUGUST 2000

absolute sounds

two year warranty for peace of mind

As the UK's largest independent specialist hi-fi retailer, all home cinema and hi-fi separates come with a minimum two year warranty and ten day exchange.

musical expression

a **selection** from our **unbeatable** range



Also Available: Musical Fidelity A3 Pre/Power Amplifier



MUSICAL FIDELITY A3 Amplifier

"Playing Bob James' *Joy Ride* disc, with its laid back jazz feel, the A3, fed from the Marantz CD-7 and driving Monitor Audio Studio 20SEs, reveals that it's an amplifier truly capable of performing way beyond its price." **WHAT HI-FI?** ♦ NOVEMBER 1999

£849.95

daunted by **amplifiers**? **sevenoaks** can help you choose

With complicated and often meaningless technical specifications, choosing the right amplifier can be really daunting. **Sevenoaks** Sound & Vision will help you choose from our unbeatable range. With inexpensive integrated models to esoteric pre/power combinations, all of which have been selected for their performance and flexibility, you can guarantee finding an amplifier ideally suited to your requirements.

selected amplifiers

Arcam FMJ A22	£999.95
Cyrus 5	£499.95
Cyrus 7	£699.95
Marantz PM6010 Ki Signature	£399.95
Musical Fidelity X-A2	£499.95
Rotel RA971/II	£274.95
Roksan Kandy KA1	£474.95
Sony TAFB940R	£299.95

**When purchased together with the X-Ray CD Player*

also available at **selected outlets**

Marantz PM17Ki Signature, Meridian 561
Linn Kolektor/LK85 and TAG McLaren F3-60i.

Please Note: Advertisement valid until at least 18th October 2000, E&OE
Mail Order not available on Arcam, B&W, Marantz and Monitor Audio Products



SONY TAFB940R Amplifier
SACD Compatible ♦ 60WPC ♦ MM Phono Input



WHAT HI-FI?
JULY 2000

marantz



PM6010 Ki Signature Amplifier
50 WPC ♦ Includes System Remote ♦ Black or Gold Finish



WHAT HI-FI?
SEPTEMBER 2000



CYRUS 7 Amplifier

60 WPC ♦ 6 Line Inputs ♦ 1 Tape Return ♦ Remote Control



WHAT HI-FI?
NOVEMBER 1999

Please Note:
Cyrus Products are only available at selected outlets

sevenoaks sound & vision

interested in **multiroom**?

Multiply the enjoyment of your system by liberating it from the confines of one room with the freedom of full function wireless remote control.





(((AE)))

ACOUSTIC ENERGY

AE1 Series II

- ◆ 25mm Magnesium Alloy Dome Tweeter
- ◆ 90mm Tri-Layer Alloy Mid/Bass Unit
- ◆ Teflon™ Insulated OFC Copper Internal Wiring
- ◆ Encapsulated Crossovers
- ◆ Cherry or Rosemah Finishes Available
- ◆ Optional STAE1 Stands



"But the best in the test are Acoustic Energy's AE1 Series IIs. The original design may be old but it's a good 'un and plays all types of music with the sort of power and solidity that is astonishing from such a small standmounter. Add class-leading resolution and excellent dynamics and the AE1s justify their original position as top dog."

WHAT HI-FI? ◆ DECEMBER 1999

£699.95

SAVE £300



Special Offer

Monitor Audio Studio 20SE

£1299.95

SAVE £1000

which **loudspeakers?**
sevenoaks can help
you decide

As the final component in any hi-fi or home cinema system, the loudspeakers determine the way sound is presented. However, not only is it imperative that the loudspeakers work correctly with the amplifier and source components, but also do not react adversely with your room. With such a variety of bookshelf, stand mounted and free-standing loudspeakers available, it makes sense to choose **Sevenoaks** Sound & Vision, where we can help you find the perfect solution - all you need to do is listen!

selected **loudspeakers**

B&W DM601S2	£199.95
B&W CDM7NT	£1249.95
KEF Cresta 2	£149.95
KEF Q35.2	£349.95
Mission 771E	£199.95
Mission 773E	£399.95
Mission 780	£299.95
Ruark Prelude Reference	£774.95

Please Note: Some products are not available at all outlets

also available at **selected outlets**

Other models from the above ranges plus the Castle Classic Range, Jamo Concert Series, Monitor Audio Silver and New Gold Reference.



MISSION

New 78 Series

- ◆ Includes Award Winning 780
- ◆ Keraform Bass/Mid Units
- ◆ 25mm Silk Dome Tweeter
- ◆ 30mm MDF Cabinets
- ◆ 782 & 783 Feature Additional Nomex Bass Units
- ◆ Beech, Rosewood and Black Ash Finishes Available

Please Note:
78 Series only available
at selected outlets

New Q.2 Series

- ◆ KEF's Fourth-Generation 'Uni-Q' Driver
- ◆ New 19mm Soft Dome Tweeter
- ◆ New 160mm Polypropylene Main Driver
- ◆ Upgraded Bi-Wireable Crossover Circuit
- ◆ Diagonal Internal Cabinet Bracing
- ◆ Black Ash, Natural Cherry and Dark Apple Finishes Available



musical expression

a heritage for **hi-fi at sevenoaks**

For most of the specialist British brands featured, Sevenoaks are the UK's number one retailer, and are Arcam's largest dealer in the world.



The North

ABERDEEN

491 Union Street
E-Mail: sevenoakshifi@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
9.30-7.00 Thursday
01224 587070

EDINBURGH

5 Grass Markets
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
Opening Mid October*
0131 229 7267

GLASGOW

88 Great Western Road
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
12.00-4.00 Sunday
0141 332 9655

HULL

1 Savile Row, Savile Street
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01482 587171

LEEDS

112 Vicar Lane
E-Mail: sevenoakshifi@btinternet.com
10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday
9.30-5.30 Saturday 12.00-4.00 Sunday
0113 245 2775

LIVERPOOL

16 Lord Street
Air Conditioned
10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday
9.00-6.00 Saturday
Opening Mid October*
0131 229 7267

MANCHESTER

69 High Street, City Centre
sevenoaks.manchester@btinternet.com
10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday
9.30-5.30 Saturday
0161 831 7969

NEWCASTLE

19 Newgate Street
E-Mail: 7oaks@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
0191 221 2320

PRESTON

40-41 Lune Street
Air Conditioned
9.00-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01772 825777

SHEFFIELD

635 Queens Road, Heeley
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: SevenoaksSheffield@bun.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
10.00-4.00 Sunday
0114 255 5861

*Subject to Legal Completion

Midlands & East

BEDFORD

29-31 St Peters Street
E-Mail: sevenoaks.bedford@lineone.net
10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday
9.30-5.30 Saturday
01234 272779

CAMBRIDGE

17 Burleigh Street
E-Mail: sevokscam@aol.com
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
01223 304770

ESSEX

1 The Grove Centre, Witham
E-Mail: 7oakshifiwitham@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
Late Night Thursday by Appointment
01376 501733

IPSWICH

12-14 Dogs Head Street
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01473 286977

LEICESTER

10 Loseby Lane
E-Mail: 7oaks.leicester@virgin.net
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
0116 253 6567

LINCOLN

20-22 Corporation Street
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
Opening Late October*
01522 527397

NORWICH

29/29a St Giles Street
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: sevenoaks.hifi@virgin.net
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01603 767605

NOTTINGHAM

597-599 Mansfield Road
E-Mail: sevenoaksnott@yahoo.co.uk
Air Conditioned
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
0115 911 2121

OXFORD

41 St Clements Street
E-Mail: sevenoaks.oxford@lineone.net
10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday
9.30-5.30 Saturday
01865 241773

PETERBOROUGH

36-38 Park Road
sevenoaks@peterborough0.freemove.co.uk
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01733 897697

*Subject to Legal Completion

Midlands & West

BIRMINGHAM

12 Queensway Arches, Livery Street
Car Parking Opposite
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
0121 233 2977

BRISTOL

92b White Ladies Road, Clifton
Air Conditioned
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
0117 974 3727

CARDIFF

104-106 Albany Road
E-Mail: 7oakswales@compuserve.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
029 2047 2899

CHELTENHAM

14 Pittville Street
9.30-5.30 Monday-Friday
9.00-5.30 Saturday
01242 241171

EXETER

28 Cowick Street
E-Mail: sevenoaks@exeter90.fsnet.co.uk
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01392 218895

PLYMOUTH

107 Cornwall Street
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
Late Night Thursday by Appointment
01752 226011

SWANSEA

24 Mansel Street
Air Conditioned
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
Late Night Wednesday by Appointment
01792 465777

WORCESTER

2 Reindeer Court
E-Mail: sales@sevenoak.demon.co.uk
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01905 612929

demonstration rooms **in all stores**

Everything we stock is available to audition in our dedicated hi-fi and home cinema demonstration rooms.

outlets nationwide



At **Sevenoaks Sound & Vision** you'll find the widest range of quality products anywhere in the UK. Everything from the latest DVD players and Widescreen Plasma Televisions to amazing special offers, all with our outstanding service. You can be sure that Sevenoaks are always **more entertaining**.

London & South East

SEVENOAKS

109-113 London Road
Air Conditioned
9.30-5.30 Monday-Friday
9.00-5.30 Saturday
01732 459555

BRIGHTON

57 Western Road, Hove
E-Mail: 7oakshifibrighto@btconnect.com
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
01273 733338

BROMLEY

39a East Street
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: 7oakshifibromley@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
020 8290 1988

CHELSEA

403 Kings Road, Worlds End
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: 7oakshifichelsea@btconnect.com
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
020 7352 9466

CRAWLEY

32 The Boulevard
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: sevenoakscrawley@aol.com
9.30-6.00 Monday-Saturday
01293 510777

CROYDON

369-373 London Road
E-Mail: 7oakshificroydon@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
11.00-4.00 Sunday
020 8665 1203

EPSOM

12 Upper High Street
E-Mail: sevenoaks.epsom@virgin.net
9.30-5.30 Monday-Friday
9.00-6.00 Saturday 11.00-4.00 Sunday
01372 745883

GUILDFORD

73b North Street
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: 7oakshifi_gford@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01483 536666

HOLBORN

144-148 Grays Inn Road
10.30-6.30 Monday-Friday
10.30-4.30 Saturday
020 7837 7540

KINGSTON

43 Fife Road
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: 7oaks_kingston@breathemail.net
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
020 8547 0717

MAIDSTONE

96 Week Street
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: 7oakshifimstone@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01622 686366

READING

3-4 Kings Walk Shopping Centre
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
0118 959 7768

SOUTHAMPTON

London Road
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: 7oaks_soton@breathemail.net
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
023 8033 7770

SOUTHGATE

79-81 Chase Side
E-Mail: NEILEP1@eggconnect.net
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
020 8886 2777

SWISS COTTAGE

21 Northways Parade, Finchley Road
Air Conditioned
sevenoaks@swisscottage.homechoice.co.uk
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
12.00-4.00 Sunday
020 7722 9777

TUNBRIDGE WELLS

28-30 St Johns Road
Air Conditioned
E-Mail: 7oakshifitw@btconnect.com
9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday
01892 531543

WATFORD

478 St Albans Road
E-Mail: 7oakshifiwatford@btconnect.com
10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday
11.00-4.00 Sunday
01923 213533



outlets nationwide

New Outlets

The North

EDINBURGH

The North

LIVERPOOL

Midlands & East

LINCOLN

Midlands & East

NOTTINGHAM

the ultimate buying guides

Our friendly and experienced staff will be happy to assist you through every step of your purchase and will, when appropriate, deliver and install your equipment.



Classikal music

David Price listens to Linn's first integrated music system, the Classik.

► **M**any hi-fi industry figures I've spoken to about Linn's new Classik see it as further proof (as if they needed it) of Linn's move away from 'real hi-fi' into the abyss (as they see it) of 'lifestyle' systems that are all surface and no substance. They couldn't be more wrong. At the risk of putting the coach in front of the horses and writing the conclusion before the review, this is one hell of a piece of hi-fi, and one of the best products Linn has ever done.

Combining CD player, amplifier and tuner in one, midi-sized box for £995, the Classik falls between the two traditional stalls of audio and hi-fi. This is precisely where its problems begin, because people into 'lifestyle' systems are unlikely to have heard of Linn and even less likely to end up at one of the company's retail outlets. Conversely, audio purists on first name terms with their local hi-fi dealers are hardly going to rush out and buy such a downmarket, 'entry-level' product.

Let's hope the Linn marketing men manage to get their message across about precisely what the Classik is and is not. For all you cynics out there, no, this isn't a lifestyle system in the mould of B&O or one of Sony's glitzier all-in-one affairs - it sounds far too good for that and isn't as easy to use. Nor is it an esoteric hi-fi system that's gunning for your old fashioned high end

separates. In fact, the reality lies between the two - think of it as an audio iMac, a superbly judged plug'n'-play package with everything you could ever want to enjoy music on.

Any suggestion that the Classik is some kind of lightweight, user-friendly lifestyle system is contradicted by these two facts. The first is that it isn't actually that easy to use, thanks to fiddly controls and a cluttered remote. The second is that it sounds superb for its £995 selling price, better indeed than any combination of £330 CD player, amp and tuner separates I've heard.

For an explanation of the Classik's fine sonics, look no further than the last generation of Linn electronics. Back in 1995 I reviewed the Mimik CD player and concluded that it was a fine machine for its £799 retail price. Ditto the £749 Magik-I amplifier and tuner section of the Wakonda preamp. Well, the Classik uses the electronics from all these products, puts them in the same box, and adds a few more features on top - at around one third of their old combined retail price! While they may have been good at their old prices, at a notional £330 each they're superb. Put a £1000 system comprising (for the sake of argument) a Marantz CD6000OSE, Arcam Alpha 8 amplifier and NAD 414 tuner, against the Classik and the Linn wins hands down. See what I mean?

So what does Linn's new baby

actually offer? Inside its beautifully finished metal casing (vital statistics 6kg, 80x320x325mm) lurks a CD player with a quality transport and Delta Sigma DAC, and a 75W amplifier with AUX, TAPE 1 and TAPE 2 inputs, plus TAPE, PREAMP and PHONES outputs. You even get twin sets of speaker terminals round the back for biwiring, plus a decent pair of 2.5m speaker leads terminated with plugs! There's also an AM/FM tuner with 80 user definable presets and a digital signal strength meter. Then there's the remote control unit that offers everything from Treble, Bass and Balance controls to independently switched Listen and Record selectors. There's a digital clock with timer and sleep functions, which also controls a switched AC outlet on the back panel. This, Linn points out, means your Classik can wake you to music in the mornings and brew up your coffee too!

'Teasmaids' never sounded this good!

In short, Linn's Classik is awash with sensible, useful, real world facilities for music listeners. It's almost a joy to use too - it's superbly screwed together and there are nice touches like muting when switching between sources and automatic source selection. I say 'almost' because the Classik doesn't have the faultless ergonomics of the likes of B&O. The remote control is a nasty plasticky affair with a dazzling array of equally spaced grey buttons, the like of which



I haven't seen since Sony's late eighties CD players. True, it offers every feature under the sun, but it simply isn't easy enough to use for non-audiophiles who may well consider buying this product. It also lowers the tone of the Classik - a swish brushed aluminium affair would be just the job.

Another lost opportunity is the lack of an optical digital output. Many potential Classik buyers will doubtless be MiniDisc portable users who'd appreciate this feature enormously. Oh well, guess you can't have everything at this price.?

As far as the Classik's sonics are concerned, you have to remember that you're effectively listening to three £330 separates. With this in mind the little Linn comes over as unbelievably refined and sophisticated sounding. There simply isn't a ragged edge to be found. The jazzy drum'n'bass of 4Hero's 'Universal Love' shows it to be Linn through and through, which means a very clean and dry performer with a characteristically tight and lean bass. While not possessing the most expansive soundstage around (although certainly no worse than any £1000 separates system), you get an extremely finely etched midband with loads of detail. Strings are smooth and refined, voices powerful and immediate. Drums - especially snares and rim shots - machine-gun out from the recorded acoustic with a

verve that an equivalent separates system simply can't match. Best of all, the Classik frames all this action beautifully, giving the impression of a song on the move, of building up to a climax rather than just ambling along.

Move to heavy rock and it's even more in its element. Happier when not called on to convey the warmth and richness of acoustic instruments, the Classik thrives on the high octane electric guitars of Rush's 'Fly By Night'. Although not the best recording ever committed to disc, the baby Linn makes a direct line for its rhythms and dynamics and the result is pure fireworks. Simply put, I've yet to hear another £1000 system convey this track's sense of drama and occasion. From the rhythmic bass work to those staccato drums, the Linn thrusts the song along without so much as a suggestion of running out of power even at high levels.

It's no less accomplished with classical music. Thanks to its uncoloured and even-handed nature. You get a mature sound without so much as a hint of distortion or edginess. Powerful piano pieces such as Debussy's 'Submerged Cathedral' prelude show the Classik well able to convey the music's brooding build up to a crescendo of powerful piano cadences. Again it hangs on tight when the music's dynamics would throw off lesser systems, and again you come back wanting more, time after time.

When you consider the relative lack of sophistication that even well matched £1000 separates systems offer, it's churlish to criticise the Classik's music making abilities at all. Judged against stiffer opposition however, you begin to realise its characteristically dry sound is just a little too lean. This takes some of the joy out of listening to jazz, which can seem just a touch too artificial at times. This is actually mostly down to its CD player section - if you put a warmer source through the AUX input things fill out and bloom quite considerably.

So there you have it. The beauty of Linn's new Classik, its obvious aesthetic appeal aside, is the fact you can pull it out of the box, plug it in and get excellent hi-fi sound with the minimum of fuss. In next to no space and time, you suddenly have a serious hi-fi system at your disposal just ready to play music. Whether you're sick of system building, tired of tweaking or simply want the best sounding CD player, amp and tuner combo under a grand, this is now the one to get. Classik by name, classic by nature. ■ ▲

Linn Classik £995 (black) £1020 (Silver, Artik White, Pacific Blue, Atlantik Green)
www.linn.co.uk

WORLD VERDICT

 Another landmark product from Linn, combining superb convenience with great sound.

quiet revolution

David Price looks back at one of vinyl's unsung heroes, the Rega Planar 3 turntable.



Question: which turntable has done more to further the cause of vinyl in this country than any other? Well, it would have to be Linn's LP12 wouldn't it? It's the only deck that's seeped into the public consciousness to the extent that even non-audiophiles have heard of it. Or how about the Technics SL1200, the longest running disc spinner still in production, cultural icon, saviour of the dance 12", etc.? Wrong. I'd have to say the Rega Planar 3 - no other record deck has brought such high quality sound to so many people for such little money.

Launched back in 1977, it was a development of Rega Research's very first vinyl foray, the Planet. So named, the joke has it, because Rega must have been on another one to have done something as zany. It had three large cast aluminium alloy spokes to do the job of supporting the record, which basically didn't work. A popular mod became placing a glass mat on top of the Planet's platter, which was pretty much what Rega did to make the new Planar. Instead, the metalwork was junked for a thick slice of glass and tipped with a felt mat.

The Planar 3's great strength was its arm, a Japanese S-shaped affair made by Lustre, it was more than good enough for the deck's already capable motor unit. In conjunction with the Philips Impex AC synchronous motor, as seen on the Linn and a thousand other belt drive decks, Rega were able to offer an extremely cost-effective product. Given a decent cartridge, like Rega's own Supex-derived R100, or A&R's P77, the Planar 3 made very sweet music indeed. What it did, it did brilliantly,

which was to give a very capable all round performance and a rock-bottom price. Wow and flutter was low, rumble inaudible, and if you placed the deck properly it wasn't really troubled by acoustic feedback either. This made for a smooth, open sound that just played music without the fuss that suspended subchassis decks like Thorens' TD160 made. Once installed, a Rega never went out of tune.

By the summer of 1983 Rega went and did the unthinkable and modified it. Suddenly Planars started appearing with curious looking, long straight black tonearms, and the RB300 had arrived. A far more significant product than even the Planar 3 itself, this little gem stunned everyone who came across it. £90 bought you what was arguably the best tonearm in the world at that time. The numbers spoke for themselves - Linn's Ittok LVII superarm cost £253 and was less neutral, less transparent in the midband and lacked the Rega's soundstaging and information retrieval characteristics. Rega had played a blinder.

For the princely sum of £188, the new Planar 3 came with an RB300, and what a cracking deck it was! It completely trounced rival all-in-one designs, for the tonearm if nothing else. It brought bags more detail and sophistication to the sound, and also the chance to use far better moving

coil cartridges. If anything, the RB300 was far too good for the poor old P3, and only served to highlight its faults. It became less musical (and more analytical) sounding than the Lustre-armed deck, and slightly duller too - the old silver S-shaped arm had added a bit of life-enhancing coloration.

Still, well set up and with a cartridge like Audio Technica's AT-OC5 it came close to the super decks. In truth, it was more likely to be used with Linn's new K9, with which it worked well enough, but the best sounds I ever heard from a P3 was from my own Rega R100 cartridge version, mounted on a Target shell screwed into the wall. Rega subsequently launched their updated range of cartridges, some with Linn Troika-style three point mountings, but they never quite sounded as special.

Today you can pick up a second-hand Planar 3 for around £100, and £150 should buy you a mint example in an interesting colour - 1985's mauve/pink is a particularly exotic beast. Check the tonearm and main bearings are sound and that the motor's quiet. If there are any other problems like speed instability, it's highly likely a new belt will fix them. Spares are cheap and plentiful, like the deck itself. So if you're new to vinyl or sick of your CDs, this is the one to get. ■▲

A NEW DAWN



SERIES

5

In search of a new musical experience? Naim's Series 5 range of audio equipment is exceptional. Even by Naim's exceptional standards. Expect no frills or gratuitous gadgetry. Our business is sound. Pure and simple. Just sit back, listen and believe.


WORLD CLASS HI FI

For your nearest stockist call +44 (0)1722 332266. Or visit www.naim-audio.com

worldradiohistory

THE ULTIMATE MUSIC SYSTEM



X-A RANGE.
MACHINED, MIL-SPEC ALUMINIUM
FRONT PANEL.

MILLED METAL KNOBS.

RUGGED, NON-RESONANT
METAL CASEWORK.

JUST IMAGINE HOW GOOD
THE ELECTRONICS MUST BE.

MUSICAL FIDELITY

INTEGRATED AMPS, PREAMPS, POWER AMPS, TUNER, AND CD PLAYER. FOR DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST RING 0181 900 2866.



According to leading industry sources, CD is not long for this world. David Price traces the history of the once controversial format, and asks whether it still has a future.

Four words that shall ring in the collective consciousness of the world's audiophiles for all time - "pure, perfect sound forever". Funnily enough, manufacturers, reviewers and consumers alike spent two decades arguing the toss over the first three, but never stopped to question the fourth. While even the least enlightened industry 'experts' now concede that Compact Disc has imperfect sonics, how many still believe it will last forever? We thought we'd investigate its position in the great scheme of things, where it's been, where it is right now, and where it's going tomorrow...



THE STORY SO FAR

The first consumer CD players were shown to journalists in 1982, when the technology behind them still seemed staggering. Lest we forget, lasers were the stuff of *Star Wars*, so the prospect of a using one to read digital information from a silver disc was gobsmacking, even to hardened hi-fi hacks. By the time they reached the shops in Britain in 1983, it really felt like the future had moved one step closer. Despite the microcomputer boom, most people had simply never encountered such a serious slice of high technology that worked

straight out of the box.

The two earliest machines, Philips' CDI100 and Sony's CDP-101, looked radically different. The Philips had crazy space-age styling, while the Sony was a triumph of ergonomics and even came complete with a remote control! No less arresting was their sound. Compared to a similarly priced Linn turntable, both sounded extremely crisp, clean and bold - it really was like a veil had been lifted from the music. For many this was proof that CD was perfect and LP wasn't, causing them to sell

their entire record collections and switch to CD without looking back. Back home though, with a shiny new player and a small collection of discs, the sad truth dawned. CD's initially staggering detail and focus was too hard and fatiguing for protracted listening. Somehow something just wasn't quite right.

This was because many hi-fis had been balanced around high end vinyl sources with oversmooth, almost dull natures. To make systems sound neutral, bright sounding amplifiers (like Naims, for example) were ▶▶

Volks Plattenspeiler

New
Colours



Available
August



Debut : From around £110

Pro-ject, Amazing record players at amazing prices.



Henley Designs Ltd, The Old Coach House, The Street, Crowmarsh Gifford, Wallingford, Oxon, OX10 8EH
Tel: 01491 834700, Fax: 01491 834722, WWW.henleydesigns.co.uk, E-mail: henley.designs@virgin.net

There's real wood finish
and
there's real wood finish
Hi-Fi Choice, April 2000 (Mozart)



Vienna

An emotional experience



Henley Designs

The Old Coach House, The Street, Crowmarsh Gifford,
Wallingford, Oxfordshire, OX10 8EH
Tel: 01491 834700, Fax: 01491 834722
WWW.henleydesigns.co.uk

World Radio History



popular. Factor in the uncouth nature of contemporary loudspeakers (distortion-prone doped paper drivers were the norm, with 'quacky' polypropylene and Bextrene the only alternatives), and you have a good explanation for why early machines sounded so bad. Many discs were also poorly mastered, with tales of engineers forgetting to remove RIAA equalisation (with its strong treble peak) put there for LP transcription purposes!

After Philips' glitzy press launch, countless hours of TV coverage and extensive stories in virtually every national newspaper, all the fuss seemed to die down. Just 300,000 silver discs were sold in Britain in 1983 [source: BPI], and barely a handful of players. Perhaps this wasn't surprising, because even the cheapest cost £500, more than most people spent on their entire hi-fi systems. It wasn't until 1986 that prices reached affordable levels, by which time tweaked versions of first generation machines like Yamaha's CD-X3 were going for £299. By this time, CD software sales had jumped to 8,400,000, whereas vinyl was holding steady at 52,300,000 and cassette racing up to 69,600,000.

It seemed to take an age, but eventually Philips' new 16bit, 4 times oversampling players like the £250 CD160 reached dealers' shelves. With an altogether cleaner and more detailed sound, 16x4 proved the format had hidden potential untapped by existing players. The Japanese replied with a range of high end machines, from Denon's £500 DCD-1500 to Sony's £800 CDP-552, which took the format still further ahead in the detail and imaging stakes. The appearance of separate CD transports and digital-to-analogue converters finally established Compact Disc's audiophile credentials. Arcam launched its Black Box

DAC, Kenwood its DP-1010 transport, and together they were dynamite. Soon we had a format war on our hands, and erstwhile purchasers of high end record players were being increasingly tempted towards the new digital format.

Conventional wisdom had it that CD was indeed perfect - or close enough - and that vinyl was drawing its last breath. Now that CD's sound had been sorted, British hi-fi magazines presented vinyl's demise as a fait accompli, and embraced the new format unquestioningly. One exception was *The Flat Response*, which simply refused to except that 'digital' was better. One contributor, a certain Noel Keywood, discovered that far from CD having 'pure' sound, at low levels it threw out far more distortion than LP. Philips simply couldn't deny the truth, and CD's myth of measured superiority was duly disabused. This confirmed what many vinyl fans' ears had been telling them for years.

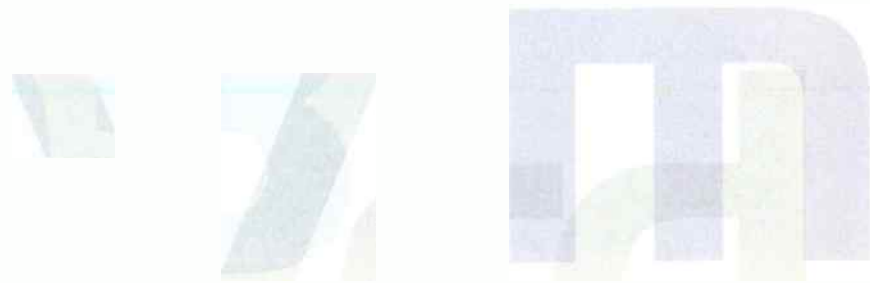
The audiophile format war intensified when Philips introduced Bitstream in 1989. By designing its DACs in a different way, and oversampling single bits at very high frequencies rather than larger digital words at lower frequencies, engineers effectively eliminated that glassy midband which had become a trademark of Compact Disc. The new technology spread like wildfire, and suddenly CD players got dramatically cheaper and better at the same time. By 1990, when Bitstream finally hit the shops, CD software sales soared. Now at 50,900,000 units in the UK, they trounced LP's 24,700,000, and even the mighty cassette had started to wane a little at 75,100,000.

Ironically, after the elimination of CD's sonic nasties, a rush followed to make it sound more 'organic' and musical, like vinyl. Tweaking hit mainstream hi-fi and a number of

manufacturers started tuning their players for a more involving, less clinical sound. Marantz's Ken Ishiwata played a major part in this with the CD-52 Special Edition, which for £300 brought a taste of the high end to the previously neglected budget market. It was amazing what a difference a few trick capacitors, some copper screws and better case damping made - not since Dual's CS505 turntable had those on a budget got access to a decent hi-fi source on the cheap.

The nineties saw a diverse role for CD that would have been undreamed of just a decade earlier. Pacific Microsonics' HDCD (High Definition Compatible Digital) arrived in 1995 with further proof of standard CD's shortcomings, as well as a worthwhile and cheap sonic upgrade. Despite a recession, that year posted massive CD sales figures, with 139,200,000 units sold - against 3,600,000 for LP and 53,400,000 for cassette. By now, the format had stamped its authority all over the music industry.

The best was yet to come though, because CD then became the format of choice for the computer industry too. CD-ROMs ushered in the multimedia age, and enhanced CDs appeared with full length promo videos and computer programs. Then came CD-R which, driven by the computer market, radically transformed the recording possibilities open to audiophiles. By 1998, thanks to computer CD writers and domestic CD recorders, audiophiles had access to high quality, mass market 16bit digital disc recording for the first time. By 1999, CD had replaced everything from Compact Cassettes to DATs to floppy disks. With sales of 176,900,000 in the UK alone (compared to LP's 2,300,000 and cassette's 18,400,000) its position seemed unassailable. So what went wrong? ►►



◀◀◀ **THOUGHT FOR TODAY**
 Superficially, all's well in the world of Compact Disc. UK CD sales are up again this year, but scratch the surface and you begin to see strange things happening. First, while CD's unit sales increased by 14%, the value of these sales has only increased by 9%. According to BPI spokeswoman Sarah Roberts, this (in marketing speak, when 'value performance trails volume') happens when formats are heavily discounted, either by budget or mid-price releases or by special deals and discounts going to music retailers. In the car industry, discounting is a tell-tale sign that all is not well on the forecourts, so why should it be any different with music?

Then there are several trade surveys done into CD hardware sales. Philips commissioned market research organisation GFK to look at CD player sales across Europe. In the UK market at least, the conclusion was that conventional CD player sales are declining. According to Marantz's Product Manager in the UK, Harry Oikawa, this is especially

noticeable with machines costing between £240 and £400 where, "CD player sales are moving to the high end, and mid-price player sales are shifting to DVD".

After nearly twenty years of having everything its own way, Compact Disc is now under attack on all sides. DVD is the format most touted as CD's nemesis. Whereas it took three years for CD player prices to reach affordable levels, thanks to intensive discounting DVD players have now moved firmly into CD territory.

FOR TOMORROW?

Sony's Eric Kingdon agrees that DVD is now gunning for CD player sales, believing that it could soon be curtains for CD at the bottom end of the market. "At this very cost-conscious price point, people are after one-box solutions which do it all. I don't think buyers are thinking in terms of formats, but rather about what a particular product will do for them at a given price." He argues that if buyers can go for a one-box DVD/CD player instead of their existing two-box video and CD player arrangement, then they will.

At the upper end of the market though, things are looking rosier. In the same way that Compact Disc wiped out the budget and mid-price turntable market back in the mid eighties, but left the high end market to prosper, so CD could go on to greater things. Harry Oikawa points out that despite the availability of fully fledged DVD Audio and SACD players in Japan, audiophiles are continuing to buy purpose-designed high-end CD players like Marantz's CD7. "The world is still big enough for non-combined machines, as Japan proves", he told *Hi-Fi World*.

If DVD is making inroads into CD in the mid price sector and has designs on the budget arena too, it

isn't the only cloud in the sky. Indeed, right now it looks like there's a queue of formats waiting to rain on Compact Disc's parade. The most immediate threat to CD player sales is, ironically, CD recorders. Philips CDR-951 machine and its predecessors have done much for recordable CD's cause, but possibly Pioneer have the greatest success story here. The company struggled for ages throughout the nineties to take the CD hardware sales fight to Marantz and Sony, but has had a surprise success with its PDR-509 recorder, which has moved in and blitzed the opposition.

Leading music industry figures see the advent of CD recorders as a significant development, and a force for both good and bad. Chris Cass, MD of Internet music portal Vitaminic reckons, "CD will go the way of the cassette, and become a kind of universal, easy-to-use recording medium you can use everywhere". Tony Wilson of Music33.com agrees, but sees an important piracy issue around copying music CDs on computers. "Much has been talked about MP3 piracy, but it's a farce because CD-R piracy is costing the industry one hundred times what Napster is costing. Pre-recorded CD sales are down around 20% in continental Europe, largely thanks to the advent of CD recorders and people burning CD-R blanks".

SACD is the next blot on the landscape. Various hi-fi industry figures have been surprised at the speed which Sony rushed to bring Super Audio Compact Disc down to the mass market, and have hinted that they'll deliberately not do the same thing quite yet. Yet Sony's Eric Kingdon is talking in terms of all Sony's CD players having SACD compatibility eventually, "Whatever the format, consumer giants are always looking to add on something to give to the consumer".



Tony Wilson

Cynics would say that Philips and Sony have a particular vested interest in turning CD players into SACD players that are backwards compatible with CD, simply because of Red Book CD's licensing arrangement, which won't last forever. Harry Oikawa says, "the licensing revenue for Philips and Sony is huge, and they don't want to lose it, so they have to concentrate on something new".

SOMETHING NEW

Harry points out that Japan is leading the world in what you can do with mobile phones. From rail ticket ordering to online banking, people are now using their WAP phones to do everything. "When MP3's copyright issues are sorted, WMA and AAC truly get to market and streaming improves, wireless distribution by mobile phones will be the way ahead, but that simply isn't settled yet." Hilary Rosen, president of the Recording Industry Association of America agrees, "despite widespread interest in the Internet as a music distribution platform, CDs will be around for a long time".

Rather, DVD is the straw at which the industry seems to be clutching. Again, this would appear to leave CD out in the cold, or does it? An interesting way of thinking about the issue is to imagine a world where DVD machines are totally dominant, and even the £120 machine in Dixons decodes and plays 24bit, 192kHz DVD audio discs as a matter of course. That then leaves buyers with two options - 'do I want to buy a DVD player that plays CDs', or 'do I want to buy a CD player that also happens to play DVD Video'? Rather than a choice of formats, buyers can choose the emphasis put on them buy the manufacturers of the players.

Traditional brand values would suggest that a mid market Marantz 'KI Signature' DVD would be tuned

for optimum audio playback, whereas the Saisho cheapie would be happier playing mid-price reissues of *Top Gun*. Further up the price range, purpose-built players from the likes of British and Japanese high end manufacturers would continue playing Red Book CD exclusively. Eric Kingdon says it's best understood in the context of the old separates vs. systems paradigm - although cheap mini systems do it all, if you want real performance you go for carefully chosen separates. Maybe this is what will keep Red Book CD players out of the history books for a few more years yet?

Indeed, DVD Audio could actually have a beneficial effect on the sales of purpose built CD only players, by reminding the public that audio is something to be experienced and enjoyed. "It opens up a dialogue in the consumer's mind about what they want from audio", believes Eric Kingdon. Essentially then, being made of aware of this new format might get folk to think about the old one some more!

MORE'S THE PITY?

In the States CD is flourishing, with both unit sales and profits up. The one area where it's taken a hit though is in sales of CD singles, which are down nearly 35% [source: RIAA]. In the first half of the year, CD singles accounted for \$77 million of music sales, a sizeable drop from the \$120 million accounted for at this time last year. This suggests that in a multi-format, multimedia world, people are fine tuning their formats to their music more.

Some argue that MP3 file swapping has hit the singles market badly in the States, but has actually boosted CD album sales. Vitaminic's Chris Cass thinks this is perfectly possible, "The music industry is about breaking new acts, and MP3 is a great form of promotion, almost like a

business to business service provider". In other words, people are hearing stuff they like on MP3 and then buying the CD later. Tony Martin, Sony Music's director of eMedia argues that we've reached the end of the era of one single format, and that this is now, "an incredibly important time, the point at which the music industry is deciding to do business in a different way".

The advent of new music distribution systems, new formats and new hardware technologies all point to a world where CD no longer reigns supreme. Many industry insiders now reckon it's had its day, but still has life left in it. Ten years is a popular guess, thanks to the massive amount of music now available on the Compact Disc format. Like vinyl before, this could be just about how long it takes before CD players end up the exclusive preserve of a rich, dedicated group of niche audiophiles with a particular allegiance to their format. Whatever happens, it's going to be fascinating to watch the next chapter of hi-fi. ■





★★★★★ **WHAT HI-FI?** NAD C350 October 2000



★★★★★ **WHAT HI-FI?** NAD C370 Supertest winner September 2000

Modesty prevents us from quoting the rest of these reviews, but you get the idea!

When the time came to update the heavyweight members of our amplifier range, we knew it would be no easy task - just the kind of challenge our engineers relish and the breathtaking results have just scooped the coveted What Hi-Fi? Amplifier of the Year for an amazing third year in succession! Listen to NAD for yourself - you'll soon swear by us!



New Acoustic Dimension

Exclusive UK distributors for



MONSTER CABLE

psb
SPEAKERS



Russound
AV DISTRIBUTION & CONTROL SYSTEMS



Lenbrook UK Limited Unit 2, Old Wolverton Road, Old Wolverton, Milton Keynes MK12 5NP tel: 01908 319360 web: www.lenbrook.co.uk

World Radio History

letters & e-mails

Visit our website at www.hi-fiworld.co.uk or send your e-mails to edit@hi-fiworld.co.uk Every letter we print wins a superb prize including Precious Metals interconnects and a **FREE** subscription to *Hi-Fi World* for the best letter of the month!!

LETTER OF THE MONTH

DIGITAL DISSONANCE?

This digital world of ours is causing me severe problems! I have watched the development of CD players over the years, the introduction of the new generation DVD products and the ever increasing merger between the computer and hi-fi worlds. But what I have seen recently raises some questions about the fundamental differences that were thought to divide the design of products in the two markets.

Meridian, a digital hi-fi manufacturer at the cutting edge of design has recently introduced its 800 series DVD player. A top of the line flagship product that employs... wait for it... computer CD-ROM drives! What's going on there? Was all that talk in the hi-fi press about the disc transport being ever so important a load of rubbish?

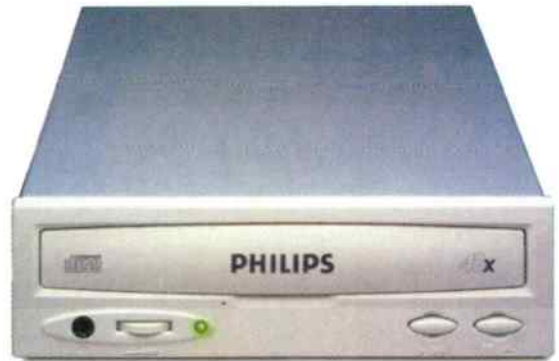
Does the hi-fi industry really have a grasp as to what digital really is? CD-ROMs obviously get all the data off the disc that is required to make a superb sound or Meridian wouldn't employ them in their top products.

Is the hi-fi market really ready to put all its preconceptions in the bin, and let the computer industry lead the way?

When will they realise that silly things like disc drives don't make all that much difference. CD-ROMs are already super high spec devices as they stand - higher spec than purpose-designed. It's about time hi-fi manufacturers started selling sound and not specification. Or have I got it all terribly wrong?

Stephen Ritchie

More and more manufacturers are using CD-ROM drives in their audio Compact Disc players because they're cheap. Normal Philips CDM12.3 transports are also inexpensive and reliable but thanks to economies of scale, data-grade devices are even gentler on corporate purse strings. This needn't mean sound quality suffers, because if the money saved then goes on, for example, better power supplies, the sound could be substantially improved within budget constraints. If it went on snazzier casing with big metal knobs, it wouldn't help the sonics one jot. You pays your money and takes your choice.



The Philips audio computer!

Considering that even the very first CD players (Philips CD100, Sony CDP101) were in effect audio computers, it's no surprise computers and audio are now becoming closer. Expect more of the same soon - Simon and I were discussing the imminent arrival of hard-drive based audio recorders. How about a major UK company doing a digital audio centre with 30GB hard drive, DVD/CD reader/writer and DACs working up to 24/192, full MP3, AAC and WMA compatibility, and software upgradeable from the Net? It's perfectly possible right now, and would blow our minds! I'd still play my vinyl though. **DP**

ARCAM

Visit www.arcam.co.uk

for Arcam news, product information, technical support and advice on how to get the best from your system

Arcam, Pembroke Avenue, Waterbeach, Cambridge, CB5 9PB, England
Tel: +44 (0) 1223 203203 Fax: +44 (0) 1223 863384
support@arcam.co.uk www.arcam.co.uk

Sound looks
cameo
Inner value

WHAT HI-FI? August 2000
"The Myryad is a fine sounding system, as you might expect from this brand."

MYRYAD

*Myryad distribution by Sennheiser UK Ltd. FREEPOST, High Wycombe, Bucks HP12 3BR.
Brochure Line: 0800 652 5002 Fax: 01494 551 550 email: info@sennheiser.co.uk www.sennheiser.co.uk*

WILMSLOW AUDIO LIMITED

WAA

The name in loudspeakers for over 30 years

As well as being the largest supplier of loudspeaker kits in the UK we are also renown for our comprehensive range of drive units, accessories and components. Our stock profile includes units of the highest quality such as:-



ATC, KEF, Morel, Peerless, Scan-speak, Volt and Vifa.

Our stock list of components is equally as impressive with capacitors from **Ansar, SCR (Solen)** and **Hovland Musicap**.

We have ceramic wire wound resistors and air-cored inductors from Volt. We have spent hour upon hour listening to cables and interconnects from all manner of manufacturers and have settled on a range to suit all budgets and hopefully all tastes.

So if you are thinking of building your own loudspeakers or refurbishing your cherished but ageing speakers you should contact us for all your requirements. Our aim is to provide you the customer with the best service possible at the fairest price.

Phone for your **FREE** catalogue or check out our website: www.wilmslow-audio.co.uk

WILMSLOW AUDIO LIMITED
50 Main Street. Broughton Astley. Leicester
Tel: 01455 286603 Fax: 01455 286605



Naim's Nap250: - A Nap is as good as the rest

▶▶ **SPEAK MY LINGO!**

My system comprises: Linn LP12 Valhalla Ittok LVIII Goldring 1042, Marantz CD-17 K1-S, Naim NAC 92INAP 90IFlat Cap, Monitor Audio Gold Mk II speakers, Naim speaker cable and Chord interconnects. My large record collection is made up of mostly punk, jazz, rock and blues music. I think I can achieve the biggest improvement in sound by upgrading the turntable and changing the speakers. Do I change the speakers before or after upgrading the turntable? With a plethora of different options available to me, I would also like some assistance with short listing a few products for audition.

I was thinking of upgrading the turntable by purchasing a moving coil cartridge (Dynavector DV-20XL, Ortofon MC-10 Supreme or Sumiko Blue Point), adding a phono stage (Naim Prefix, LFD Mistral, Sonneteer Sedley or Moth 30 Series) and adding an external power supply (Linn Lingo, Naim Armageddon, or Origin Live motor upgrade). I would only be able to upgrade the turntable in stages, unless I can buy them second-hand, and so what element would you suggest upgrading first? My initial list of speakers consists of Dynaudio Audience 50I70, ProAc Studio 125, Spendor SP2 or Epos ES15I22. My budget is up to £1000 and I will probably look to buy second hand. I would appreciate your thoughts on the best speaker options.
Darren Blake,
Norwich

Linn have always made a fuss about the importance of the source, and as far as I'm concerned they're damn right so to do. So go for that used Lingo straight away! Next thing is a Cirkus upgrade - I've heard the difference pre and post Cirkus, and frankly it's night and day. It only costs £300, for which you practically get a new turntable.

This may also be a good time to replace your cartridge. I'd actually advise you to retain your existing Naim phono stage - they do the best onboard stages in the business, so

why not save yourself a few quid to put towards the speakers? Keep your existing MM boards and go for a DV20X-H - you'll find it sounds like a turbocharged 1042 - more of everything while retaining its essentially rich, musical nature.

Now for the 'speakers. I can't recommend Yamaha's NS1000Ms highly enough. I use them myself, and for rock and pop they blow any speaker I've heard out of the water. Don't let their relative lack of media exposure here put you off - in their native Japan they're worshipped! Your Naims should just about drive them too - although they don't really sound completely at home until there's a NAP250 geeing them along.

If you're more of a jazz man, consider buying used KEF's Reference Series Two-Twos or large Tannoy dual concentrics like the Stirling. Alternatively, brand new JBL 4312mkIIs would certainly get the curtains flapping in time to John Coltrane! **DP** ■

Contrary to what most people perhaps think a good 'speaker will sound good with any music. There's no truly 'good' 'speaker that sounds brilliant with string quartets and tripe with Jimi Hendrix. Being a 'music buff' rather than a hi-fi buff, you'll also appreciate that you need a 'speaker that will perform with 'ordinary' CD recordings/vinyl/whatever, rather than just with musically dull audiophile discs.

The answer could lie in a recent auditionee from KEF. They've re-launched their high-end Reference Series and the cheapest of the range, the One-Two, is a cracker. They would round off the bright and clean sound of your MF system well and give a well-balanced performance of anything, with enough kick and grunt without going OTT and enough subtlety without sending you to sleep. Not that dissimilar to the Concert 11s in sound, they're built like a brick outhouse, so should last you the rest of your listening days. Also, at £1,350 they're nicely within budget. Alternatively, try Dynaudio's Audience 70s, or a second-hand pair of the aforementioned Concert 11s from Jamo. **SP** ■

▶▶ **ONE TO LAST**

I've recently purchased a Musical Fidelity X-Ray CD player, X-P100 pre amp and four X-A50 monoblocks. So far so good. The nightmare, however, has begun with speakers. I've listened to a number of pairs now and am a little disappointed with most. I anticipated a budget of £1000-£1500 but can't seem to find anything. They all seem a little polite or harsh. The only pairs that truly hit the mark are Jamo Concert 11s and Monitor Audio Studio 50s, which are both fantastic but more than I can afford.

My problem is that I am not a hi-fi buff but a music one, and I wanted to buy a really good system just the once and enjoy it for evermore. It's a one off purchase I don't want to get it wrong or compromise the overall sound for the sake a few hundred quid. Is there a speaker within my budget or do I save up for a bit longer?

Shaun Eyles.



One - Two watch

EXPERIENCE THE CHORD EFFECT!

The first time you hear your sound system with Chord interconnecting cables will be the first time you've **really heard** it.

Be warned - the effect can be shattering.

Your eyes and ears will be opened. Your music will never sound the same again.

Specify Chord cables - Hear the light!



FOR SALES AND INFORMATION
CALL: 01722 331674 FAX: 01722 411388
E-MAIL: CHORD@CHORD.CO.UK
OR VISIT US AT WWW.CHORD.CO.UK

Drink
your music.
Neat.



neat acoustics

computer audio world

contents

soundbytes 51

All the latest news and products from the ever-changing world of computer audio and multimedia!



S3 RIO PMP600 portable 52, 53, 55

David Price puts the world's first true third generation 'digital music portable' through its paces.

Nero 5.0 software 57, 58

The power user's friend, Nero is the CD authoring software CD-R geeks insist on. Nick Tate fires it up.

DVD - THE SEQUEL

Panasonic's latest 4.7GB DVD-RAM drive offers twice the speed and nearly twice the capacity of its first generation drives. The new LF-D211N can record a 2-hour high-quality MPEG-2 movie and is now fast enough to be able to write streaming video. Importantly, thanks to improved media-defect management, it will also record on bare hi-fi type DVDs as well as the data-grade type

enclosed in protective cartridges. This means you can play back audio and video you record on it, on the forthcoming DVD Universal separates. The new DVD-RAM system also offers a revised disc storage structure which is faster for audio/visual recording. All this works from a standard E-IDE interface, although there's also a SCSI-2 version available. www.panasonic.com

YAMAHA YST-M40 SPEAKERS

Want some cheap boom boxes for your MP3 portable or CD Discman for under £50? Yamaha's multimedia speakers are far better than most, as last year's review of the YST-M100s proved. There's a healthy 24W RMS output from twin 80mm full range speaker units, small-footprint cases, bass and treble controls and a 3.5mm headphone jack. Those wanting deeper lows can use the subwoofer output jack. Well made and magnetically shielded, you could do far worse for the money!

www.yamaha.co.uk

SPARE SOME CHANGE PLEASE?

The Napster saga is producing some silly stories. Two Canadian college students are collecting money for artists whose music is being traded on Napster, believing that they'll be needing it if Napster is given a reprieve. Matt Goyer and John Carmie of the University of Waterloo in Ontario have started a site called FairTunes.com, but are reported to have collected under \$100 to date. As Napster's legal defence is arguing that non-commercial file-sharing is a perfectly legal use of digital music, they're unlikely to sanction this 'virtual tip jar', because it would tacitly admit the site is doing artists out of an income. For a giggle, see

www.fairtunes.com!



GNUTS ABOUT MUSIC

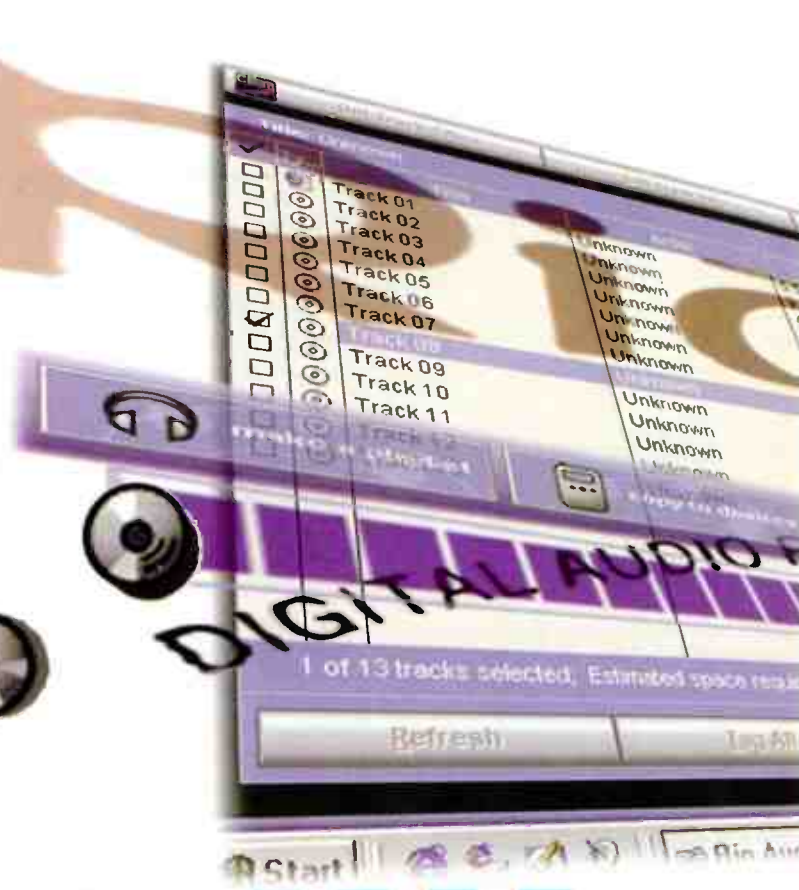
As Hi-FiWorld goes to press, the Napster saga continues with an uncertain outcome. One thing's for sure though - as it hovered on the brink, many US music fans sat down and taught themselves Gnutella. This site uses code created by a division of America Online, which was disowned before any official release on grounds of questionable legality. Much to AOL's chagrin, it has now been adopted as an open-source music file swapping resource like Napster, as well as a resting home for Internet libertarians with a political axe to grind about sharing music and movies online. Many legal experts reckon Gnutella has an impermeable shell against lawsuits, thanks to the United States' Fifth Amendment, which upholds the right to free speech. For example, a US federal judge is currently considering ruling that this legal principle protects a journalist who distributed software used for overriding DVD copy-protection online. To see what all the fuss is about, click on www.gnutella.com

CREATIVE'S NEW CREATION

Creative Labs' slinky new DAP Jukebox is a state-of-the-art third generation MP3 walkie with 64MB memory, voice recorder, personal organiser and portable data storage facilities, plus FM tuner. The same size as a portable CD player and weighing in at only 400g, it stores up to an incredible 150 CDs worth of music on its 6GB of built-in hard disk storage. Like s3's new Rio 600 it's 'codec agnostic', which in plain English means it is future-proofed by reprogrammable firmware supporting multiple audio formats (MP3, WMA, AAC and WAV) and software extensions. The standard USB interface makes the DAP easily plugged into and unplugged from PCs. It comes in a funky magnesium case and features a comprehensive liquid crystal display, high-quality earphones, optional transportable 6GB hard drive and docking station. It's expensive at £349, so how it fares against s3's forthcoming Rio 800 remains to be seen. www.creativelabs.com



It plays both MP3 and Windows Media formats. The brand new Rio 600 is arguably the first true third generation 'digital music portable' around. David Price takes a close look at the player the music industry's been waiting for.



The Third Way

► **B**ack in early summer 1999, Diamond Multimedia launched the Rio PMP300, the first commercially available 'MP3 player' to reach the UK. It had a troublesome birth, not least because the US music industry (under the auspices of the Recording Industry Association of America) tried to legislate it out of existence. They argued that it was a 'recording device' which would further the spread of music piracy. The US Supreme Court thought otherwise, and gave Diamond MM (now known as 'S3') the go ahead. From that moment on, the music industry's looked a very different place.

The Rio 500 arrived last autumn and proved a paradigm shift in the way 'MP3 portables' worked. Like Sony's early MiniDisc machines, the first Rio 300 had more symbolic value than practical worth. Awkward to use and low on memory, it had mediocre software, and connectivity - and it didn't sound too hot either! By contrast, its successor the Rio 500

was so good it could almost challenge the best MD portables. With swish ergonomics, superb USB connection, fine sound, top notch software and 64MB of memory, at last reviewers could unreservedly recommend MP3 portables to music fans and audiophiles alike.

Even since the 500 launched, things have moved on apace. This time last year most people hadn't heard of MP3 - it was essentially a hobbyist pursuit akin to vinyl junkies swapping old singles instead of buying new compilation CDs. Now, though, music piracy is finally beginning to hurt the recording industry and the majors have flocked to the first music compression format with 'Rights Management', namely Windows Media Audio.

Despite its predecessors' illustrious history, S3's new Rio 600 doesn't make one single reference to MP3, or indeed any other audio format. Instead, the introductory track pre-loaded into every machine calls it a 'digital music portable', almost as if

MP3 never existed (this introductory track, by the way, is recorded in WMA format!). Spokesman Neil McGuinness told Computer Audio World that S3 always saw MP3 as just the means to an end: "It was simply a way of getting solid-state portable players to market, rather than some kind of lifestyle statement".

This is why, now something more 'music biz-friendly' has come to the party, MP3 is no longer the centre of S3's attention. The 600 still plays it but the focus is now on a multimedia, multi-format world where MP3 is simply one of many music carriers. Indeed, the new Rio 600 is the first 'digital music player' to support multiple audio formats out of the box thanks to its Cirrus Logic Maverick processor. For example, when AAC finally hits the market, you'll be able to download a new codec direct into your Rio 600 to play it. S3 reckons this is the future, and so do we.

Indeed, this is the new Rio's single most significant feature - instead of being allied to one format it supports



anything you like. This surely has resonances for the hi-fi industry en masse - 'forwards compatibility' is a trump card flash memory holds. The hi-fi market is currently such that if you want to update your CD player, at best you send it back to the manufacturer for an expensive chip transplant, or at worst you bin it. Let's hope designers start making DACs and transport software 'flash upgradable' from the 'net very soon indeed.

The new S3's second genius move is its awesome package of ergonomics, build and finish. Considering its £169 retail price, I know no other audio portable that even comes close. This is really saying something - anyone who's seen Sony's latest MD recorders will know how beautifully screwed together they are. Finished in a classy rubberised plastic, the 600 feels like it's come straight from an Audi A8 dashboard. Factor in its comprehensive backlit, fine-pitch, alphanumeric liquid crystal display and this player feels a million dollars. Controls are minimal, comprising

playback mode, volume plus and minus and a menu button to access set-up functions.

The next eye opener comes when you switch it on. As well as indicating exactly how much juice is left in the battery, it casually announces 32MB of onboard memory. I wasn't happy to see this, after campaigning over the past year for at least 64MB as standard on all MP3 portables. Neil McGuinness points out that 32MB is a 'starter pack' to get you going. "Snap-on 'backpacks' using flash memory and IBM Microdrives will soon be available giving one, two and ten hour increases in its storage capacity". Oh well, alright then!

He also makes the point that this is actually S3's entry level machine. A new, premium priced Rio 800 following soon will have more as standard.

Other features of S3's Rio 600 show it to be a superb piece of contemporary industrial design. It sits easily in the hand, offers stacks of options (including dozens of EQ presets) through its menu system and

you can even customise it with interchangeable colour faceplates, and use it with an optional remote control.

The USB link is superb - the computer detects whenever you plug the cable in and is ready to download music at the click of a mouse button.

The latest Rio Audio Manager 3.3 software is no less impressive, offering ripping in WMA (up to 160kbps) or MP3 (up to 320kbps, using the bundled Fraunhofer codec), plus full online database facilities and playlisting. It even lets you burn custom CDs with your favourite song tracks direct from its playlist! (Macintosh users get the equally convincing Casady and Green Soundjam MP software).

Essentially then, S3's new Rio 600 is God's gift to design, but how does it actually sound? I ripped three MP3s at 320kbps and then compared them to both the original CDs played on a Meridian 506-24 CD player, and a Sony MZR-91 MD portable. Ancillaries included World ▶▶



100%
value

with a real Linn
hi-fi system

A new category of independent product, offering a supremely elegant, neat and complete, CD and AM/FM radio music system combining power, performance and style. Now with the added ability to control lights, TV and home security devices

a **classik** by Linn[®]



LINN
the only sound[®]

Linn is available from the very best hi-fi retailers and Linn at Harrods. For further information simply see our website on www.linn.co.uk or call 0500 888909

Beauhorn[®]
naked music



the
Virtuosos
fully horn loaded speakers

-that's all you'll hear

"...simply manage to make music of all kinds more interesting and involving" Paul Messenger, Hi-Fi+
"...made each listening experience satisfying, even revelatory" Chis Beeching, Listener
"...approach the status of true genius" Ketan Bahradia, What Hi-Fi?

learn more, contact us now:

Thomas Transducers
Songlines, Fourteen Acre Lane, Three Oaks,
Hastings, TN35 4NB, United Kingdom
Tel: 01424 813888 Fax: 01424 812755
eMail: infor@beauhorn.com
website: www.beauhorn.com





The Rio's new jukebox software is easier to use than that of earlier MP3 players. Songs are gathered in a playlist, compiled from audio CDs played in the computer's CD ROM drive, or from internet MP3 files.



The Rio can be programmed in software to decode all popular compression formats, including Windows Media Audio, MP3 and AAC.

Audio Design KS881 and Musical Fidelity XA-200 power amps, plus my Yamaha NS1000M monitor loudspeakers.

The S3 had the brightest balance of the three, yet never did it sound harsh or forward like cheap CD players. Mercury Rev's 'Holes' showed it to have a very wide, clean, open soundstage with good detailing. The Sony's acoustic sounded a little squashed in by comparison, with narrower left-to-right imaging. In other respects it was better, with a richer and creamier tonality than the rather dry and analytical sounding Rio 600. Rhythmically and dynamically, the Rio nudged ahead again, making the music more propulsive and getting into the swing better. Indeed, even compared to the slightly laconic sounding reference Meridian CD player, the S3 Rio proved very good at capturing the spirit of punchy power pop.

Move to the smokin' jazz of Lou Donaldson's 'Alligator Bogaloo' however, and CD really pulled away from both the Rio and the Sony. Here, their respective compression systems worked earnestly but just couldn't quite pull it off - the former sounded pleasantly smooth but unengaging, the latter too cerebral and clinical. Basically, both players were too 'overcooked' for subtle music making.

A snippet of Beethoven's Pastoral Symphony (Karajan, DG) had the Rio again pulling slightly ahead of the Sony, thanks to superior detailing and more atmosphere. Still, the Sony's warmer bass, sweeter treble and more effortless nature didn't go unappreciated. Moving back to the CD reference and things improved still further, with bags more atmosphere and an unforced, beguiling musicality that marks out real hi-fi in action.

Overall, S3's new Rio PMP600 is a fine sounding player as portables (MP3, MD, CD or otherwise) go. True, it's a touch on the lean side compared to rivals like Samsung's YP-E64 and the Thomson Lyra, but it's still an entertaining listen. One word of advice, though. Don't go out on the road with its harsh bundled headphones for too long - best replace them with small in-ear Sonys or over-ear Sennheisers. Oh, and put in your order for a memory backpack while you're at it. This done, you'll have one of the most advanced portable music players around, and will soon learn to love its excellent ergonomics, low (80g) weight, superb quality, long battery life (from a single AA cell) and fine sound. Whatever format you play, this machine comprehensively advances the 'digital music portable' art. ■▲

S3 Rio 600 £169
www.riostuff.com



WORLD VERDICT

 Stunning design that takes digital music players one step closer to perfection. Despite disappointing memory size, it's still top value for money.

Trichord Research Limited

**DO NOT UNDER-ESTIMATE
THE POWER OF *CLEAN MAINS!***



'Powerblock 500' mains conditioner

500 Watts of clean power for your hi-fi system (1KW version also available)

Available now for only £299 + carriage

14 day trial period - refund if not satisfied. For further details:

Trichord Research Ltd, 6 Woodlands Close, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire, WR14 4JD

Tel: +44 (0) 1684 573524 Fax: + 44 (0) 1684 577380

email: graham@trichordresearch.com Website: www.trichordresearch.com



**ORANGES
& LEMONS**

Juicy fruit from
London's freshest
hi-fi / home cinema retailer.
Free home installation + credit cards,
0% credit finance available
(subject to status).

ARCAM, B&W, CABLETALK,
CASTLE, CHORD CO, DENON,
EPOS, KEF, LINN, MARANTZ,
NAD, NAIM, NEAT, QUAD, REGA,
ROKSAN, ROTEL, ROYD, RUARK,
SOUNDSTYLE, STANDS UNIQUE,
YAMAHA

Our Sixth succulent year

**THE INNOVATIVE
AUDIO RETAILER**

0171-924 2040

61/63 WEBBS ROAD, CLAPHAM, SW11

www.orangesandlemonshifi.com

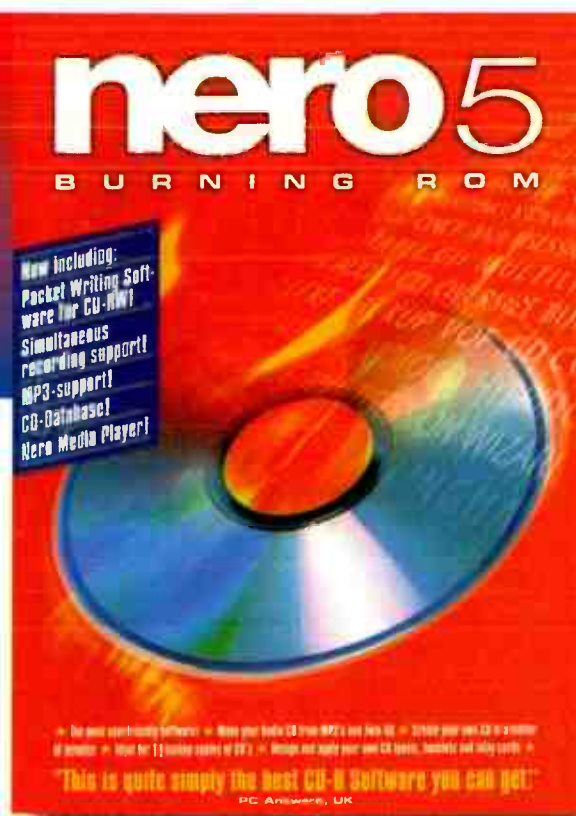
pear audio

presents

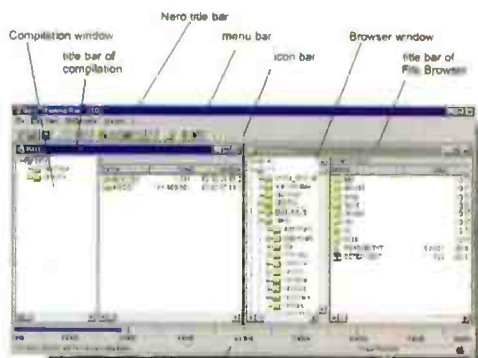
**Shahinian
DYNAVECTOR
Well Tempered**

Stockists and Information from
**Pear Audio Ltd. 7 Prospect Place,
Alnmouth, Northumberland, NE66 2RL
Tel: 01665 830862 Fax: 01665 830051**

getting ahead?



Nick Tate goes for a burn with Ahead Software's Nero Burning ROM 5.0.



This is the CD authoring package the professionals use. I shall refrain from commenting on whether it's professional CD mastering engineers or professional CD pirates, but the point is that Ahead Software's Nero Burning ROM 5.0 is an awesomely powerful and comprehensive product.

If you're a casual burner of audio CDs, you'd be best advised to turn over the page now, because Nero will be of little interest to you. The programme is a pig to use, with fussy ergonomics and a Wizard that feels like it's been bolted on as an afterthought. Only when you've got used to Nero does it fall easier to hand, and then you're ready to explore countless advanced features, which this review can only touch upon.

Being a serious CD mastering application, Nero works by reading a CD in your PC CD-ROM drive and saving an image file of it to hard disk. Only after this has been done is the image file written to a blank CD in a CD writer. This laboriously slow modus operandi is used because it's simply the most reliable way of doing the job, end of story. Oh, and you also get the chance to play with Nero's myriad clever tricks like jitter correction and digital signal processing too.

GOING FOR BURN

The act of making music compilation CDs highlights the differences between Nero and rivals like Adaptec's Easy CD Creator in no uncertain terms. Nero's a pain, and requires a number of pre-burning parameters to be set before you can get down to business. After loading Nero up, pressing on the left most button on the menu bar calls up the NEW COMPILATION box, which presents you with several options. Along the left of the box is a scrolling bar which lets you choose your compilation source, which is in our case 'Audio CD'. You can then click on the INFO tab to get useful information, like size and number of tracks, and any CD Text present. Even if there isn't any, you can add your own at this point, assuming your burner supports CD text, that is.

CDA OPTIONS lets you set up your CD-ROM drive for reading audio, offering variable read speeds, selectable hard disk caching (for a smoother, more reliable write) and you can even opt to remove the automatic silences at the end of CD audio tracks (this is the bit where a CD player counts down -0.01 before the next track starts). BURN offers further recording options, including selecting one of several

CD writers you're wanting to use, and the number of discs to be made. If you don't want to make any changes here, the options can be left on their default settings.

Then it's finally time to click on the WIZARD button, and specify what type of CD you want to burn - audio or data. After this, click on FINISH at last and you go to a Windows Explorer-style Compilation Window, where music files to be recorded are simply drag'n'dropped into place.

The last part of this long tedious ritual is to click on the BURN button. Nero then takes over and does a write-speed test where the music data is transferred to the CD-recorder without the laser beam actually writing to the CD. This lets the programme check whether you're likely to run into problems when going for the burn.

Next comes the running commentary, which is the bit I like best about Nero. As it simulates the burn process, it logs what's going on in a little status window, complete with the start and stop time. Assuming all's well with the source disc, Nero then powers up the CD burner's laser and begins the final writing procedure, including all preselected options. Details of your compilation are displayed in the

Surface Airmail South-Airmail Australia

By post: M

I would Please Expiry Name Address Post Daytime Start

probably the best

KIT88 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT & KAT88 VALVE POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

Here is the amazing KIT88. The circuit is similar to that of the ever popular KEL34 with a few changes to incorporate the Tesla, JJ branded KIT88 power tetrode. This is a pure Class A push-pull design providing 36 watts into an 8ohm load. Gary Devon has come up with a gem of an output transformer (E/I). Combined with the KIT88 it offers a virtually unmatchable result for a valve amplifier. Frequency response measured 11Hz to 75kHz, separation 71dB, noise 98dB, sensitivity 400mV and distortion 0.03%. "As valve amplifiers go, the KIT88 is one of the best measured performances I have ever come across", says Noel Keywood. Jon Marks says, "The KIT88 pulled a series of surprisingly fast, meaty basslines out of its trickbag when dealing with Suzanne Vega's Nine Objects Of Desire album. As if

this wasn't enough, the mid and treble were nice too - cymbals had a deliciously natural, golden shimmer without sounding soft, and vocals were extremely transparent and crisply defined. KIT88 didn't hang around when it came to exploiting the virtues of its four output valves on numbers such as 'Leaves' and 'Suspect Sustain' from Cirrus' Land's End Jazz CD. Saxophone had a wonderfully smooth, realistic character, and acoustic guitar mixed speed with harmonic richness to very impressive effect. Asian Dub Foundation and Moloko showed no sign at all of the sluggish, woolly bottom-end and poorly-delineated bass beats that most valve amps are to blame for. Which makes the KIT88 an all-round, high-end bargain." Weight 16kg, external dimensions with valves are 30mm(w) x 300mm(d) x 190mm (h).



£425

Kat88 VALVE
POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

£440

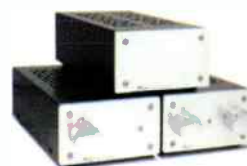
KIT88 VALVE
INTEGRATED
AMPLIFIER KIT

ALL NEW SERIES II MODULAR PRE-AMP KIT

The PRE-II is a valve pre-amplifier with six inputs, tape monitor and two sets of output sockets. It utilises a high quality line driver transformer and x5 gain. The PHONO-II is a dedicated valve phono stage that incorporates a step up transformer for MC users. Finally,

PSU-II is a power supply unit that feeds both the PRE-II and PHONO-II.

Power Supply Unit (PSU-II)	£175.00
Pre-amplifier (PRE-II)	£175.00
Phono Stage (PHONO-II)	£100.00
Moving coil step-up transformer	£49.00



THE ALL NEW 300B PSE MONOBLOC KIT

Our Parallel Single Ended amplifiers offer the ultimate sound quality, featuring two of the beautifully linear 300B directly heated triode in the output stage (per monobloc) pushing out 20 watts into an 8 ohm load. At the front we have a 6AU6 pentode and the famous ECC82 as the driver valve and the kit utilises a 5U4 rectifier valve for the power supply in combination with a 10H choke, giving an extremely quiet supply. For the mains and output transformers we have used the E/I type. Feedback is

switchable for all those purist out there and the kit is totally hard-wired. For those that require valves we provide the superb Tesla 300Bs, Russian 5U4s and European 6AU6s & ECC82. Simon Pope says, "Not to put too fine point on it, the sound these monoblocs create is among the finest that can be encountered in hi-fi." Our 300B PSE kit bears an affordable price of £795.00 (UK price) excluding valves. Each monobloc weighs 23kgs., external dimensions with valves: 25cm(w) x 38cm(h) x 22cm(d) per monobloc.



NEW

KEL34 E&I VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT

The KEL34 E&I version is our second generation budget stereo integrated valve amplifier, providing a massive 40 watts of pure valve sound. With 4 line level inputs and one tape output. The KEL34 E&I is a simple and elegant circuit design using a 6AU6 pentode input valve, an ECC82 double-triode phase splitter and a push-pull pair of Tesla, JJ branded EL34s. The result is a typically sweet, open valve sound with atypical bass control and power. The KEL34 E&I will work its magic into 'speakers of average sensitivity too. Jon Marks

says, "tonally the KEL34 E&I is a bit of a smoothie. It has a fast, dynamic sound, plucked guitar strings and bass drum enjoy crisp leading edges and great impact. Clear imaging and spacious sound staging meant voices and instruments really jumped out of the loudspeaker boxes. Overall the KEL34 E&I is a beautiful power amp." At the price, this kit is second to none and will open up the benefits of valve amplification to a whole new class of audio nuts! Weight 12kg. External dimensions with valves: 33cm(w) x 27.5cm(d) x 18cm(h).



£315

£265

KEL34 Upgrade Kit - with a superb Panasonic volume control, stargate electrolytics & paper in oil capacitors and fast recovery diodes. - £120 (REDUCED)

KEL80 MONOBLOCK AMPLIFIER KIT

Following the success of our budget KEL34 40watt kit amplifier, we have come up with a 'bigger brother' design. The output stage utilises two pairs of TESLA EL34 pentodes in parallel-push-pull mode, allowing KEL80 to turn out 80 watts into an 8ohm load. Heading up the input stage we have the wonderfully linear Russian 6AU6 working into an American 5687 phase-splitter. KEL80's output transformers are 4ohm and 8ohm tapped. With an input sensitivity at

around 380mV for full output, it will happily partner both passive and active pre-amplifiers. It is easy to assemble. Simon Pope says, "The proof of the pudding is in the eating and the KEL80 is a feast for the ears, with solid bass attack, lightning fast reactions, that emphasises musicality as well as power, at 590.00 GBP a pair, a definite valve winner. Each monobloc weighs 12kgs., external dimensions with valves: 14cm(w) x 8cm(h) x 43.5cm(d).



£590
A PAIR

HD83 VALVE HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER KIT

The HD83 is our new headphone amplifier, a beautifully simple design using Mullard ECL83 valves, a triode and power pentode housed in the same envelope. It works directly from any source, be it CD, tape, tuner etc., or from an amplifier's tape out or pre-amp sockets. The circuit utilises high specification output E/I output transformers that will drive any headphone load from 16 ohms to over 300 ohms depending on how the secondaries are

wired up. The HD83 is a single-ended design with the power pentode wired up in triode configuration for that added purity and is a quiet as a mouse. For sound quality Jon Marks says, "The bass is punchy and controlled without becoming artificial, while treble has the crispness of the best solid-state, with the tonal purity, delicacy and speed associated with valves. External dimensions 18cm(w) x 30cm(1) x 8cm(h) weight 4kg.



£175

parts directory

mains transformers
KIT88/Kat88 mains toroidal transformer
120mm dia. x 60mm(h).
Secondaries: 195V-0V-195V,450mA/0V-27V,100mA/3.15V-0V-3.15V,9A

Kel34 mains toroidal transformer
115mm dia. x 60mm(h).
Secondaries: 195V-0V-195V,390mA/0V-27V,100mA/3.15V-0V-3.15V,7.5A

Kel80 mains toroidal transformer (encapsulated)
130mm dia. x 65mm(h).
Secondaries: 195V-0V-195V,390mA/0V-27V,100mA/3.15V-0V-3.15V,7.5A

HD83 mains toroidal transformer
80mm dia. x 35mm(h).
Secondaries: 0V-150V,75mA/3.15V-0V-3.15V,1A

PSU-II mains toroidal transformer
80mm dia. x 35mm(h).
Secondaries: 0V-270V,60mA/0V-10V,2A

TRANS1 mains toroidal transformer
95mm dia. x 50mm(h).
Secondaries: 0V-370V,150mA/0V-6.3V,3.5A

output transformers
KIT88/Kat88 E/I push-pull output transformer
80mm(w)x95mm(l)x100mm(h).
Primary-secondary 10K - 8ohms, max o/p-40watts, max current-160mA valves-KT88, 6550, EL34

Kel34 E/I push-pull output transformer
80mm(w)x95mm(l)x82mm(h).
Primary-secondary 8K - 8ohms, max o/p-40watts, max current-120mA valves-EL34,5881,6L6

Kel80 E/I parallel-push-pull output transformer
95mm(w)x115mm(l)x133mm(h).
Primary-secondary 4.6K - 8 & 4ohms, max o/p-80watts, max current-250mA valves-EL34,5881,6L6

HD83 E/I single ended output transformer
40mm(w)x50mm(l)x55mm(h). Primary-secondary 4K - 4 x 64ohms windings, max o/p-1watts, max current-25mA valves-ECL83etc

Pre-II E/I driver transformer
80mm(w)x60mm(l)x65mm(h). 6:1 step down transformer. max current-10mA valves-6922etc pre-amp. stage

diy kits in the world

KLS10 HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPACT MONITOR

Our mini-marvel uses an Audax carbon fibre bass/midrange unit, married to the world's most advanced tweeter, the piezo-electric gold dome HD3P from Audax. KLS10 offers high performance from a small package. The main 'speakers are designed to work alone, or with a dedicated subwoofer to extend their bass. Alone, they are suited to near-wall mounting and can be tuned by port adjustment to suit personal

taste and location. They are easy to drive and need just 30-60watts. KLS10 is unique. Technically advanced, yet compact and relatively inexpensive. There is little to match it. Sensitivity 89dB 1W/1m, 15mm MDF, internal volume 9Ltrs, external dimensions 19cm(w) x 31cm(h) x 23cm(d).
Drive units & Crossover KIT £394.00
Drive units only £358.00



£394

KLS10 GOLD SUBWOOFER

Designed to compliment KLS10 Gold stand mounters by providing a deep and open bass. The subwoofer is inexpensive, easy to build, comprising a simple crossover network to a high quality 8 inch Aerogel dual voice coil unit. A must for all KLS10 Gold customers. Sens. 89dB,

volume 25 litres, external dimensions 28cm(w) x 43cm(h) x 34cm(d).
DRIVE UNIT & CROSSOVER KIT £149.95
Drive unit only £71.00



£149

KLS9 TWO WAY FLOORSTANDER

Here's a storm for you - KLS9, with its BB4 alignment bass cabinet and Audax High Definition Aerogel 8in bass/midrange unit. Designed by Noel Keywood to possess optimal bass damping and a clean step response. Aided by a teensy bit of bass lift, KLS9 really thunders; it will re-arrange your furniture. But it does not waffle, falling silent when there's no bass in the music. Aided by a high power 1in fabric dome

tweeter, KLS9 is detailed, evenly balanced and images superbly. It is an easy 12ohm load and is 88dB sensitive. For amps up to 60W. Easy to build and great for beginners. Internal volume 70Ltrs, 18m MDF external dimensions 25cm(w) x 93cm(h) x 40cm(d).
Drive units & crossover kit £230.00
Drive unit pack £160.00



£230

KLS3 3 WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER

KLS3 uses extremely light and stiff carbon-fibre cone drive units for a fast, accurate sound. A dedicated 4inch carbon-fibre midrange drive unit provides the clean, smooth and detailed midrange characterised by superb projection. Its high 90dB sensitivity and near flat 8ohm impedance make it one of the easiest loudspeakers to drive. An ideal loudspeaker for

high-end valve amplifiers. 25mm MDF, internal volume 60Ltrs, external dimensions 26cm(w) x 100cm(h) x 35cm(d).
Drive Unit & Crossover kit £350.00
Drive Unit Pack £230.00



£350

KLS3 Gold Mk II

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY THREE WAY LOUDSPEAKER
KLS3 Gold uses the latest version of Audax's innovative oval gold dome piezo electric tweeter, giving it the sweetest and most extended treble. Married to a 4in. carbon fibre cone midrange driver for neutral and clear reproduction, and a powerful

8in. bass driver for superb depth, this is our top-of-the-line reference 'speaker. Sensitivity 90dB at 1W/1m, 25mm MDF, internal volume 60Ltrs, external dimensions 26cm(w) x 100cm(h) x 35cm(d).
Drive Unit & Crossover kit £575.00
Drive Unit Pack £450.00



£575

Upgrade your KLS3s to Gold status. Includes latest oval gold dome piezo tweeter and all components.

£330

capacitors & potentiometers

- a. ALPS blue audio grade 50K or 100K dual log potentiometer
8.5mm diameter fitting hole
- b. AEROVOX 150uF 500Vdc v. high quality electrolytic (solder tag radial)
55mm(h) x 35mm diameter
- c. AEROVOX 220uF 500Vdc v. high quality electrolytic (solder tag radial)
90mm(h) x 35mm diameter
- d. TROBO 470uF 450V high quality electrolytics (snap in radial)
50mm(h) x 35mm diameter

- e. TROBO 100uF 450V high quality electrolytics (snap in radial)
40mm(h) x 20mm diameter
- f. LCR 22.5uF 440Vdc polypropylene capacitors (wire leadouts radial)
100mm(h) x 45mm diameter
- g. ANSAR 22.5uF 630Vdc polypropylene capacitors (wire leadouts radial)
85mm(h) x 43mm diameter
- h. AMPOHM 0.47uF 630Vdc paper in oil capacitor (axial)
45mm(l) x 20mm diameter



printed circuit boards

KIT88/KaT88 Printed Circuit Board
140mm(w) x 310mm(l) x 2.4mm(d)

Kel34 Printed Circuit Board
140mm(w) x 310mm(l) x 2.4mm(d)

Kel80 Printed Circuit Board (a pair)
120mm(w) x 215mm(l) x 2.4mm(d)

HD83 Printed Circuit Board
140mm(w) x 160mm(l) x 1.6mm(d)

PSU-II Printed Circuit Board
105mm(w) x 130mm(l) x 1.6mm(d)

PRE-II Printed Circuit Board
105mm(w) x 130mm(l) x 1.6mm(d)

PHONO-II Printed Circuit Board
105mm(w) x 130mm(l) x 1.6mm(d)
tag board 2 x 16 connections (hard wiring)
40mm(w) x 140mm(l) x 3mm(d)

special offers

K5801 chassis
70mm(h) x 400mm(w) x 325mm(d) ideal for hobbyists. has punched holes for 4 octal & 4 B9A valve bases, 2 x 78 lam and 1 x 120 lam. Front has switch hole, Rear has 4mm spk. socs. & phono socket pair.

parts directory

World Audio designs

THE SPIRIT OF MUSIC



CL 82 MKII
CL 102 MKII

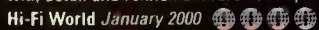


Distributed by

Sennheiser UK Ltd. **FREEPOST**, High Wycombe, Bucks HP12 3BR.
Brochure Line: 0800 652 5002 Fax: 01494 551 550
email: info@sennheiser.co.uk Web: www.sennheiser.co.uk

ELAC CL 82 MKII – "I thoroughly recommend you to try them out."
hi-fi+ April/May 2000

ELAC CL 82 MKII – "Reliable German made speakers that sound exciting
with detail and refinement rare at the price."
Hi-Fi World January 2000



ELAC Electroacoustic GmbH, Rendsburger Landstr. 215, D-24113 Kiel,
Tel: +49 (431) 64 774-0 Fax: +49 (431) 68 21 01 Web: www.elac.com

Stands Unique Solid Hardwood Furniture

Now Nova Sonique AV Loudspeaker 'as flat as a plasma tv'

"This truly is a solution to ugly speakers on shelves, and, with judicious use of small subwoofers will make an excellent sounding as well as looking surround sound system. Home Cinema Choice Awards 2000

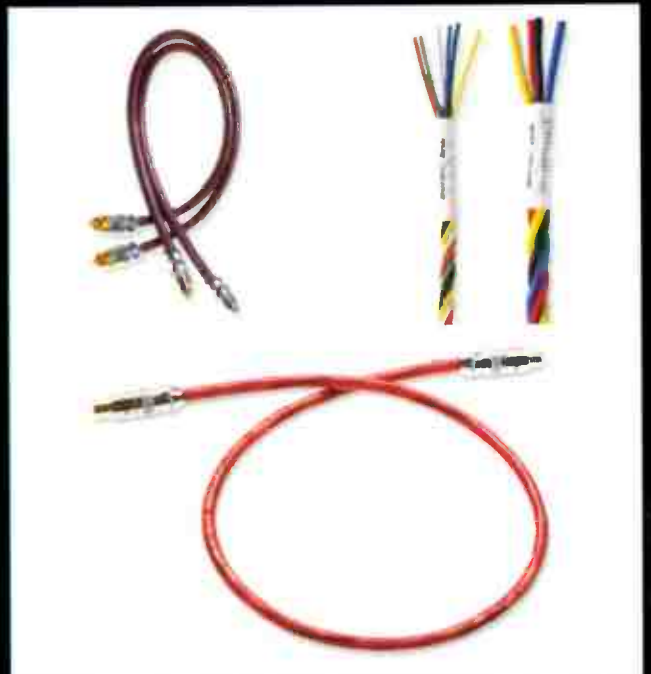


Designed for your lifestyle

Call or send for a full colour brochure pack to Stands Unique, 70 Higham Road, Rushden, Northants NN10 6DD tel: 01933 412227 fax: 412215 www.standsunique.com

SonicLink

Discover the secret of SonicLink Audio & Video cables



The Derwent Business Centre, Clarke Street, Derby DE1 2BU
Tel: + 44 (0) 1332 361 390 Fax: + 44 (0) 1332 200 698
E-mail: soniclink@audiocables.co.uk

These are expert kits, not for the inexperienced. You must be able to solder and read a circuit diagram. The valve kits contain lethal voltages. We cannot be held responsible for any errors arising from the construction of these kits.



order on our website @

www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk

amplifier kits description

amplifier kits description	order No.	qty	uk (inc vat & carriage)	overseas (exc. vat & carriage)
Kit88 Valve integrated amplifier kit (with valves)	Kit88-K240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£440	£375
Kit88 Valve integrated amplifier kit (without valves)	Kit88-K240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£325	£275
Kat88 Valve integrated amplifier kit (with valves)	KaT88-K240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£425	£365
Kat88 Valve integrated amplifier kit (without valves)	KaT88-K240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£310	£265
HD83 Valve headphone amplifier kit	HD83-K240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£175	£150
Kel80 Valve Monobloc amplifier kit (with valves)	Kel80 -K240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£590	£500
Kel80 Valve Monobloc amplifier kit (without valves)	Kel80 -K240/120	<input type="checkbox"/>	£520	£445
Kel34 E&I 40W push-pull integrated amplifier kit (with valves)	Kel34 E&I-K240/120 (with valves)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£265	£230
Kel34 E&I 40W push-pull integrated amplifier kit (without valves)	Kel34 E&I-K240/120 (no valves)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£230	£190
Kel34 E&I Transformer set (1 main & 2 outputs)	Kel34 E&I-K240/120 (T.set)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£140	£120
Kel34 E&I Output Transformer (pair)	Kel34 E&I-K240/120 (OPT)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£70	£60
300B PSE Valve Monobloc amplifier kit (with valves)	300B PSE-K240/120(with valves)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£1070.00	£910.00
300B PSE Valve Monobloc amplifier kit (without valves)	300B PSE-K240/120(no valves)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£795.00	£680.00

loudspeaker kits

loudspeaker kits	order No.	qty	uk (inc vat & carriage)	overseas (exc. vat & carriage)
KLS3 Drive Units	KLS3D	<input type="checkbox"/>	£230.00	£200.00
KLS3 Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc	KLS3C	<input type="checkbox"/>	£350.00	£300.00
KLS3 Gold mkII Drive Units	KLS3G-D	<input type="checkbox"/>	£450.00	£392.00
KLS3 Gold mk II Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc	KLS3G-C	<input type="checkbox"/>	£575.00	£500.00
KLS9 Drive Units	KLS9D	<input type="checkbox"/>	£160.00	£140.00
KLS9 Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc	KLS9C	<input type="checkbox"/>	£230.00	£200.00
KLS10 Drive Units	KLS10D	<input type="checkbox"/>	£358.00	£311.00
KLS10 Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc	KLS10C	<input type="checkbox"/>	£394.00	£343.00
KLS10-Subwoofer Drive Units	KLS10-subD	<input type="checkbox"/>	£71.00	£61.00
KLS10 Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc	KLS10-subC	<input type="checkbox"/>	£149.00	£130.00

parts description

parts description	order No.	qty	uk (inc vat & carriage)	overseas (exc. vat & carriage)
Kit88/Kat88 mains toroidal transformer	88 - mains T	<input type="checkbox"/>	75.00	55.00
Kel34 mains toroidal transformer	Kel34 - mains T	<input type="checkbox"/>	55.00	40.00
Kel80 mains toroidal transformer(encapsulated)	Kel80 - mains T	<input type="checkbox"/>	70.00	52.00
HD83 mains toroidal transformer	HD83 - mains T	<input type="checkbox"/>	35.00	25.00
PSU-II mains toroidal transformer	PSU-II - mains T	<input type="checkbox"/>	35.00	25.00
TRANS1 mains toroidal transformer	TRANS1	<input type="checkbox"/>	25.00	17.00
Kit88/Kat88 E/I push-pull output transformer	88 - O/P T(pair)	<input type="checkbox"/>	130.00	104.00
Kel80 E/I parallel-push-pull output transformer	Kel80 - O/P T(pair)	<input type="checkbox"/>	170.00	136.00
HD83 E/I single ended output transformer	HD83 - O/P T(pair)	<input type="checkbox"/>	85.00	65.00
Pre-II E/I driver transformer	PRE-II - driver T(pair)	<input type="checkbox"/>	70.00	54.00
Kit88/Kat88 Printed Circuit Board	88 - PCB	<input type="checkbox"/>	37.00	32.00
Kel34 Printed Circuit Board	Kel34 - PCB	<input type="checkbox"/>	16.00	13.00
Kel80 Printed Circuit Board	Kel80 - PCB(pair)	<input type="checkbox"/>	47.00	39.00
HD83 Printed Circuit Board	HD83 - PCB	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.00	15.00
PSU-II Printed Circuit Board	PSU-II - PCB	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.00	15.00
PRE-II Printed Circuit Board	PRE-II - PCB	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.00	15.00
PHONO-II Printed Circuit Board	PHONO-II - PCB	<input type="checkbox"/>	18.00	15.00
Tag board 2 x 16 connections (hard wiring)	TAG	<input type="checkbox"/>	3.50	3.00
Alps blue audio grade 50K dual log potentiometer	ALPS - 50K	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.00	9.00
Alps blue audio grade 100K dual log potentiometer	ALPS - 100K	<input type="checkbox"/>	11.00	9.00
AEROVOX 150uF 500Vdc v. high quality electrolytic	AERO - 150U	<input type="checkbox"/>	12.00	9.50
AEROVOX 220uF 500Vdc v. high quality electrolytic	AERO - 220U	<input type="checkbox"/>	17.00	15.50
TROBO 470uF 450V high quality electrolytics	TROBO - 470U	<input type="checkbox"/>	8.50	7.00
TROBO 100uF 450V high quality electrolytics	TROBO - 100U	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.00	5.00
LCR 22.5uF 440Vdc polypropylene capacitors	LCR - 22.5U	<input type="checkbox"/>	10.00	8.50
Ansar 22.5uF 630Vdc polypropylene capacitors	ANSAR - 22.5U	<input type="checkbox"/>	16.00	13.00
Ampohm 0.47uF 630Vdc paper in oil capacitor	AMPOHM - 0.47U	<input type="checkbox"/>	9.50	8.00
K5881 chassis	K5881 - CHAS	<input type="checkbox"/>	55.00	45.00

order information

NAME: _____
 ADDRESS: _____

 POST CODE: _____
 COUNTRY: _____
 TEL. (DAY): _____

24 hour Credit Card Hotline: Tel: 01908 218 836

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____ made payable
 to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa /Switch/ Solo.
 Please debit my account no:

Expiry Date: _____ Signature: _____

(240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required. If you wish for a built item, please phone for a quote / Valves included except where otherwise stated)
 If you would like a data sheet on any of the kits, please write a 'D' in the qty box

WARNING - World Audio Publishing Ltd. accept no responsibility for kits, parts or modifications made or supplied by third parties. Order on our website www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk
 Please send your completed order form to:

Far East Distribution

overseas price & details

WORLD AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD Suite G4, Imex House The Park Business Centre, Kibburn Park Road,
 London NW6 5LF Tel/Fax: 01908 218836 e-mail: orders@worldaudiodesign.co.uk
 Millennium Hi-Fi & AV, 137 Jalan Pendekar 2, Taman Skudai Baru, 81300 Skudai, Johor OT, Malaysia
 Tel: 07 554 5171 - Fax: 07 554 7645 - email: mha8@pd.jaring.my

Please allow for your own local import taxes (custom duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to the net price.

METHODS OF PAYMENT International money order in Sterling Mastercard or Visa.

WorldRadioHistory

World Audio Design





**Order Now on
UK Freephone
0800 373467**

quoting ref: AHW1100
and ask for our
FREE CATALOGUE



CABLE UPGRADE SCHEME

• **30 DAY HOME TRIAL**

• **EXPERT ADVICE**

• **LIFETIME GUARANTEE**

**Russ Andrews Accessories Ltd.,
FREEPOST NWW881A,
KENDAL, LA8 9ZA.**

Russ Andrews Accessories Ltd.,
Windermere Road, Staveley,
Kendal, Cumbria, LA8 9PL.
Tel: +44 (0) 1539 825500
Fax: +44 (0) 1539 825540

E-mail: AHW1100@russandrews.com
www.russandrews.com

NEW Purifier from Russ Andrews...



Sole UK Distributor
for KIMBER KABLE

"...the Purifier gives the music a cleaner, 'quieter' background, allowing you to hear low level detail more clearly...it is highly effective and will greatly reduce mains disturbances"

Jimmy Hughes,
Hi-Fi Choice, October 2000.
★★★★

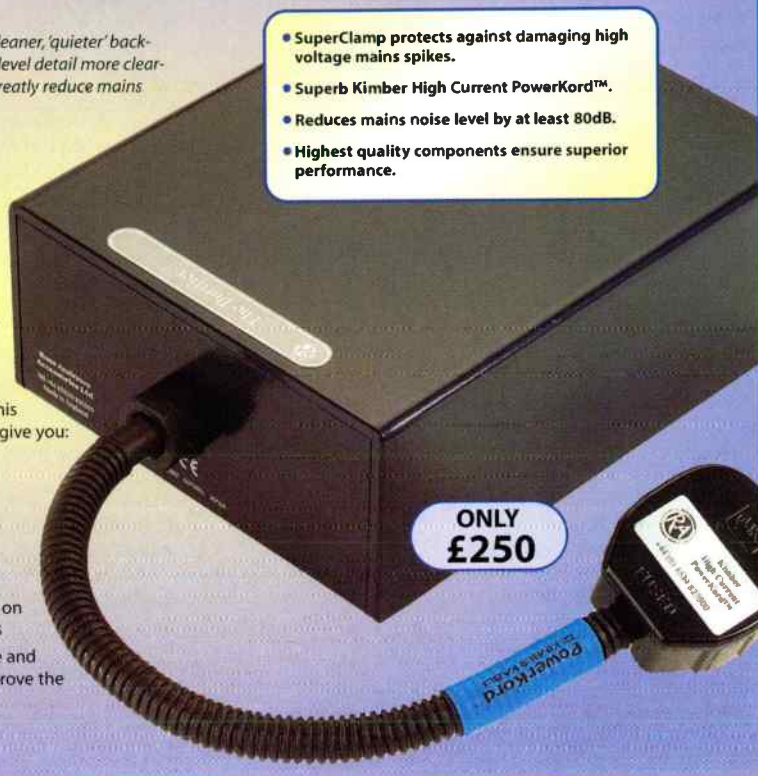
Always suspected your system could sound better?

Use The Purifier and for the first time you will be able to hear the true potential of your system. By removing the degrading pollution from your mains, this unique mains 'conditioner' will give you:

- clearer, cleaner sound
- less 'hash' noise
- more detail and information
- increased soundstage depth and width
- defined bass and elimination of boom
- cleaner treble with less smear on the sibilant 's' sounds of vocals

At just £250, this is a very simple and effective way to profoundly improve the performance of your system.

- SuperClamp protects against damaging high voltage mains spikes.
- Superb Kimber High Current PowerKord™.
- Reduces mains noise level by at least 80dB.
- Highest quality components ensure superior performance.



**ONLY
£250**

definitive audio

Living Voice • Lowther • Vitavox • Electrofluidics • Art Audio • Border Patrol
Canary • DNM • MF • Sugden • Wavac • Western Electric • Resolution Audio
Wadia • Michell • Nott'm Analogue • SME • Ortofon • Van den Hul



...land of opportunity and adventure...

Space making sale of part exchanged and ex-dem items

	Sale	New
Living Voice Auditorium – walnut. HFC best buy	£900	£1500
Living Voice Avatar – cherry.	£1800	£2500
Herring Agathon Signature Gold (Lowther DX4)		
97db per watt, three-way corner horn – oak.	£2900	£6000
Wadia 860x CD player	£5900	£7450
Border Patrol 300B SE (Western Electric valves)	£3300	£4500
Cary 805c 845 30watt SE monos	£3900	£8500
Jadls JA80 monos – 6550 PP 60w 2yrs old, new valves	£3900	£10000
Audio Note DAC 3 Signature	£1350	£2850
Rega Planet CD player	£290	£500
Linn LP12 with Avondale PSU	£190	£1300
Hadcock Tonearm – 1 new, 1 used	£400/£300	£600
Nottingham Analogue Foot tonearm. 12" carbon fibre unipivot. NEW	£500	£900
Nottingham Analogue Space Deck Ex Dem	£490	£750
Wilson Benesch Full Circle TT - 0.5 arm	£1200	£2000
Wilson Benesch Act2 tonearm	£500	£1200
Ortofon MC750 only 100 hours!	£900	£2000
Croft Series 5 monos	£650	£1400
Audio Innovations Series 500 Integrated	£400	£1200
Audio Innovations Series 800 Anniversary	£690	£1550
Audio Innovations 2 nd Audio monos. 2A3 Triodes	£800	£3000
Art Audio Concerto 30watt valve line integrated	£1600	£2450
Art Audio Diavolo SE (chrome/gold)	£2900	£4500
Art Audio Quintet monos	£1900	£2900
Art Audio Symphony 300B SE – NEW (shop soiled)	£2000	£2500
Unison Research Simply 4	£790	£1600
Cary 300B SEI Integrated	£1700	£4000
NAIM 90/92/Flat Cap	£1200	£2000
Audio Note ANSP silver speaker cable 2x 3m sets	£900	£2100
Snell Types, JII and EII – including Pirate stands	£550 / £700	

AMEX VISA MASTERCARD

Tel 0115 973 3222 Fax 0115 973 3666

internet: www.definitiveaudio.co.uk email: shout@definitiveaudio.co.uk

van den Hul®



THE LINK BETWEEN
TECHNIQUE & EMOTION

Loudspeaker cables



£13.49/m
CS122 Hybrid
Best Buy What HI-FI?
★★★★★ Awards '99



£23.99/m
Teatrack Hybrid
Bi-Wire CS122 Hybrid



New
Royal Jade Hybrid
£10.99/m (to be reviewed)

Pure Linear Structured Carbon and LSC hybrid cables are unique to van den Hul

Interconnect cables



D102111 Hybrid
£79.99/0.8m pair
Product of the year
(interconnects)

What HI-FI? Awards '99
Best Buy HI-FI Choice
★★★★★ **March '98**



PB5 Hybrid
£49.99/0.8m pair
Best Buy HI-FI Choice
★★★★★ **March '99**

★★★★★ **What HI-FI?**
★★★★★ **October '99**



Storm II Hybrid
£29.99/0.8m pair
Best Buy What HI-FI?
★★★★★ **Awards '99**



The First (LSC)
£199.99/0.8m pair
★★★★★ **What HI-FI?**
★★★★★ **HI-FI Choice**
(sound quality)

For more information on our extensive range of cables please contact

van den Hul UK

Imex House 6 Wadsworth Road Greenford Mdxex UB6 7JJ Tel: 020 8997 4280
e-mail vandenHulUK@hotmail.com or visit our website vandenHul.com

These are exciting times. And they are going to get more exciting! A raft of new audio products are due to hit the market, many quite different from today's hi-fi. Computer companies like Microsoft and Compaq are getting into audio. Major audio companies like Philips and Sony, both doing very nicely in computers, will be fighting back. This month I'm going to consult the crystal ball to see what's coming.

Let me start with Philips. They are working on a new generation of products based around hard disc storage and programme compression. Philips manufacture the fascinating TiVo video recorder (see www.tivo.com). It converts incoming tv signals to digital, compresses them using MPEG-2 (and more) and records and replays continuously to and from hard

disc using multiplexing. A programme being watched in real time can be paused for 30 minutes, without loss. So if you're watching the Nine O'Clock News and the doorbell rings,

press Pause, come back five minutes later, press Play and the programme continues without a break. Action can be slowed at any time or instantly replayed at any speed - great for football or Formula 1.

Philips are talking about recorders that store seven days of programme so you'd always be able to look back on a week's tv. Currently the TiVo recorder manages 30hrs (NTSC) on 30GB, Philips tell me. Expect to see the idea surface with a vengeance soon! Televisions could come with such a recorder built in.

I should add that TiVo is a whole service, not just a recorder. However, it illustrates how hard drives and programme compression are central to new products due to arrive soon.

How does this affect audio you might ask? Recently I tested Terratec's innovative M3PO CD player and this too can be fitted with a hard drive. The M3PO plays conventional CDs and compressed MP3 files and it can store music to the hard drive. Expect a flood of 'jukeboxes' from other manufacturers soon where MP3 files

are similarly stored to hard disc. A 10GB disc stores around 150 MP3 encoded albums. I believe Philips will be fitting their CD recorders with hard drives soon to store and edit music for transfer to recordable CDs, an extension of the jukebox theme. The greatest problem they'll face here is complexity at the user interface.

Then there's Expanium, a portable CD player recently released by Philips, which leads onto other new ideas. It plays conventional audio CDs or MP3 files burnt to CD-R/RW, like Terratec's M3PO. Ten albums, MP3 compressed, can be crammed onto one Compact Disc. You compile MP3 files on a computer with a CD recorder, ripping from an audio CD or downloading from the internet. How many conventional

based PC". What for? It "uses its powerful 32-bit RISC processing engine to implement audio decompression algorithms in software" says Cirrus, with "up to 25 MHz of CPU processing power available (after digital audio decoding) for custom features such as software EQ or tone control, volume control, spectrum analyzer, random play order, etc."

Maverick is for portables. However, it embodies the idea of upgradability. High power on-board processors like Maverick will appear in hi-fi products, because the benefits are enormous. Hi-fi purists may well sneer at MP3, but as internet bandwidths increase (ADSL, cable modems) and the cost of storage - solid state and hard drive - decreases, the high compression ratios (10:1) of MP3 and AAC will become unnecessary. Users could slot in a bigger Memory Stick or SD Card and reprogramme to read MiniDisc ATRAC for example, with just 5:1 compression for better quality. Arcam have just released a DVD player with upgradable memory that will read DVD-Audio when a new board is installed. See what I mean?

Audio is entering the computer and computer technology is entering audio. My crystal ball says there's a lot more to come, much of it very exciting. Hi-fi is on the move like never before. Watch this space. ●

As internet bandwidths increase and the cost of storage decreases, MP3 and AAC will become unnecessary

CD players can handle MP3s? Equally interesting is the player's ability to recognise MP3 bit rate right up to an unusually high 320kbps. That's just one quarter normal CD at 1.2MB/s, giving much better quality than normal MP3 at 128kbps.

All Expanium lacks is the ability to run alternative codes. It does not have upgradable firmware, unlike Compaq's PA-1, Sony's MC-PI0VAIO Music Clip or NW-MS7 Memory Stick Walkman, or the new Rio 600, reviewed by David Price in this issue (p52). So it cannot be upgraded to play AAC (Advanced Audio Coding from MPEG) or WMA (Windows Media Audio) file formats, due soon.

Upgradable firmware? Yes, here's where computers meet audio. In fact U.S. chip manufacturers like Motorola, Analogue Devices and Cirrus, who moved from analogue audio to digital and then computing years ago, are bringing their experience back to audio. Cirrus say their new EP7209 Maverick processor has a "Performance matchIng 100 MHz Intel® Pentium-



Noel Keywood

XX marks the spot

Fancy a bit of Japanese high end vinyl esoterica? David Price tries Dynavector's madcap DV XX-1L moving coil cartridge for size...



“Unless a phono cartridge, regardless of price, can sound better than CD, it is obsolete” says the press release. Don't you just love the Japanese spirit? In a country of 125 million people and the world's second largest market for Compact Discs, there are still guys around in tiny specialist audio manufacturers writing stuff like this!

Dynavector, lest we forget, is the creation of Noburu Tominara, a Professor at Tokyo University and leading expert in coil winding and magnetic flux deviation. This, one of the company's high-end products, was inspired by research he did into the effects of unwanted flux fluctuation in the magnetic circuits of moving coils. This was found to affect intermodulation distortion in higher output MCs employing powerful magnets like samarium cobalt or neodymium. Tominara argues the subjective effect of this distortion is harshness, edginess and a general lack of musical cohesion. The £1000 XX-1L's answer to this is to use a switchable flux damper, specially developed to remove this magnetic fluctuation.

That's not the end of the story though, because the DV XX-1L also comes with a highly tolerated Micro Ridge stylus courtesy of the Namiki Precision Jewel Co., polished into a line contact profile and set on a laser machined, solid boron cantilever. Tracking weight is quoted at 1.9 to 2.3g, and the overall mass of the cartridge is 12g. This lower output L version of the XX-1 puts out a very modest 0.25mV output, which required maximum gain through my reference

Michell Delphini phono preamp.

Theories, specs and measurements aside, do the good professor's thoughts on the subject of flux damping amount to more than a hill of beans? To answer this question I pressed my Michell Orbe/SME Series V into service and cued up LTJ Bukem's latest vinyl outing, 'Journey Inwards'. First impressions with the Flux Damper off were of a very sweet and refined sounding cartridge, which quite frankly is exactly what I expected from Dynavector!

My reference Ortofon MC30 Supreme (several hundred pounds cheaper, it must be said) definitely had the edge for speed and detail, serving up a tighter, tauter, drier bass with faster attack transients. Only in the treble region did the DV get the better of it, giving a more organic reproduction of hi-hats. Even so, the XX-1L still had a slightly samey timbral quality that I'd personally ascribe to all boron cantilevered cartridges - whether you like it or not, sweet'n'smooth is what you get.

Rhythmically it was another ball game. Although the Dynavector sounded less fleet of foot than the Ortofon, it still managed to hang things together better. Randy Crawford's 'Rio de Janeiro Blues' was a less cerebral experience through the DV, with a better sense of the song starting softly and moving to a climax. The Ortofon by contrast seemed more disjointed and less of an emotional experience.

Flicking the flux damper switch brought a subtle but obvious improvement. Rather like running Densen's Demagic through your CD player, it cleaned up the sound and gave a bit

more space and atmosphere to proceedings. This innovation is demonstrably worthwhile then, but I really wonder if it's necessary to provide a switch for something that should be on all the time anyway. It reduces it to the status of gimmick - something it decidedly is not.

Running the gamut of my black plastic collection, the DV XX-1L proved a satisfying listen at all times. I love its subtlety, its beguiling, unshowy nature, and its innate musicality. Quite simply, whatever you feed it, the Dynavector just pulls you in and keeps you. Ortofon's MC30 Supreme is a more accomplished all rounder, with noticeably superior dynamics, stage depth and image location. By comparison the DV sounds a bit vague and imprecise, especially in the bass which could really do with some extra speed and grip. Nevertheless, I still found myself enjoying the Dynavector more on all types of music except hard'n'fast techno.

A fine cartridge then, but an expensive one that's bettered in some respects by considerably cheaper designs. The problem is that when put against close price rivals like Linn's superb Lyra-designed Arkiv II, it really struggles. Make no mistake, it's well worth an audition and could prove just your cup of tea but, as always, listen closely before you part with your hard earned cash ■

Dynavector DV XX-1L £998
 Pear Audio, 7 Prospect Place,
 Alnmouth, Northumberland
 NE66 2RL
 Tel: 01665 830862

WORLD VERDICT



Warm, sweet, beguilingly musical cartridge with a charming personality, but not quite the class of the field.

Measured Performance see page 111

For high performance sound you don't need
as much space as you think.



Pascal

Try Sony's award-winning Pascal speakers for size. 50 years of audio expertise condensed into a sleek case measuring just 86x169x130mm. Small. Perfectly formed. Yet beneath that cool aluminium surface beats a heart of pure fire. The world's strongest magnet, Neodymium, delivers enough drum and bass (and violin and flute) to make all of your crystal ornaments rattle. They're the perfect little speakers if you want to get the most out of your music and movies. You may have limited space, but why have limited sound?

Customer information centre 08705 111 999
Sony and Pascal are trademarks of the Sony Corporation, Japan.
www.gocreate.sony.co.uk



— go create

SONY

World Radio History

wired for sound

David Price encounters a couple of audiophile upgrades for your mains supply and your Rega arm.



TRICHORD POWERBLOCK 500

Okay, I'll put my hands up and admit that I find it hard to take mains conditioners seriously. However, the idea that the fruits of the national grid are riddled with noise, surges and other assorted nasties is totally plausible. You only have to listen to your system late at night when most people aren't using it to hear the miracle transformation that clean AC power makes to any half decent hi-fi. The problem is that the solutions to this undisputed problem are often little more than the hi-fi equivalent of snake oil, and over-priced snake oil at that!

Last year Trichord Research's Graham Fowler asked me to listen to his new Powerblock 500. I have to say that while I'm definitely a fan of his products, I had about as much enthusiasm for this one as I do for getting my car wheels balanced. Eventually, a while after the large

(105x357x220mm) and heavy (13kg) black box assaulted my doorstep, I found time to plug it in.

I was gobsmacked. Not because it transformed my Amstrad into ten grands' worth of Audio Research, but because it worked at all. Usually what you gain on the swings with these things you more than lose on the roundabouts, but here was something that effected a subtle but useful improvement to my system.

Trichord claims that several types of mains distortions are reduced, with specific improvements to 'common mode' noise (which is noise and distortion equal to both the live and neutral wires on the incoming mains). As I've no desire to get into theoretical electronics right now, I'm simply saying that it removed a layer of mush from the music, making it sound more immediate and engaging. There's also a useful smoothing of treble and upper midband. The



soundstage also drops back a bit further, and things project out clearer.

I've tried the Powerblock in a variety of systems in locations as varied as Brighton, Bristol and Cumbria and found it made a useful change for the better in all of them. Before you try it you may not realise you need it, but after you've plugged it in, it's very hard to go back to life without it. Overall then, a great system tuning aid that's realistically priced at £299.

Michell-Trichord: 0208 953 0771

WORLD VERDICT

£ Sifts the silt out of your system without costing the earth.



ORIGIN LIVE REGA ARM REWIRING

It was almost five years ago that Origin Live announced its counterweight modification for Rega tonearms. By bolting a rigid end stub onto the arm tube and running an Allen bolt through a shaft in the side of the counterweight, a cooking RB250 or RB300 could be transformed. So great was the improvement that the £75 cost seemed totally out of proportion to the performance gained.

Since 1997 I've used one of these arms on my Michell Orbe. I started with an OL RB300, but then Mark Baker mentioned that, in his opinion, the RB250 was even more capable than the RB300, thanks to its stronger bearing housing, lack of counterweight spring and brass

mounting base. Intrigued, I put an OL RB250 against my OL RB300, and sure enough he was right - if anything he'd understated the difference! Well, OL also do a Rega arm rewiring service using a special type of Litz cable (which will remain secret). The cost is £70 for the internal wiring, and another £70 if you want the external cable and plugs done, plus an additional, discrete earth lead fitted.

The difference between the standard Rega wiring and OL's bespoke stuff depends entirely on the system you're currently running. On a standard Rega 3 (no mean performer at its price) you'd barely notice it, but hear the change through a high end turntable and cartridge (like Ortofon's MC30 Supreme) and it's night and day. You get a wider, deeper



and more spacious acoustic, dramatically cleaner and more detailed midband and treble and a firmer, more musical bass with just a touch more wallop. It's one hell of an upgrade, even if it isn't quite of the revelatory nature of the counterweight mod.

Origin Live: 02380 442183
www.originlive.com

WORLD VERDICT

£ An essential mod for all Rega users, but only after you've had the counterweight done first.

While talk of the death of CD could still be a tad premature, there's no doubt that the poor old Compact Cassette is finally getting its last rites. Back in 1989, little sister wasn't buying her Johnny Hates Jazz and Curiosity Killed the Cat albums on Compact Disc. For Britain's music buyers at least, cassette was the medium of the moment. No less than 83 million prerecordeds were sold that year (according to the BPI), running LP in its heyday a close second (in 1975, 91.6 million long players were shifted). Contrast that to 1999's cassette sales - down to 17m and falling at a rate of 24.7% comparing the second quarter of 1999 with the same period this year.

This is depressing reading to fans of Philips old format.

These days, many of us have bought MiniDisc players to do the same job as cassettes once did, a role it performs more than admirably. I don't

step outside the house without my Sony MZ-R90 portable, which has given me many hours of fine sounding, fuss-free mobile music. Similarly, in the car I've been using a Kenwood 7070 CD tuner, which has proved an absolute joy. Unfortunately though, someone recently decided to 'liberate it', leaving yours truly with no option but to go back to my old cassettes in the car.

It was a strange experience returning to a format I'd once taken so seriously but had then left behind. My trusty Rover 216 GTi got its 'original equipment' Philips stereo radio cassette reinstalled, and my cassette drawer was duly opened for the first time since 1997. Out came a motley selection of Sony Metal ES and That's cassettes, bought in the early nineties when I lived in Japan, at knockdown clearance prices - this country left the old format behind some five years before the UK even considered the possibility.

Seeing my old music again was a surprisingly poignant moment. From an old Smiths tape I'd take to school back in 1983 (always been a happy chap, then - Ed), to a House compilation that accompanied me

on a touring holiday of Japan's Izu prefecture in 1990, all my musical memories were before my eyes and ears again. And I was surprised how good they sounded. Even played on my steam-age Philips car stereo, there was an atmosphere and clarity to the sound I frankly hadn't expected. Dare I say it, many sounded better than my swish, modern car CD. True, many had been recorded by a Sony Walkman Pro onto high quality metal tape, and having been taken straight from, variously, a Rega Planar 3, Linn LPI2, Michell GyroDec and Orbe, they were all analogue too. But the clarity, musicality and warmth of these audio fossils proved a tremendous ear-opener. To my shame, I'd forgotten just how great analogue tape could be.



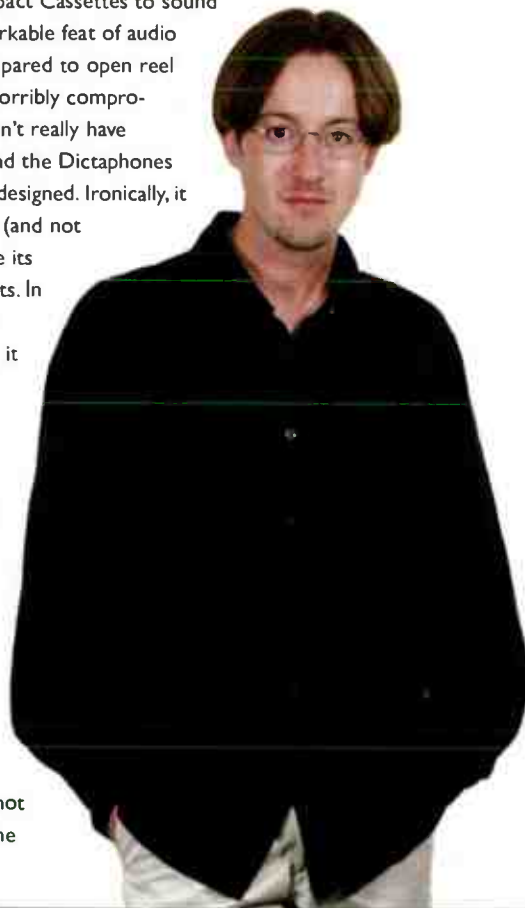
To my shame, I'd forgotten just how great analogue tape could be.

Getting Compact Cassettes to sound good was a remarkable feat of audio engineering. Compared to open reel the format was horribly compromised and shouldn't really have progressed beyond the Dictaphones for which it was designed. Ironically, it was the Japanese (and not Philips) who were its greatest exponents. In the late seventies they transformed it with high precision, servo controlled, dual capstan tape transports which got the music onto the tape with minimum distortion. Machines like Pioneer's CTF-950, Sony's TCK-75 and Aiwa's AD6700 shot the format into the

audio stratosphere, offering an amazingly good sound if you were prepared to pay for it.

In many ways cassette never really got much better. Doing it well was about expensive engineering rather than the latest electronic developments. True, Nakamichi pushed the game forward further with the CR-7 some ten years later. With an awesome direct drive, quartz-lock transport and fantastic heads that practically never saturated, it was a star for sure but still very much a niche, high end model. By the mid nineties, when cassette had reached its swan song, popular 3-head machines like Sony's TCK-611S weren't any better than the late seventies high end stuff, just cheaper.

So it's "so long to cassette", and thanks for the memories. For me at least, it's sad to see a format once so strong now in terminal decline. At its very best it can still beat all its digital rivals to a straight fight, CD included. But as Philips noted after their digital replacement for the cassette (DCC) flopped, tape has had its day. ●



David Price

Forget the DVD v SACD battle. "Upsample" and hear afresh all your CDs, and be ready for any future formats.

Even upgrade from a CD in your own player...

Sweeter

sound from CD

Make no mistake – this is not a tweak, it's a new technology. Every listener is staggered: a new world of sound from STANDARD CDs.

The dCS PURCELL upsampler and DELIUS or ELGAR DACs make the most natural music from CD and are upgradeable for any future format. Software changes can now be made from YOUR CD PLAYER.

Upsampling gives: a fuller midrange, a sweeter top end and a bigger sound stage. You hear not just the pitch of the note but also its CHARACTER.

The difference is hearing a singer and recognising the EMOTION, or hearing a piano and knowing it's a Steinway.

Music takes on a whole new meaning.

It gets even better: sell your preamp. Let the Delius or the Elgar drive your power amp direct, with their DIGITAL VOLUME CONTROL and high current output.

Fine detail, microdynamics, imaging and presence are all better preserved.

But beware of misleading numbers and imitations – dCS technology comes straight from the recording studio. Not many can claim that.

Customers say we make some of the best sounds they have ever heard, so you know we can do the same in your home.

Our advice will take account of your best components and guide you where change is needed, in stages you can afford.

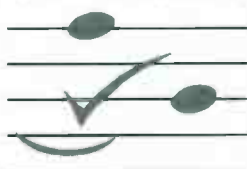
You AVOID EXPENSIVE MISTAKES, enjoy music along the way and save money in the long run.

JUST LISTEN AND YOU'LL KNOW

CD: ACCUPHASE, ADVANTAGE, AUDIO SYNTHESIS, BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY, dCS ELGAR, MERACUS, PASS, SUGDEN, WADIA. VINYL: BASIS, CLEARAUDIO, CROWN JEWEL, DNIM, GRAHAM, (THE) GROOVE, LEHMANN, MICHELL, SUMIKO BLUE POINT SPECIAL, TRANSFIGURATION. AMPLIFIERS: ACCUPHASE, ADVANTAGE, BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY, CAT, DNIM, GAMUT, MERACUS, NAGRA, PASS, SONNETEER, SPECTRAL, SUGDEN. LOUDSPEAKERS: AUDIO PHYSIC, BKS, CHARIO, ETHOS, LUMLEY, MAGNEPLANAR, NEAT, TOTEM, VERITY AUDIO. TUNERS: ACCUPHASE, MAGNUM DYNALAB. CABLES: ARGENTO, CHORD Co., DNIM, HOVLAND, NORDOST, SILTECH, YAMAMURA CHURCHILL ETC. SUPPORTS: STANDS UNIQUE, VIBRAPLANE ETC.

The Right Note

Music in the home



BATH
01225 874728



THE SOUTHWESTS PREMIER RETAILER

e-mail:- nigel@soundsperfection.co.uk
web:- www.soundsperfection.co.uk

AUDITION THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS HERE:-

ALCHEMIST * ARCADYDIS * ATACAMA * AUDIO ANALOGUE * AUDIO DESIGNS * AUDIO NOTE AUDIOQUEST * AUDIO SPECTRUM * AVID * B.C. ACOUSTICS * BORDER PATROL * BOSTON ACOUSTICS CABLE TALK * EINSTEIN * ELECTROCOMPANET * GRAFF * HENLEY DESIGNS * J.M. LABS * LEXICON MICHELL * MONITOR AUDIO * MUSICAL FIDELITY * NAKAMICHI * ORTOFON * PARASOUND PHILOSOPHY CABLES * PRIMARE * PROJECT * REL ACOUSTICS * SME * SONIC FRONTIERS * SONIC LINK * STANDS UNIQUE * STRAIGHT WIRE * SUGDEN * TARA LABS * TARGET * TEAC * TOTEM TRIANGLE * TRICHORD * TSUNAMI * UNISON RESEARCH * VIENNA ACOUSTICS

PRODUCTS OF THE MONTH

AVID ACUTUS TURNTABLE
"SETS NEW STANDARDS FOR VINYL REPLAY"

PRIMARE A30.1 AMPLIFIER
"THE MOST ACOMPLISHED ONE BOX AMPLIFIER AT £1500"

FULL HOME THEATRE DEMONSTRATIONS NOW AVAILABLE

WE HAVE THESE SECOND HAND/EX-DEM PRODUCTS

AUDIONOTE ONGAKU BOXED ONLY	£19,995
AUDIONOTE AN-S7 MK II MOVING COIL TRANSFORMER	£2995
AUDIONOTE QUEST MONO BLOCKS EX-DEM	£1995
VIENNA ACOUSTICS BEETHOVENS SLIGHTLY MARKED ON REAR HENCE	£1795
J.M. LABS ELECTRA 920 FLOOR STAND SPEAKERS MINT BOXED ONLY	£1595
ADVANTAGE 1-200 AMP 3 MONTHS OLD, BOXED MINT	£1545
ALCHEMIST FORSETI SS POWER AMP EX-DEM BOXED	£1375
SONIC FRONTIERS ANTHUM II EX-DEM BOXED	£1095
AUDIONOTE OTO SE PHONO EX-DEM	£895
ROGERS £200 INTEGRATED VALVE AMPLIFIER MINT BOXED HARDLY USED	£845
ALCHEMIST KRACKEN PRE/POWER COMBO	£695
NHT REFERENCE CENTRE SPEAKER	£425
B & W CD M1 SPEAKERS ROSENUT	£395
UNDERSTAND X-WING STAND MARBLE SHELVES MINT	£375
MACORMACK LINE PRE-AMP	£275
SOUND STYLE WOOD 4 TIER RACK	£195
MARANTZ CD 63 KI SIG MKII MINT BOXED	£195
Vdh THE SECOND BALANCED 1M INTERCONNECT BOXED NEW	£195
TARGET R2 STANDS SIGHT FADE HENCE	£159
MARANTZ ST 57 TUNER MINT BOXED	£79
MUSICAL FIDELITY X-10D NEW BOXED ONLY	£59

CONTACT NIGEL ON:- 01326 221372
OR MOBILE 0498 554357

CONTACT US FOR UP TO THE MINUTE PRICES
OF SECOND-USER EQUIPMENT

FOR FRIENDLY ADVICE AND 7 DAYS A WEEK
8AM TO 10PM
MAIL ORDER THROUGH UK - VISA/ACCESS/SWITCH/

Back in February of this year I wrote about the growth of hi-fi sales over the internet. My conclusion then was that whilst there would be a demand for such services it would be some time before retailers, in their current form, disappeared altogether. Nine months on, with the hi-fi industry just having entered "the season", I thought it apt to take another look at the progress and developments of sales through the 'net. This, after all, is the first season where there is a broad range of online sellers and widespread usage of internet connections.

Many UK companies are disappointed by the lack of response from internet sites, especially because hi-fi customers are likely to be in tune with new technologies and ways to purchase goods. Contrary to the general experience though the hi-fi retailer I work for has had great success with the internet. Sales on the site match or exceed some of the busiest stores in the high street. But here's the rub. Are these entirely new sales from

customers brought in by the 'net, or are existing customers simply changing their method of purchase? Either way, what has struck me as crucial to the site's success is the fact that it is backed up, in our case, by a group of retail stores.

I've lost count of the number of times friends and customers have told me of ordering and paying, for a product over the internet, only to find that delivery then takes weeks, or worse still, does not take place at all, due to lack of availability. This leaves the purchaser open to being offered an "alternative" which is often nothing like as good value or appealing as the original. Without a retail outlet, of course, it's impossible to compare the suggested alternative to rivals. There are sites that appear to offer unbelievably cheap prices, and there are now even search engines that can find specific products at the lowest price. The problem here is that not all retailers or even products are represented.

Logically then, it would seem the best route for hi-fi retailers to take is a combination of internet site and store.

This is what the latest venture from ex-Tannoy MD, Alex Munro, would suggest too. He has just launched a new service combining the best of both worlds: Buyline.

The idea behind buyline.com is that potential customers are given three options once they've logged into the site. The first is home delivery, not from a central warehouse but from a local dealer. This gives the buyer a local contact should things go wrong. For an additional charge the unit(s) can be installed too.

Alternatively, the cheapest option is to simply collect the goods directly from the nearest dealer who acts as a buyline agent.

Why, you might ask, should buyers not go directly to their nearest dealer in the first place? Well, the choice of products is

” Either way, what has struck me as crucial to the site's success is the fact that it is backed up by retail stores.

unlikely to be as great. More importantly buyline's price will undercut the typical in-store selling price. The logic may seem a bit odd and unfair to non-internet users, yet as those in retailing know, there's been dual pricing policies in retailing for years. For example a Daily Mail reader might be able to buy an iron from Comet for £30 rather than £35 with a particular voucher.

There's nothing new here. The dealer may lose profit, but because this is new business (we hope!) it can be offset against reduced advertising costs.

It seems to me an ideal way for smaller retailers to become involved with the internet without the cost and time needed to manage a fully independent site. As a way to preserve the fine

tradition of independent dealers I wish it every success - and that's coming from a rival!

So it appears that the whole internet sales structure is beginning to fall into place. Sites offering mega-cheap deals will still exist, as they have always done via mail order. The larger chain hi-fi retailers will continue to offer advanced on-line services backed up by nationwide stores. They may not be as cheap as some, but they do offer the customer a return base for the product should they experience difficulties. Through operations like buyline independents now have an outlet too.

What we have then, is the sort of structure that prevailed in the days before the World Wide Web, a difference being that there are many people out there who want to buy in the evenings, or other out-of-hours times, who can now be catered for.

As to whether this will make any difference to overall sales or not, we shall see. I shall pencil in my diary for a full report in February 2001! ●



Dominic Todd

LONDON

SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS * SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS * SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS

AudioVenue
Balance Audio Visual Consultants
~ ONCE IS NOT ENOUGH ~

Nakamichi REIO Receiver

X-PI00 & X-AS100 pre/power amplifier

Ortophon S10 Cartridge

► Export Orders Welcome ► Home Demonstrations
► Multi-Room Design & Installation Service

We at AudioVenue are committed to providing an unrivalled service together with state of the art equipment to achieve the ultimate in home entertainment, so whether you are buying, selling, exchanging or just looking for unbiased advice, ensure your first call is to AudioVenue.

Components from £120 - £72,000
0% Credit available. Written quotations on request. Subject to status.

Tel/Fax: +44 (0)181 707 4849 Mobile: +44 (0)973 471 426
email: info@audiovenue.co.uk

think audio think...
Auditorium

0171 384 3030

THE HI-FI SHOP 112 NEW KINGS ROAD LONDON SW6

Soundcraft
INSTALLATIONS

VISIT THE LEADING HI-FI DEALER IN THE SOUTH EAST
"SEE & HEAR THE DIFFERENCE REAL HI-FI MAKES"

THE INSTALLATION AND DEMONSTRATION BY FULLY TRAINED STAFF
LINN NAIM ARCAM REGA
HELPLINE: 01233 624441

AUDIO CONCEPTS

27 BOND STREET, EALING
LONDON W5 5AS
TEL. 081 - 567 8703

Audio Analogue, Art Glass, Ash Designs, Avik, B&O, B&W, Cabletalk, Chord Company, Creek, Denon, Epos, Harman Kardon, Infinity, KEF, Lat, Marantz, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Nordost, Orelle, Onkyo, Primare, Quad, Roksan, Rotel, Ruark, Sennheiser, SonicLink, Sound Style, Stands Unique, Straightwire, Supra, Tag McLaren, Target, Teac, Thorens, van den Hul.

10 - 6 pm Mon., Tues., Friday, & Sat.
Late night Thur., closed Wed.

Two demonstration rooms
Free local delivery and installation.
Repairs and Services

INSTANT 0% FINANCE AVAILABLE
SERVING LONDON FROM BATTERSEA

ORANGES & LEMONS

Juicy fruit from London's newest, freshest hi-fi/home cinema retailer. Telephone demonstrations or just pop in. All the usual, i.e. friendly and efficient service, free home installation + credit cards.

THE INNOVATIVE AUDIO/VISUAL HI-FI RETAILER. ARCAM, CABLETALK, CHORD CO, DENON, EPOS, MARANTZ, NAD, NAIM, REGA, ROKSAN, ROTEL, ROYD, RUARK, SOUND-STYLE, STANDS UNIQUE, YAMAHA

NOW IN OUR FIFTH FLAMBOYANT YEAR.
020-7924 2040
61/63 WEBBS ROAD, SW11
Visit www.orangesandlemons.co.uk

O'Brien Hi-Fi

MARLIN LOGAN KNEKT AUDIO ANALOGUE COPELAND

ARCAM • ANTHEM • AUDIOGRAM • AUDIO RESEARCH • AUDIO TECHNICA • BEYER • CABLETALK • CHORD • CREEK • DENON • DENSEN • JADIS • JECKLIN • MICHELL • MUSICAL FIDELITY • NAD • NAIM • OPERA • PRECIOUS METALS • QED • REGA • ROGERS • ROYD • SENNHEISER • SILTECH CABLES • SIME • SONNETEER • SONUS FABER • TEAC • THORENS • TRANSPARENT CABLES • UNISON RESEARCH • WILSON

Clearance • Second Hand • Ex Dem Equipment • Details on request

0% Instant Finance Available
on goods bought on finance

New Demonstration Room • Free car parking • Major Credit Cards
Personal Export • Mail Order • Installation Service • Repair facilities
5 mins walk Raynes Park BR • 20 mins Waterloo
5 mins from A3 (Raynes Park B28exit) • 25 mins M25 Junc 10
60 Durham Rd, West Wimbledon, London SW20 0TW
Est 1966
Tel.(0181)946-1528 Fax (0181)946 0331

ZEBRA

18-24 Brighton Road,
South Croydon
CR2 6AA
0181 688 2093

NORTH

FRANK HARVEY
HI FI EXCELLENCE

The Midlands Largest Choice of Specialist Hi Fi & Home Cinema

163 Spon Street, Coventry
Tel: 01203 525200
Web: <http://frankharvey.co.uk>

For real choice and the largest range of Hi Fi & Home Cinema products in the Midlands
Acoustic Energy - Atacama - Arcam - Audio Quest - Alphason - Apollo - Bang & Olufsen B & W - Castle - Cable Talk - Celestion - Chord - Cyrus - Definitive Technology - Denon - IXOS - Kef - Marantz - Meridian - Monitor Audio - Miller & Kressel - Mission - Michell Gyrodek - Musical Fidelity - NAD - Optimum - Panasonic - Pioneer - Quad - QED - REL - Rega - Rotel - Sennheiser - Sharp - Tag McLaren - Target - Teac - Tannoy - Thorens - Van Den Hul - Yamaha

Much more in store on 3 Floors with 3 dedicated Hi Fi demonstration rooms of the very best HI Fi.
Plus our new Home Cinema Room. Very nice Staff and excellent coffee. Apts Req
Opening Hours 9-30 to 5-30, Tues to Sat. Closed all day Monday

INVEST IN OUR EXPERIENCE

CYMBIOSIS
AUDIO & VISUAL SOLUTIONS

6 HOTEL STREET
LEICESTER
TEL: 0116 262 3754

ARCAM • ACOUSTIC ENERGY • CASTLE • CHARIO • CURA
CHORD CO. • DENON • LINN HI-FI & KNEKT • LOEWE
LUTRON • MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY • NAIM • NORDOST
REGA • REVOX • ROTEL • TAG MCLAREN • WADIA

"Customer care at it's best"

e-mail: shop@cymbiosis.com
website: www.cymbiosis.com

BADA
the symbol of security

Basically Sound
NORWICH • NORFOLK

Arcam, Audio Analogue, Cabletalk, Chario, Chord Co, Denon, Epos, Naim Audio, ProAc, Rega, Royd, stax, T.K. Electronics, Teac, UKD Opera, Audio Note and many others

The Old School
School road, Braiton Ash
Nr Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8HG
Tel (01508) 573329

BADA
the symbol of security

NORTH

THE hi-fi ROOM

50 BRIDGE STREET, MANCHESTER M3 3BN. TELEPHONE: 0161-832 0888/0161-835 1366

An Oasis of Sound

EXCLUSIVE HI-FI AND AUDI VISUAL SYSTEMS

GLASGOW 0141 248 2857 EDINBURGH 0131 220 0909 NEWCASTLE 0191 230 3600 LEEDS 0113 242 7777

THE LEAMINGTON HI-FI COMPANY
THE LEADING HI-FI SPECIALIST

ARCAM AUDIOLAB QUAD MERIDIAN MARANTZ DENON PIONEER
YAMAHA NAD MICROMEGA MISSION KEF CELESTION ATACAMA
TECHNICS TRICHORD TDL REL J100
SINGLE SPEAKER DEN ROOM WE DO NOT USE ANY COMPARETORS
WE ALSO HAVE FULL DEMONSTRATION OF PROJECTION TV WITH
LASERDISC AND FULL PRO LOGIC SYSTEMS
PART EXCHANGE WELCOME
PLEASE PHONE OR E MAIL FOR PRICES
WE HAVE IN STOCK OVER 200 LASERDISCS
CALL FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE
THE LEAMINGTON HI-FI COMPANY
23a Rogate Street, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV32 5BJ
Phone: 01926 898644 Fax: 01926 887408 E-mail: l.brown@bbhchen.org.uk

audio excellence

WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS

CHESTER 86-90 Boughton,
Chester CH3 5AQ
(01244) 345576

PRESTON 131 Friargate
Preston, PR1 2EE
(01772) 253057

TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30
CLOSED MONDAY

Demonstrating some of the worlds
finest HI-FI
Home Demonstrations a speciality
(see Dial-A-Dealer for complete
product range)

Tel/Fax 0161 304 7494 Mobile: 07801 498934
Evening calls welcome

INPUT For The Pleasure of Music

SERIOUS KIT

The finest range of Hi-Fi in the north.
Stockists of Audionote, Sugden, Impulse, Pro-
Ac, Harbeth, Stemofoort, Target, Neat, Trichord,
Systemdek, Lyra, Proceed, SME, Michell,
Heart, Keswick etc etc
Open 10-6pm Mon-Fri
10-5pm Sat
10-2pm Sun

Phone: 0161 793 6742
Fax: 0161 727 7042

EAST

The Audio File

AWARD WINNING DEALER

COME AND EXPERIENCE HI FI AND
HOME CINEMA AT ITS BEST

ARCAM ■ AUDIOLAB ■ CYRUS ■ CASTLE ■ B&W
YAMAHA ■ RUARK ■ KRELL ■ AUDIO RESEARCH
SONUS FABER ■ MARTIN LOGAN ■ MARANTZ ■ LINN
NAIM ■ LOEWE ■ DENON ■ ROTEL ■ MICROMEGA
MISSION ■ SOUNDSTYLE ■ QED

THE AUDIO FILE, 41 VICTORIA ROAD,
CAMBRIDGE CB4 3BW
TEL: 01223 368305 FAX: 01223 354975

INTUNE
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO

MAIN AGENTS FOR:

A.T.C. • SONY • NAD • DENON • QUAD • TEAC •
PROJECT • YAMAHA • MONITOR AUDIO •
ROGERS • MISSION • MUSICAL FIDELITY •
PIONEER • MERIDIAN • ALCHEMIST

Also Quality In-Car and Computing

19c East Street, St. Ives, Cambridge PE17 4PD
Tel: 01480 465888

UNIVERSITY AUDIO

EST 1945

MAIN AGENTS FOR
ARCAM, MERIDIAN, B&W, DENON,
MARANTZ, YAMAHA

FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI NEEDS CONTACT

01223 354237

3 PEAS HILL, CAMBRIDGE

Rayleigh Hi-Fi
THE SPECIALISTS

HI-FI HOME CINEMA & MULTI-ROOM SPECIALIST

216 MOULSHAM ST CHELMSFORD 01245 265245	44A HIGH ST RAYLEIGH 01268 779762	132-134 LONDON RD SOUTHEND-ON-SEA 01702 435255	AT DANSK WORLD OF FURNITURE LAKESIDE RETAIL PARK W. THURROCK 01708 680551
---	---	--	---

Arcam, Arcam, Atacama, Audio Technica, Beyer, Bose, Chord, Costland, Creston, Cyrus, Definitive Technology, Denon,
KEF, Krell, Lexicon, Linn, Products, Loewe Televisions, Luton Lighting Controls, Marantz, Micromega, Mike, Krell,
Mission, Naim Audio, Onoton, Parasound, Pioneer, Proceed, QED, Quad, Rega, Revco, Roksan, Rotel, Ruark, Seleco,
Sennheiser, Stands Unique, Stax, Stuart Screens, Tag McLaren, Target, Van den Hul, Wilson Benesch, XLO etc.

www.rayleighhifi.com

Johns

Audio & Visual
Specialists

Technics Yamaha Sony
Panasonic Kenwood Aiwa
Toshiba Pioneer Mission

Low, low prices
all year round!!!
(Established 1959)

142 High St
Scunthorpe, Nth Lincs
01724 843800

STOWSOUNDS

audio consultants

Equipment Available From:

Acoustic Solutions	J. M. Labs
Alchemist	Neat Acoustics
Atacama	Nordost
Audioquest	QED
Beyer	Sonic Link
Cable Talk	Sonneteer
DPA	Soundstyle
Electrocomplanet	Stands Unique
Exposure	Van den Hul

For A Demonstration & Expert Advice Call
Stowmarket (01449) 675060
Stone Farm, Borough Lane, Gt. Frisborough, Stowmarket

BG Audio Visual

9 Hatter Street
Bury St Edmunds
Suffolk
01284 765 227

Bang & Olufsen, Sony,
Technics, Denon,
Yamaha, Rotel, Linn,
Mission, KEF, Jamo,
JBL, Harman, Boston

Lend us your ears and we'll
blow your mind . . .

Arcam, A.T.C., B & W, Celestion, Denon,
Kenwood, Kef, Marantz, Michell,
Mission, Meridian, NAD, Panasonic,
Philips, Pioneer, Quad, REL, Rotel, Ruark, Sony,
TAG McLaren, Tannoy, Technics, Yamaha and more
Addition the very best at Lincolnshire's
premier Hi-Fi dealer . . .

MANDERS
HI-FI LTD

2-4 EDWARD STREET (Off Pasture St.,)
GRIMSBY. TEL: (01472) 351391

GRAYSTON
sound&vision

Alchemist Arcam B&W Boston Acoustics
Castle Acoustics Denon Harman Kardon
KEF Reference Linn Loewe Meridian Musical Fidelity
Philips Pioneer Project Rotel Sennheiser Thomson

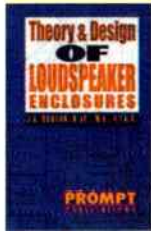
33 St Isaac's Walk, Colchester
Tel: 01206 577682

SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS * SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS

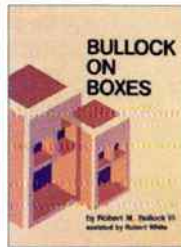
WORLD LIBRARY

WE HAVE OVER 40 TITLES ON OFFER!!!

LOUDSPEAKER BOOKS



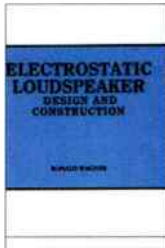
Theory and Design of Loudspeaker Enclosures by J. E. Benson
Covers infinite baffle, reflex, passive radiator etc. in great detail with a highly mathematical approach, making it unsuitable for beginners but highly authoritative for experienced designers.
244pp 6" x 9"
Paperback Code: 1140
£23.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)



Bullock On Boxes by Robert M. Bullock III.
Using Thiele-Small parameters clearly, it offers lots of helpful tables and graphs to get to grips with the sizing of the box and port of a reflex loudspeaker.
72pp 8 1/2" x 11"
Paperback Code No. 1100
£12.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)



The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook, 5th edition - by Vance Dickason
This best seller offers up-to-date design information for the home constructor. It uses modern Thiele-Small theory and parameters.
185pp 8 1/2" x 11 1/2" Paperback
Code No. 1090
£22.95 + £3.25 P&P



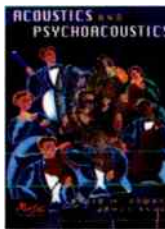
Electrostatic Loudspeaker Design and Construction by Ronald Wagner
Step by step guide to the design and construction of a full range electrostatic loudspeaker, including basic operating principles. Strongly recommended for those wanting to either build, repair and/or restore, or who are just interested in electrostatics.
243pp 7" x 9 1/2"
Paperback Code No. 1080
£16.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)



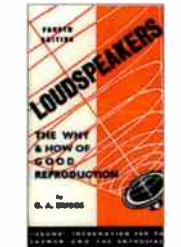
Testing Loudspeakers+ by Joe D'Appolito
Joe D'Appolito, loudspeaker designer and consultant, has written the definitive text on testing loudspeakers. Dr. D'Appolito brings his expertise to the subject and provides you with a hands-on discussion of testing drivers and systems. He brings you the theory and physics behind loudspeaker testing in this volume.
Paperback Code No. 1580
£24.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)



Audio Amateur Loudspeaker Projects
A collection of the 25 best speaker articles published in the Audio Amateur throughout the 1970s, this popular book is proof that great designs are never out of date. This volume is a rich source of theory, practice and design.
135pp 8 1/2" x 11" Paperback
Code No. 1550
£16.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)



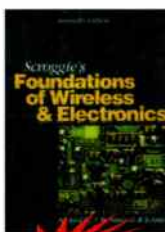
Acoustics & Psychoacoustics by David M. Howard & James Angus
An introduction to acoustics, covering human perception of sound, notes and harmony, musical dynamics, timbre of musical instruments, acoustic model for musical instruments, hearing music in different environments, deceiving the ear and processing sound electronically
224pp 244 x 189mm
Paperback Code No. 1370
£25.00 + £3.25 P&P (UK)



Loudspeakers: The Why and How of Good Reproduction by G.A. Briggs
An easy to understand book on building loudspeakers, using empirical techniques that pre-date computer analysis. Strongly recommended for beginners.
88pp 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"
Paperback Code: 1070
£10.95 + £1.50 P&P (UK)

ORDER 4 BOOKS & OVER & PAY ONLY £7.00 P&P (UK ONLY)

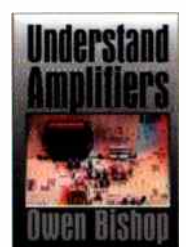
AUDIO ELECTRONIC THEORY BOOKS



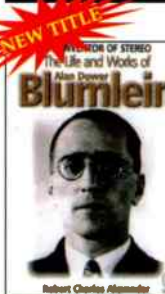
Scroggie's Foundations of Wireless & Electronics by Roger Amos
A classic text based on his experience since the dawn of the electronic age. It covers both the theory and practical aspects of a huge range of topics from valve technology, and the application of cathode ray tubes to radar, to digital tape systems and optical recording techniques.
400pp 234 x 156mm Paperback
Code No. 1590 £19.99 + £3.00 P&P (UK)



High Performance Audio Power Amplifiers by Ben Duncan
This handbook links analog electronics, acoustics, heat and music technology; high-end hi-fi and professional PA and recording studio use; theory, modelling and real-world practice; design and repair; the old and the new, the mainstream and the specialised.
288pp, 234x156mm, Hardback
Code No.1460 £40.00 + £3.25 P&P (UK)



Understand Amplifiers by Owen Bishop
Here's a readable introduction for those with little previous knowledge of the subject. The theme of amplification is central to many branches of electronics. The book describes amplifier types, how they work, their properties, advantages and disadvantages, and applications. Amplifiers are treated with the minimum of mathematics and lots of illustrations.
Paperback Code No. 1560
£16.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)



Inventor of Stereo - The Life and Works of Alan Dower Blumlein by Robert Charles Alexander
At last! An authoritative biography of one of the seminal figures in electronics. In addition to inventing stereo, Blumlein made significant contributions to, recording, television, cable and radar. A well informed work, a must for all enthusiasts.
448pp 234mm x 156mm Paperback
Code No: 1660 £14.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)



Electronics made Simple by Ian Sinclair
This books covers the basic theory and principles of electronics. A good read for the beginner.
Code No 1420 £12.99 + £2.00 P&P (UK)



Build your own High-End Audio Equipment by Elektor
Build your own High-End Audio equipment contains construction projects for solid state preamplifiers and power amplifiers, active cross-over filters, an active subwoofer, a mono/stereo compressor and a headphone amplifier.
Code No. 1390
£14.95 + £2.25 P&P (UK)



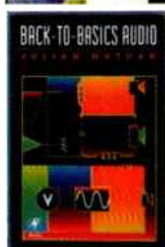
Audio Electronics by John L. Hood
The contents are as follows: Tape recording, tuners and radio receivers, preamplifiers and input signals, voltage amplifiers and controls, power output stages, the CD and digital audio, test instruments and measurements, loudspeaker crossover systems, power supplies. Index
240pp, 246 x 189mm Paperback
Code No.1480 £19.99 + £3.00 P&P (UK)



Practical Electronic Fault-Finding and Troubleshooting by Robin Pain
This book explains the basic techniques needed to be a troubleshooter, using only basic equipment: a digital multimeter and an oscilloscope. Simple circuit examples are used to illustrate principles and concepts fundamental to the process of fault finding.
240pp 235mm x 156mm Paperback
Code No. 1430
£19.95 + £2.25 P&P (UK)



Build your own Electronic Test Instruments by Elektor
This book contains designs for 17 measuring instruments, seven generators and analysers, ten miscellaneous instruments and a number of test ancillaries and auxiliaries. The designs range from a simple multicore cable designs contain a special printed circuit, drawing of which are given in an appendix.
Code No. 1400 £15.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)



Back To Basics Audio by Julian Nathan
A first class reference book covering electrical principals, meters & measurements, amplifiers, transmission lines, sound waves & decibels, loudspeakers, tape recorders, transformers, PSUs, mixers, acoustics, audio cabling, assembly methods, installation planning and home cinema. An excellent read.
344pp, 234 x 152mm Paperback
Code No:1610 £25.00 + £2.25 P&P (UK)



The LP is back by Audio Amateurs
Your complete guide to LP care and maintenance designed to offer you everything useful for those who love and enjoy this older music medium. This covers the theory and care of LPs and the electronics and mechanics of its players.
154pp Paperback Code No.1620
£8.00 + £1.50 P&P (UK)



The Joy of Audio Electronics by Charles Hansen
This is a fail-safe guide to the pleasures of hands-on electronic construction. This book covers test and measurement projects, how to build simple kits, safety issues, the workplace, theory and resources. A must for the beginner who plans to build more advanced electronic projects in the future.
124pp Paperback Code No.1650
£10.50 + £2.25 P&P (UK)

VALVE BOOKS



The Beginner's Guide to Tube Design
by Bruce Rozenblitz

This book takes a comprehensive look at tube audio design. It explains how vacuum tubes work and how to design with them. Rozenblitz covers stabilisation and testing, a description of 13 famous and classic amps and preamps and how to work effectively as a designer. A hands-on guide to construction techniques, tools and choosing components and tubes is provided. 1997, 132pp., 8 1/2" x 11"
Paper back Code No. 1340
£15.50 + £2.25 P&P (UK)



Audio Reality
by Bruce Rozenblitz

A fine read that investigates conductors, skin effect, impedance, interconnects, speaker cables, balanced lines, transmission lines, power cords, isolation transformers, damping systems, tubes, acoustics and much more. Also, includes 6 excellent detailed valve design projects, 80watt OTL, 25watt OTL, grounded grid pre-amp, 150watt amp., 6550 5E amp. and a grounded grid cascade phono preamp.
Paperback 128pp Code No 1640
Price £21.50 + 2.25 postage (UK)



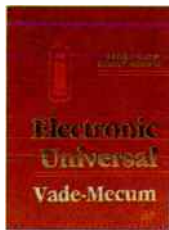
Tube Amplifiers
by Kavsek & Kavsek

The most beautiful tube amp book in the world. No specs. no test. just 215 gorgeous four colour photos of 65+ amps with a short description of each. Including a 12 page explanation of the history of tubes and tubecamps. Appendix with addresses with tech. data.
167pp 9 3/8" x 12 1/8"
Hard back Code No. 1310
£47.95 + £5.50 P7P (UK)



Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers

Includes full designs for eleven power and control amps, including 5-20, using valves. Begins with a four chapter tutorial on getting the best sound from valve amplifiers.
142pp 8" x 10"
Paperback Code 1030
£13.95 + £1.50 P&P (UK)



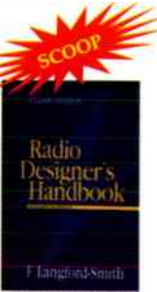
Electronic Universal Vade-Mecum
by Piotr Mikolajczyk & Bohdan Paszkowski.

This Data book comprises 5693 valves divided into 442 groups. A comprehensive book which contains connection details, operating parameters, load lines and example circuits.
Hard back Code 1060
£49.95 + £ 8.50 P&P (UK)



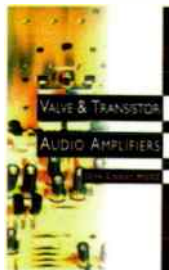
The Williamson Amplifier
by D.T.N. Williamson

Offers practical advice on how to build and set up the amplifier for best results.
40pp 8 1/2" x 11"
Paper back
Code No. 1040
£9.95 + £1.50 P&P (UK)



Radio Designers Handbook 4th Edition
by Fritz Langford-Smith

This is a classic reference handbook for all who are interested in the design and application of audio amplifiers and radio receivers, and deals with basic principles and the practical design of all types of classic audio amplifiers, radio receivers and record-producing equipment up to the invention of the transistor, covering valves, valve testing, general theory and components; audio and radio frequencies; power supplies, design of complete AM and FM receivers, and reference information.
1498pp 216mm x 138mm Hard back
Code No. 1600 £35.00 + £6.00 P&P (UK)



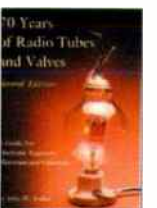
Valve & Transistor Audio Amplifiers
by J L Hood

This is J L Hood's greatest work yet, describing the milestones that have marked the development of audio amplifiers, from the earliest valve amps to the latest solid state design. It is the complete world guide to audio amp design. Other contents: active & passive components, amplifiers, pre-amplifiers and power supplies.
Paperback 250pp., 156mm x 232mm
Code No. 1530 £19.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)



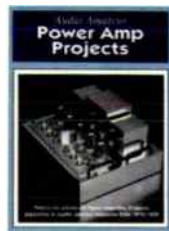
Build your own Audio Valve Amplifiers
by Rainer Zur Linde

This book covers construction projects for preamplifiers, power amplifiers and two amplifiers for musical instruments aimed at the practical audio hi-fi enthusiast, it offers much information on the operation of electron tubes, while the first chapter gives a short history of the thermionic valve.
paperback, 251pp, 235mm x 13mm
Code No.1320 £14.95 + 2.25 P&P (UK)



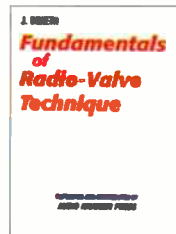
70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves
by John W. Stokes.

Outlines the evolution of radio receiving tubes and the part they played in the domestic radio receiver. A reference for those interested in the history and development, and collectors alike.
256pp 8 1/2" x 11" Paper back
Code: 1050 £24.95 + £3.50 P&P (UK)



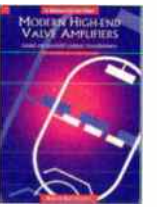
Audio Amateur Power Amp Projects
by the editors of Audio Amateur

This illustrated handbook features 26 of the best articles on power amps from 1970-89. Authors from six countries offer an array of designs to provide almost any level of high-quality audio power needed by the resourceful amateur who prefers the pleasure of building his or her own equipment.
205pp., 8 1/2" x 11" Paper back
Code No. 1300 £14.95 + £2.25 P&P (UK)



Fundamentals of Radio-Valve Technique
J. Deketh

This is part of the Philips technical series written in 1947 it was one of the most authoritative and comprehensive treatments of the nature and function of the vacuum tube.
534pp 6 1/2" x 9" Paper back
Code No. 1630
£21.50 + £2.50 P&P (UK)



Modern High-End Valve Amplifiers Based on Toroidal Output Transformers
by Menno van der Veer

Explains the whys and wherefores of toroidal output transformers at various technical levels, starting with elementary concepts and culminating in complete mathematical descriptions. The schematic diagram of a valve amplifier often appears to be very simple at first glance, but anyone who has built a modern valve amplifier knows that a lot of critical details are hidden behind the

Principles of Electron Tubes
by Herbert J. Reich.

A textbook for beginners starting with the basics of how a vacuum tube actually works. Shows how a simple circuit is designed including amplifiers, transformers and power supplies. A must for both enthusiasts and hobbyists.
398 pp 6" x 9" Paperback Code No. 1010
£27.95 + £3.00 P&P (UK)

An Approach to Audio Frequency Amplifier Design
Seventeen circuits from 5 to 1100watts - General Electric Co. High quality amp. designs using KT66s, KT88s, DA100s etc. Includes two valve pre-amps complete with phono stages.
126pp 6" x 9" Paper back Code No. 1020
£19.95 + £1.75 P&P (UK)

Volume Three: Aug'52 to Jun'55

Contents: Simple valve phono stage, transformer less amplifier using 6082, 20W 5881 amp., 10W 6V6 amp., stereo valve pre-amp., high quality valve phono stage, a pre-amp for the Williamson, low distortion tone control pre-amp., binaural or stereophonic, transistor phono amp., corner & concrete horn loudspeaker.
Code No. 1170 £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Four: Jul'55 to Dec'57

Contents: 18W 5881 amp., 4W single-ended tweeter amp., budget 11W amp., versatile bass/treble control, transistor theory, transistor pre-amp., transistor techniques, battery powered transistor phono pre-amp. and loudspeakers explained.
Code No. 1180 £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Valve Amplifiers
by Morgan Jones, Audio Engineer

This book allows those with a limited knowledge of the field to understand both the theory and the practice of valve audio amplifier design, such that they can analyse and modify circuits, and rebuild an amplifier. Constructional techniques are also provided so readers can build from scratch designs that actually work.
374pp 6" x 9 1/4"
Paperback Code No. 1330
£25.00 + 2.75 P&P (UK)

Electronic Valves in Audio Frequency Amplifiers
by E. Rodenhuis

Originally published in 1954 by Philips, this book encourages amp. builders to experiment with design elements. Discussing the use of valve data, the function of different amplifier stages and includes detailed descriptions of eight designs. A wealth of practical data, measurements and interesting features will be found. A very good read.
Paperback 147pp Code No. 1520
Price £12.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Five: Jan'58 to Dec'59

Contents: Stereo valve multiplex decoder, 7W EL84 amp., valve active crossover and 20W treble amp/50W bass amp., monaural, binaural, monophonic and stereophonic explained, heterodyne FM multiplex adaptor, transistor pre-amp., 60W EL34 amp., high power audio amps, hi-fi loudspeaker enclosure.
Code: 1190 £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Six: Jan'60 to Dec'61

Contents: Transistor pre-amps., feedback techniques, the coming of FM stereo, FM multiplex adaptors, Tape recorders; distortion, frequency response and noise, 120W 6550 amp., loudspeaker efficiency.
Code No. 1200 £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

AUDIO ANTHOLOGY BOOKS

Audio Anthologies - When Audio Was Young

Volume One: May'47 to Dec'49

Contents: 9.5W, 5W and 6.5W 6AS7G amps., 30W 300B amp., valve FM tuning indicator, 30W 211 power amp., cathode follower amp. using 6V6, an adaptation of the Williamson amp., valve phono pre-amp., several horn and reflex loudspeaker designs.
Code No. 1150 £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Two: Jan'50 to Jul'55

Contents: Ultra linear 6L6 design and operation of the Williamson, a direct coupled amp., Williamson type amp using 6A5s, 40W 845 push-pull amp., valve phono and line pre-amps., valves and loudspeaker damping, design and construction of reflex, horn loudspeakers.
Code No. 1160 £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

ORDER FORM

Please send (Code No.) _____ (enter codes clearly)

Pay: World Audio Publishing Ltd. £ _____ or debit my Mastercard/Visa/Switch/Solo (Card No) _____

Expiry date: _____ Name: _____ Signed: _____

Delivery Address: _____

Tel: (Day) _____ Please return to: W.A.P. Ltd, Suite G4, Imex House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn

Park Road, London NW6 5LF, ENGLAND TEL/FAX: 01908 218836 Website: www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk E-Mail: nick@worldaudiodesign.co.uk

Please contact us for overseas P&P charges. Allow 28 days for delivery. All orders subject to availability. If further space is required please attach separate sheet.

welcome to

world favourites

Here's a list of products that are a good buy. We've tried to cater for a range of tastes, identifying strong products in every area. We're agnostic so you'll find a wide range of products, from valve pre-amps through to Min'Disc players. Products marked * are recently out of production but make a good second-hand buy.

Prices shown are those at the time of the review



Roksan Caspian CD player
Solid as a ROK

COMPACT DISC

ARCAM FMJ CD23 £1100
This British-built player is extremely versatile. Controlled and detailed with a musical insight that few match. (Jul 2000)

CAMBRIDGE CD45E* £200
A touch soft in the treble but outstanding in every other respect. (Feb 98)

KENWOOD DP-3080/II* £180
Has great clarity and presence for the price. Not as naturally expressive as the CD45E though. (Feb 98)

LINN KARIK III* £1775
Under rated and overlooked, the final Karik was a gem. Superb transport gives a brilliantly tight, grippy dynamic sound, albeit usually rather dry.

MARANTZ CD-17 KI-5 £1100
The Marantz excels in all areas. Without doubt this is one of the most involving CD players on the planet. Build quality is also exemplary. (Sep 97)

MARANTZ CD-63 MKII KI-5* £400
Similar to the CD-63SE but more powerful bass and an all-round smoother sound. The famous KI tweaks pay off again. Whether or not it is still pre-eminent against the vastly improved competition is a matter of opinion.

MERIDIAN 506 20-BIT* £1100
Very detailed and revealing player. More cerebral than visceral sounding, however. (May 95)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-RAY £800
Commonsense sturdy CD player of exceptional ability. Clear and detailed with high quality internal processing system. The X-Ray is inclined to show up poor recordings, but it's only doing its job! (Feb 99)

NAD 5500 £1200
This dynamic top of the range Silverline spinner delights with any type of music. Exciting, sophisticated sounding and highly recommended. (Jun 2000)

ROKSAN CASPIAN £895
The Caspian has a smooth, slightly bright sound with some of the clearest treble in the business. Very engaging, dynamic character. (Aug 97)

ROTEL RCD 951 £300
HD CD capability at a midrange price. Plain Jane looks but solid construction. There is some higher than average measured distortion which may take the edge off this otherwise tempting product. (Aug 99)

COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

SONIC FRONTIERS TRANSPORT £6999
Cutting-edge design and technology combine to make this one very desirable product. The only problem is the fantasy hi-fi price. (Sep 98)

TEAC P-30 £2500
Cheap it isn't, but then it sounds like a million digital dollars. Nothing short of superb. (Jun 97)

TEAC VRDS-T1 £600
Excellent mid-price silver disc spinner with a powerful, expansive and warm sound. Easily beats most sub-£1000 designs. A good choice for the budget conscious who want the best. (Feb 95)

CD TRANSPORTS

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO DACMAGIC 3* £99
Superb value for money with extensive facilities and solid, detailed sonics. Upgrades any sub-£300 player.

DCS ELGAR £8500
Future-proof convertor which will handle 24/96 and 24/192. Extremely open and natural performer. (Nov 97)

DPA LITTLE BIT 3* £299
A taste of the high end on a budget. Rich, clean, punchy sound transforms budget CD players.

MIDIMAN FLYING COW £299.9
Excellent as a DAC and doubles as an ADC for archiving to CDR. (Jun 98) Great value, as is junior version Flying Calf at £109. (Feb 99)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-DAC* £300
A bargain for normal CDs and even better with HD CDs. (Nov 97)

SONIC FRONTIERS PROCESSOR 3 £6999
Quality never comes cheap! This DAC oozes class and when matched with the Transport 3 is certainly up with the best. (Sep 98)

TURNTABLES

LINN SONDEK LP12 BASIK £1100
Off the pace these days in many respects but still an extremely sweet and engaging listen with a quintessentially analogue sound.

MICHELL GYRODEC SE £775
Exquisitely built, infinitely upgradeable deck that gives true high end sound at mid-fi prices.

MICHELL ORBE £2000
Fantastically capable all rounder with commanding, powerful, detailed sound that gets the best from almost any arm and cartridge. Supreme build, brilliant value. (Apr 95)

ORIGIN LIVE STANDARD (KIT) £145
Good in standard form with AC motor; frighteningly good with a DC motor and battery PSU.

PINK TRIANGLE TARANTELLA £680
Not only does the Tarantella have more style than a catwalk full of models, it also combines PT's usual clarity with real authority. (Oct 97)

PRO-JECT DEBUT £110
Straight out of the box and onto the shelf! Nothing short of a bargain. Vinyl's never had it so good, so cheaply!

REGA PLANAR 2 £214
Brilliant starter deck with extremely polished manner. Better built £274 Planar 3 is a great all-in-one package that eats mid-price CD players for breakfast.

ROKSAN XERXES X £1295
DSU or XPS 3.5 power supply £150/170 extra. Excellent pitch stability from a new Swiss motor and outboard power supply. Very tight bass, fine dynamics and revealing clarity. (Jan 97)

SYSTEMDEK IIX900/RB250 £330
A fine all-rounder and easy to upgrade too. More depth and breadth than Rega Planar 3. (Sep 94)

VESTAX BDT-2000 £225
A stylish looking deck with infinitely variable speed 16-90 rpm, DC belt drive and built-in MM phono stage. Good value, with plenty of chassis room for alternative arms, if required. (Sep 99)

TONERARMS

HADCOCK 242 5E £649
Latest of a long line of in-pivot arms. Added mass makes the 242 suitable for both low compliance MCs and straw-in-the-wind high compliance types. Revised geometry and chromium plating completes a first-class job. (Jun 2000)

NAIM ARO* £975
Truly endearing and charismatic performer - wonderfully engaging mid-band makes up for softened frequency extremes

REGA RB300 £180
Some may prefer the simpler RB250 at £130. Detailed, tight, rhythmic sound but tonally rather grey and cold-sounding. Still excellent value, though.

MINI-TOWER

Audio Direct (UK) - the best offers in audiophile components!

Goertz Cables - world leading cables available at genuine US domestic prices
The best performance / value cables - Quiet, dynamic and natural, with incredible imaging and detail!
 MI 1 "Centre Stage" speaker cable, terrific value at £8.95/meter, choice of termination.
 MI 2 "Veracity" speaker cable, superb performance at only £16.95/meter, choice of termination.
 MI 3 "Divinity / Big Boy" speaker cable, fabulous high-end performer at £32.95/meter.
 AG 1, AG 2 and AG 3 Solid Fine Silver Cables also available - *please inquire for best prices and availability*
 Full range of Goertz pure Copper and Silver interconnects available from £42.50 to £199.50/meter pair,
 including the excellent new "Triode Quartz 2" pure Silver interconnect, top end bargain at £124.95/1m pair
All Goertz Cables offered on 21 day trial basis subject to normal conditions (exc. MI 3/AG1,2,3).

Nordost Cables & accessories - Full range now available directly from Audio Direct (UK)
 Widely considered to be the best range of cables available on the market today! *Please inquire.*

****Note that we have many used p/x cables available at bargain prices inc. Goertz and Nordost****

Selected Valves - super quality premium valves only - offered at the best available prices

ECC82 JJ	£4.95	300B JJ	£62.95	6L6GC JJ	£8.95	6B4G new Sovtek single-plate	£21.95
ECC83 JJ	£4.95	EL84 JJ	£4.95	KT88 JJ	£19.95	2A3 new Sovtek single-plate	£18.95
E88CC JJ	£4.95	6SN7/6SL7	£4.95	EL34L JJ	£5.95	6AU6WC Jan Philips nos	£3.50
ECC99 JJ	£9.95	6AS7G Sov.	£5.50	12AX7LPS	£8.95	5814a (ECC82) Jan Philips nos.	£5.95
6922 Sov	£7.95	5881 Sov	£4.95	ECC81 Jan	£4.95	5687WB Jan Philips nos	£5.95

Full matching and burn-in service available @ 80p/valve. Factory selected pairs and quads also available

JJ Capacitors - superb new caps for valve power supplies, quiet, transparent & dynamic
 100 uF 500/550V £4.95 500uF 500/550V £8.95 *These new caps rival the very best at a fraction of the price!*

Panasonic pots 100k dual log stereo pot £29.95 **Wonder Solder** £1.95/m (heavy gauge)

InfiniCap SETI - absolutely superb! (0.01 through to 10 uF) e.g. 0.47uF @ £8.95 **Kiwame carbon resistors** 2 watt / £0.95
 Superb for crossovers and valves! 5 watt / £1.95

Nordost hook-up wires - only available from Audio Direct! Totally stunning cables of the very highest quality - guaranteed to blow away any other copper or silver chassis wires available!
 Silver Note - multi purpose paralleled pair 8 nines copper/silver 20 AWG cable with pure Teflon dielectric £6.95/meter
 Silver Night - full copper braid screened twisted variant of Silver Note with black overall outer sheath. £13.95/meter.
 Blue Vulcan - screened twisted pair with drain wire, 8 nines copper/silver 26 AWG cable with pure Teflon £14.95/meter
 Blue Diamond - screened quad, 8 nines copper/silver cable, with pure Teflon dielectric and outer sheath £24.95/meter
 "Customers are astounded at the available performance in all amp, speaker & signal applications."

New Vibropods - "Stereophile" recommended isolation mounts for amps, CD players and speakers
 Five models covering 10 to 100 lbs. each. Outstanding value at only £59.95 each *Suits separates and loudspeakers!*

New Audio Direct Cables - a superb range of cables that genuinely perform way above their price!

Powerlinx Power cords designed specifically for Audio and manufactured from the best available materials.
Military Specification cables featuring top quality hardware & non-invasive noise and surge protection.

These cords are quiet, dynamic and transparent, and will outperform everything at comparable prices!

AudioInx new Silver-Max interconnect, new super quality screened ultra pure copper cables fitted with best
 Neutrix Phono plugs. Natural and transparent quality cables offered at only £59.95/0.6m and £79.95/1.0m
Voodoo Airtek pneumatic isolation systems, Black or Natural oak veneered platforms c/w pump and oak cone feet. Much more natural presentation than metal or glass platforms. Superb value at £129.95

Top quality valve mains and output transformers, eg 6K P/P @ £35.95, 3K P/P @ £39.95 Mains from £39.95

New Custom "C" Core Mains Transformers. Absolutely top quality, quiet, dynamic & cool running.

Prices comparable with standard products, eg. C Core mains for Hi Fi World KT88 amp offered at £89.95

The quality of these transformers is the best available at any price. Massive sonic improvements overall
 A range of Mains Supply goodies and Equipment Supports will be available soon offering top quality products at the usual competitive Audio Direct UK prices. *Details available when product is in stock!*

All major credit cards accepted. Please add Vat @ 17.5% to the above prices. Insured carriage at cost.

Audio Direct (UK)

2 Craigs Road, Carlisle Park, Ballynahinch, Co. Down, BT24 8PQ - UK.
 Tel: 02897 561348 Fax: 02897 564063 Email: audiodirect@btinternet.com



Hi-End Audio & Home Theatre Multi-Room Design & Installation

Home Demonstrations Export Orders Welcome

Unbiased Advice & Support Part-Exchange Available

0% credit available. Written quotations on request. Subject to status.

Tel/Fax: +44 (0)181 707 4849 • Mobile: +44 (0)973 471 426 • email: info@audiovenue.co.uk

Other ranges available... Audio Analogue • Boston • Bow Technologies • Chario • Diapason • Graaf • Michell • Monitor Audio • MRS • Opera • Proceed • Project • OED • Straight Wire • Stax • Target • Unison Research & other leading components & accessories

MUSICAL FIDELITY

X SERIES

at **AudioVenue**

Bespoke Audio Visual Consultants

Prices shown are those at the time of the review



Musical Fidelity X-Cans2: Warm, sumptuous, sweet sound!

SME 3009A £299
Once king of the art, but no longer. Weak at frequency extremes and detail, but its legendary serviceability makes it a call in Japan. Can be picked up for peanuts second-hand. (Jan 93)

SME 309 £489
A down-market version of the IV and V with aluminium armature and detachable headshell. Tight, neutral sound with good tonality, but lacks the IV's grace and presence. Like the older SME 3009 series, this arm is also available in 10" and 11" versions. (Jan 93)

PHONO CARTRIDGES

AUDIO TECHNICA AT-110E £39
Great starter cartridge that's refined, detailed and musical beyond its price. Best value MM under £50

GOLDRING 1012GX £74
An accomplished MM with a solid bass, slightly forward midrange and clean transients. Very reasonable price for such an able performer. (Jul 93)

ORION MICA £185
Beaters Goldring's 1042 and costs only £135 on trade-in. An assured and transparent MM. (Feb 98)

DYNAVECTOR DV20X-H £299
The best modern budget MC combines delicately sweet sound with forensic get-up-and-go. High output version works a treat with valve phono stages too.

MUSIC MAKER £575
When paired with a good quality arm, this frond finished high-output pick-up gives an ear-boggling account of itself. Very high compliance ensures maximum information retrieval. An absolute (grain orientated) gem. (Feb 99)

ORTOFON MC 7500 £2000
Conclusive proof that there's hope for the world. It's a long time ago now but this high-priced favourite still earns its niche - CD lovers would die if they heard it. (May 94)

ORTOFON MC 15 SUPER II £140
Not quite as good as the dearer Supremes but the Super II is a splendid introduction to the joys of moving-coil cartridges.

GOLDRING 1042 £130
One of the best Moving Magnet cartridges going, with beautiful treble and muscular bass. New low price makes it a bargain.

ORTOFON ROHMANN £1000
In a way it's MC 2000 meets MC 7500 with great tonal strengths and a dynamo sound. (Apr 98)

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS

AUDIO ANALOGUE PUGGINI SE £595
This superbly-built Italian integrated has a luscious and control which leaves others nowhere. Sound stage a wow. (Dec 97)

AUDIOLAB 8000s * £495
Well rounded integrated with smooth and detailed sound plus a huge feature count. Great build makes later versions a top used buy.

DENON PMA-250SE £160
It might not have bags of grunt but the Denon can sound awfully natural and open. (Feb 97)

HEINTOSH MA8800* £3735
The MA8800 not so much plays music as takes control of it, with effortless bass drive. (Sep 95)

MISSION CYRUS 2 * £299
Classic slightest minimalism combines arresting styling with clean, open, lively sound. Further upgradable with PSX power supply.

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-CANS2 £160
Warm, sumptuous, sweet sound h/phone amp. gives startling results with a decent set of headphones.

NAIM NAIT 3 * £575
Superb rhythms and dynamics make for great music making, but tonally monochromatic. Super optional phono stage makes it ideal for vinyl junkies.

ROKSAN CASPIAN £695
Smooth, warm integrated with remote control that works happily into most 'speakers. (Dec 97)

SONNETEER ALABASTER £995
Builds on the strengths of the Camphon with ample control, colour and drive. (Oct 97)

PHONO STAGES

CREEK OBH-8 SE £180
Punchy, rhythmic character with oodles of detail makes this a great budget audiophile product.

LFD MISTRAL PHONO STAGE * £300
The Mistral has a warmth and involvement that make many pricier stages sound overpriced.

MICHELL DELPHINI MONOBLOCS £1995
Analogue tour-de-force gives supremely clean, detailed and finely resolved sound with breathtaking dynamics. Great value, even at this price.

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-LP £125
One of the famous MF X series. Full marks throughout for clarity and detail. Switchable between MM and MC. Indestructible build! (May 99)

PROJECT PHONO BOX £39
Not the last word in many respects but a thoroughly honest piece of work. Inexpensive introduction to all that vinyl has to offer. MM and MC provision plus choice of two impedances.

ROKSAN ARTAXERXES X £950
With the Atessa PSU the Artaxerxes X MM/MC stage still shines. Great stage depth, neutrality and tonal colour. (Oct 97)



Billy Vee

SOUND SYSTEMS

SAVE £££'S ON OUR DISPLAY CLEARANCE

SOME AS NEW WITH 1YR WARRANTY NEXT DAY DEL ONLY £5. CHECK AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING

CALL SALES: (020) 8318 5755 or 8852 1321 148 Lee High Road, London, SE13 5PL

0% APR is available on purchases of more than £660. Please call for details * These products Shop callers only

Arcam Alpha 8 Amp* (2Yr G/tee)	.....(349.00)	£229.00	Naim CD 3.5 CD Player	.....(1087.00)	£899.00
Arcam Alpha 8 Tuner* (2Yr G/tee)	.....(279.00)	£199.00	Naim NAP140 Power Amp (1Yr G/tee)	... (815.00)	£595.00
AVI Neutron Speakers	.....(499.00)	£369.00	Naim AV1 Surround Processor (1Yr G/tee)	.(1835.00)	£895.00
Cyrus 2/PSX Amplifier S/H	.....(649.00)	£299.00	ProAc Response 2 Speakers S/H	.....(1995.00)	£1399.00
Linn Wakonda Preamp S/H(1Yr G/tee)	... (750.00)	£399.00	Quad ESL63 Electrostatic Speakers S/H	.(2500.00)	£795.00
Linn LK140 Power Amp (2Yr G/tee)	.....(750.00)	£469.00	Rega Brio Amplifier (2Yr G/tee)	.....(298.00)	£225.00
Linn Kaber Passive (Black - 2yr G/tee)	..(2000.00)	£995.00	Rega Luna Amplifier (2Yr G/tee)	.....(375.00)	£279.00
Linn Kaber Aktiv (Walnut/Grey) inc cards	.(2850.00)	£795.00	Rega Planet CD Player (2Yr G/tee)	.....(475.00)	£349.00
Linn Isobarik Active Speakers (Latest spec)	(3500.00)	£1095.00	TAG CD20R CD Player	.....(1249.00)	£799.00
Linn Helix 2 Spkr inc stands S/H	.....(449.00)	£219.00	TAG 60i Integrated amp	.....(799.00)	£449.00
Mission 772e Speakers (As New)	.....(229.00)	£159.00	TAG 60i RV Integrated amp (Remote)	..(1099.00)	£699.00
Mission 773e Speakers (As New)	.....(399.00)	£329.00	TAG T20 Tuner (2Yr G/tee)	.....(1099.00)	£749.00
Naim NAC92/NAP90 Combo (S/H)	.....(995.00)	£675.00	TAG PA10 Pre Amp (2Yr G/tee)	.....(899.00)	£469.00

world favourites I

SONNETEER SEDLEY £399
Combines transparency and fine dynamics, with excellent rhythmic ability. (May 98)

PSE AMPLIFIERS

AMC 1100 £150
Suffers from un-defeatable tone controls but an extremely good value piece of kit. Partners the similarly budget level AMC 2200 power amplifier, also at £150. Comfortable beginners' choice. (Mar 97)

AUDIO ANALOGUE

BELLINI £475
Snowcrail AA's characteristic mix of clarity and musicality and beats the competition. (Apr 98)

CHORD CPA1800 £1800
Clarity, weight and control are second to none - an addictive mixture. (Mar 98)

CROFT VITALE £350
A modestly priced valve pre-amp with exceptionally transparent performance. MM phono stage plus three line stages are standard. Volume controls are separate for each channel, thus giving balance adjustment. A remarkable item in all respects. (Feb 2000)

XTC PRE-1* £1000
Almost value-free in its smoothness, the line-level Pre-1 is warm and seductively clear. (Nov 96)

POWER AMPLIFIERS

ASCAH 9* £400
With 200W on tap, the 9P will drive most loudspeakers with a decisive and detailed sound. Good bass welly too. (Dec 96)

CHORD SPH400 £1400
There's a sense of effortless power to the Chord that gives music real scale and presence. (Mar 98)

MARANTZ MODEL 9* £800
Authentic reproduction monoblocks still more than cut the sonic mustard. Highly expensive and highly sophisticated. (Mar 97)

MICHELL ALECTO £1989
Crisp, clear and beautifully controlled with gorgeous styling. Partnered with the £1650 Orca this is a superb winning combo. (Oct 98)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-A200 £1000/pair
200W of high-end monobloc power in a grooved tube. (Aug 98)

NAIM NAPI80 £1060
Partnered with a NAC82, this has classic Naim control, and a superbly rhythmic presentation.

TUNERS

CAMBRIDGE T500 £180
An extremely engaging tuner with a performance at odds with its low price. Not exactly a Troughline, but you may not notice. (Feb 99)

CREEK T43 £399
Excellent detail, separation and dynamics. A great little tuner and unbeatable at this price. (May 98)

MARANTZ ST17 £600
A positive dreadnought of a tuner. Sweet and refined but with a heavy punch when needed. A tuner of this quality demands a decent aerial. (Jul 99)

MISSION CYRUS FM7* £300
Clear and lucid sound puts it up with the best. Superb build too. (Apr 94)

NAIM NAT03 £595
The NAT03's warm, atmospheric sound is further proof of Naim's proficiency with tuners. (Sep 93)

SONY ST-SA3ES* £250
Bewitching RDS tuner for the sonically discerning. Good ergonomics and sensitive too. (Apr 97)

CASSETTE DECKS

AIWA AD-S750* £200
Sonically a very decent machine at the price. Comes fitted with Dolby B, C and the dead handy Dolby S. (Apr 96)

AIWA AD-S950* £300
A stable transport, superb head and Dolby S make the AD-S950 an excellent all-rounder. (Feb 95)

KENWOOD KX-3080* £160
A simple deck, but excellent-quality head and transport give top quality sound. (Oct 96)

PIONEER CT-S740S £430
A great piece of engineering from Pioneer, with first-rate sound. (Jun 96)

YAMAHA KX-580SE* £250
The 'SE' tag is more than a marketing gimmick. Sound is solid and clear with Dolby S. (Sep 97)

LOUDSPEAKERS

CASTLE EDEN £469
Impressively vice-free 'speakers that offer great transparency and involvement. One of a select band that simply makes music regardless. (Mar 97)

EPOS ES12* £495
Strong, punchy bass is allied to finely detailed, articulate midrange and sparkling treble. (Oct 96)



KEF CRESTA I loudspeakers
A very musical sound

KEF CRESTA I £100
Delightfully sophisticated presentation for the price. Won't blow the roof off, but will deliver a very musical sound. (April 2000)

KLIPSCH HERESY II £1100
An outstanding high sensitivity loudspeaker with midrange and treble horns coupled with infinite baffle 12" bass driver. Effortless, fast and accurate. (May 99)

MISSION 752* £495
Cracking mid-price mini towers combined HDA drive units and metal dome tweeters with surprisingly warm results. Benign load characteristics makes them great for valves.

MISSION 771 £170
Characteristically fast, punchy Mission sound from the Aerogel mid-bass and silk-dome tweeter. (Jul 98)

Billy Vee
SOUND SYSTEMS

248 Lee High Rd, London SE13 5PL (Mon - Sat 10am to 6.30pm Closed Thurs & Sun)
You can't touch it but you sure can feel it
You can't see it but you really can hear it
Call 020 8318 5755 & join us for true -

HI-FI PERFORMANCE



What is true hi-fi performance?

Here's a simple truth. You can believe what you read but you will never really know how good something is until you listen. A demonstration is worth a thousand words and our hi-fi systems all have one thing in common, we guarantee you will get more from your music! When you hear what we mean, you will never look back. Honest!



Rega
The New Brio Amplifier

QUAD ESL 63 £3450
A reference against which all other loudspeakers are judged, the '63s have superb imaging and genuine transparency

TANNOY AMS8 £2700
Solid sounding pro active monitor with solid bass, clear midrange and delicious treble. (Aug 96)

TANNOY MERCURY m2 £140
A true audiophile bargain which embarrasses many more expensive boxes. Never mind the price, let your ears decide. (May 97)

MINIDISC PLAYERS

KENWOOD DM-9090 £500
One of the best MD players yet. ATRAC 4.5 gives clean and very musical recordings from this Kenwood. (Jan 98)

SONY MDS-JB930Q £250
Great mid-price machine that adds better build and facilities to the '530's already excellent sonics.

SONY MDS-JA50ES £1300
This Sony can put the wind up Nakamichi cassette decks when used with better blank MDs. (Apr 98)

SONY MDS-JE555ES £520
MiniDisc recorder
The best sounding MD deck made so far, thanks to awesome build and heroic ATRAC-DSP Type R coding.



Alesis Masterdisk
A glimpse of the future

SONY MDS-JE510 £300
An impressive sound and unmatched convenience make this MiniDisc player an excellent buy.

DIGITAL RECORDERS

ALESIS MASTERDISK £1400
A groundbreaking hard disc recorder with a built-in CD drive. An amazing bit of kit, and a glimpse of the future. (July 2000)

KENWOOD DMF-9020 £500
An excellent tool for home recording, combines convenience, superb sound and a fair price. (Aug 99)

MARANTZ DR-17 £1100
Probably the best sounding CD recorder on the market. Built like a brick out house with true audiophile sound. HDCD compatible. (July 2000)

PHILIPS CDR-765 £360
One of the first twin deck recorders/players that boasts high speed dub facility. Playback could be warmer, but still a bargain. (Oct 99)

PIONEER PDR-555RW £480
Excellent mid-priced CD recorder that both plays and records with equal panache. (Oct 99)

SONY TCD-8 DATMAN £599
Super clean and detailed sound makes this an amazing portable. Not as robust as it should be though.

DVD PLAYERS

DENON DVD-5000 £1600
Monster build, as you'd expect at this price. Facilities and gadgets galore and drop-dead high end looks. A very smooth and sophisticated sound, although not as good as similarly-priced CD players. (Mar 99)

PIONEER DV-717 £700
Well built and a solid performer, with a 'true' 24/96 digital output. Facilities in abundance and a controlled, exciting way with CD replay. Shame it lacks a Dolby Digital decoder! (Sep 99)

SONY DVP-S725 £490
One of the best buys in the DVD market. Available in a dodgy white case, but the facilities and performance more than make up for this. Excellent with both music and visuals, and a whole host of up to the minute facilities to keep you occupied. (Mar 2000)

HEADPHONES

JECKLIN FLOAT MODEL TWO £99
Wonderful panel-like and open sound from these esoteric-looking headclamps. Do not wear in public unless you like being made a fool of!

SENNHEISSER HD-490 £50
Good value cans with an exciting and bassy sound. Everything one should look for in headphones at a sensible price.



Nordost Blue Heaven
A simple and effective upgrade

INTERCONNECTS

CHORD COMPANY CHAMELEON 2 £90/m
One of our favourite favourites, the Chameleons are musical performers with a smooth yet open sound.

DNM RESON £40/m
Neutral and transparent, and a steal at forty quid!

NORDOST BLUE HEAVEN £150/m
Some of the fastest and most transparent cable around. A simple and effective upgrade.

VAN DEN HUL ULTIMATE THE FIRST £260/0.6m
Carbon interconnects that help you forget the electronics and concentrate on the music. Miraculous transparency.

LOUDSPEAKER CABLE

CHORD COMPANY RUMOUR £9.95/m
The Rumour is our reference at the price. Tight and tuneful bass mixed with air and space results in a cracking cable for the money.

DNM RESON £6.95/m
This cable has a transparency of sound that's rarely heard at the price. Excellent value for money.

NORDOST BLUE HEAVEN £375/3m pair
This isn't cheap, but it sounds absolutely fab. An open and spacious sound that simply carries music.

Billy Vee

SOUND SYSTEMS

SET YOUR PULSE RACING WITH TAG McLaren

Call 0181 318 5755/852 1321

248 Lee High Road, London SE13 5PL

email: sales@billyvee.demon.co.uk

"TAG McLaren Audio engineers have spent thousands of hours in listening tests to guarantee compatibility between all components within the F3 Series, as the sensitivity of the human ear outperforms the ability of the engineers to specify an audio product in technical terms alone."

Now it's your turn to test drive the superb New F3 Series. Call the sales numbers above to book an audition & set your pulse racing, start to finish!



In Stock - available for audition

CD20R CD Player£1249.00
CDT 20R CD Transport£1499.00
DAC 20sl£1249.00
T20 Tuner.....£1099.00
PPA 20sl Phono Preamp ..£1499.00
60isl Integrated amp£799.00
60lRsl Integrated remote ..£999.00
PA10 Preamp£849.00
PA20Rsl Remote Preamp ..£1499.00
60Psl Power Amp£849.00
100Psl Power Amp£1099.00
125Msl Monoblock Amp ..£1199.00

If you would like any further information on the new TAG range, we will be pleased to send you a full range booklet.

Please contact at time of order. ELOE

World classics

CASSETTE

NAKAMICHI DR-2

A great machine with Nakamichi's legendary heads. The lowest cost 'true' Nakamichi at the time, retailing for £600.

NAKAMICHI CR-7

The last of the great ones, and definitely the best Nakamichi ever (yes, better than a Dragon)

YAMAHA TC-800G

Early classic in serious cassette. Its ski-slope looks got it a cult following once it had ceased to be simply ugly.

CD PLAYERS

MERIDIAN 207

Beautifully-built two-box with pre-amp stage. Very musical although not as refined as modern Bitstream gear. No digital output.

PIONEER PD-91

Built-to-last player with easy upgrade routes for modifiers. Not knockout as it stands but get one cheap and have a go!

CAMBRIDGE CD1

The first two box player with weighted mechanics and even an optional Dropout/error counter. Radical and effective at the time - a classic.

AMPLIFIERS

LEAK POINT ONE, TL12 & TL10

Ancestors of hi-fi, consequently expensive nowadays. As with all vintage valve stuff, overhauling is de rigueur before use, using original parts if possible.

LEAK PRE-AMPS

Line of 'good for their time' pre-amps. Use of EF86 pentode valve for high gain rules out ultra performance. Not the highest-fi.



Garrard 401
A legendary turntable.

LEAK STEREO 20

Excellent workaday classic valve amp. In good order the 20 will not disgrace itself. Various upgrades are available from specialist repairers.

LEAK TL12+

Plentiful monobloc equivalent of Stereo 20. Reasonably inexpensive and a tweakers' dream. Genuine valve hi-fi on a budget.

NAD 3020

You can't argue with success! NAD's budget transistor integrated gave thousands their first taste of hi-fi and remains great value.

QUAD 33/303 PRE/POWER

Great style and construction, also bullet proof. Warm and wooly sound, but easy going. A good introduction to early transistor audio classics.

QUAD 22/II PRE/POWER

One of the all-time classic valve amplifiers. Unusual circuit but it works beautifully. 22 pre-amp not up to today's standards.

SUGDEN A21

Seventies transistor integrated has an eminently likeable smoothness and musicality. Limited inputs via DIN sockets.

TECHNICS SE-A5 Mk2

Nice transformer and electronics, shame about the casework. With tweaking, this 150watter can sound sweet.

LOUDSPEAKERS

KLIPSCHORN

Not exactly plentiful or cheap but a splendid beast. For efficiency they have seldom been equalled. Space hungry!

LEAK SANDWICH

Rather warm sounding big infinite baffle but cheap with it. With a reasonably powerful amp can sound quite satisfying.

LOWTHER PM6A

High quality full-range driver; still manufactured. High sensitivity, as fitted to many classic horn designs.

MAGNEPLANAR SMGa

Touch dry in the bass but a technological loudspeaker with genuinely musical abilities.

MISSION 770

Father of the 77 range which continues to this day. Well mannered with a warm sound and a kind load to amplifiers.

QUAD ESL57

Unrivalled. Properly serviced there is nothing like them. Their natural presentation may make them caviar to the general.

YAMAHA NS1000M

Hi-tech favourites of the Japanese and Americans. Viewed more warily in the UK but can give excellent results.

WORLD CLASSICS

TANNOY GRF & AUTOGRAPH

Folded horn monsters which certainly sound good if you have the space. For Tannoy vintage see HFW November 1998.

WHARFEDALE SUPER 8 RS DD

Ideal experimenters' driver. High sensitivity ~14,000 Gauss magnet and extended frequency range. Inexpensive too!

TANNOY YORK, LANCASTER ETC.

Many similar models of infinite baffle or reflex design. Not the last word in tautness but the drivers work well in modern cabinets.

VINYL

ACOS LUSTRE

Very honest piece of kit, well made and easily adjusted. Vinyl beginners could do very much worse.

ALPHASON HRI00S

First class arm, up to present-day standards. Buy carefully, though, as there's no service available now.

ARISTON RD11

A one-time king of turntables very similar to the Linn LP12. Now deposited but worth a look at the right price.

LINN AXIS

Uncomplicated, lower-price version of the famous Sondek. Less expensive than some of its stablemates.

GARRARD 301 & 401

Legendary turntables, once fairly plentiful. Excellent back-up available; many different custom plinths available. High quality.

GOLDRING Lenco 88 & 99

Great deck for the kitchen table enthusiast. Garrard fans won't look at 'em but cheap and capable. Servicing available.

HADCOCK 228

Recently out-classed by Hadcock's updated 228 Special Edition but a proper hi-fi arm for all that. Makers still service.

MICHELL FOCUS ONE

20 years and still going strong. Early runner in the 'modern' turntable cycle with a first class arm. Factory servicing available.

SHURE M75

Recent line-contact improvements have left the M75 behind but the wide range of needles make it a handy tool.

SME 3009 IIS

Everlasting classic tone-arm. Spares permanently available from SME. No longer the last word but peanuts second-hand.

THORENS TD124

Best classic deck ever? Judging by the prices they fetch it's possible - 78rpm too!

THORENS TD150

Mid-price deck with a keen following. No real difficulty with servicing - novices may find the suspension system unnerving.

TRIO L-07D

Knockout heavyweight from 1980 with stainless bearing and 11lb platter! Not a give-away and beware! - spares scarce.

TUNERS

LEAK TROUGHLINE (ORIGINAL)

Interesting ornament but no longer hi-fi. Limited coverage of 88MHz to 100MHz only.

LEAK TROUGHLINE II & III MONO

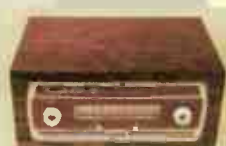
Arguably the best-sounding tuners ever. Adaptation for stereo easy via phono multiplex socket.

LEAK TROUGHLINE III STEREO

Excellent tuner with indifferent stereo decoding circuit. Best when adapted to use modern outboard decoder.

MARANTZ ST-8

Possibly the ultimate Tardis console, including an oscilloscope for checking the strength of signal. Expensive even now.



MARTIN

Total customer care

1. Expert, impartial advice on all aspects of audio & video, given by trained staff
2. Products specially selected for quality, performance and value
3. Personal demonstrations - Listen before you buy!
4. A home delivery and installation option - for optimum performance

Total peace of mind

1. A 10-day purchase exchange programme (returns as new & excluding special orders)
2. BADA's Free extended 2-year Guarantee on all new hi-fi and home cinema separates
3. The option to transfer the Guarantee to any one of 120 BADA members nationwide
4. Deposits safeguarded by the BADA Bonding Scheme



BADA
BRITISH AUDIO DEALERS ASSOCIATION
the symbol of security

BRITISH AUDIO DEALERS ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 229 London N1 7UU Phone: 0171 226 4044
Fax: 0171 359 7620 E-mail bada1@compuserve.com

For further information please see our web site <http://www.bada.co.uk> or ring for our information pack

BADA acknowledges the support of the following Associate Members: Alphason, The Chord Company, Dolby Labs, Heybrook, Jamo, KLF, Kenwood, Meridian, NAD, Pioneer, Polk, Sennheiser, Sony, Vivanco



***WELCOME TO
OUR MARKET PLACE***



Here you will find a variety of stalls offering you a wide range of products.

Look out for our regulars, some of which have sales on this issue with some real bargains to be had.

So if you're looking for a great deal this summer then look no further.

HAPPY HUNTING!!!



CLEARANCE BARGAINS

		WAS	NOW
ANTHEM CD1 CD	XD	£1700	£1299
AVI NU-NEUTRON LOUDSPEAKERS	XD	£500	£399
AVI BIGGATRON LOUDSPEAKERS	XD	£600	£479
AVI S2000 MM MONOBLOCKS PAIR	XD	£1400	£999
B&W LM1	XD	£199	£179
CASTLE TAY LOUDSPEAKERS	XD	£350	£249
CHARIO ACADAMY 1	NEW	£1500	£1099
CHARIO ACADAMY 1	XD	£1500	£950
CHARIO ACADAMY 2	XD	£1750	£1199
CHARIO ACADAMY 3	XD	£8500	£4995
ELECTROCOMPANIET EC4R	XD	£1495	£1099
ELECTROCOMPANIET EC1-2 (STONE)	XD	£119	£799
HARMON KARDON HK630 AMP	XD	£230	£169
LINN KARIK	SH	£1800	£399
LINN NUMERIC	SH	£1800	£399
MARANTZ ARCH	XD	£499	£399
MARANTZ LAYLA	XD	£499	£399
MERIDIAN 500 CD TRANSPORT	XD	£1325	£1125
MERIDIAN 502 PRE AMP	XD	£1385	£1159
MERIDIAN 556 POWER AMP	XD	£950	£759
MERIDIAN 505 MONOBLOCK (EACH)	XD	£845	£679
MERIDIAN DSP5000 LOUDSPEAKERS	XD	£3885	£2999
MERIDIAN 200 CD TRANSPORT	SH	£800	£299
MICROMEGA MICODAC	XD	£499	£199
MICROMEGA MINUM AMP	XD	£350	£229
MICROMEGA SOLO	SH	£2500	£1299
NAD C320	XD	£199	£159
NAD C340	XD	£269	£229
PIONEER SX205 RDS	XD	£149	£119
TANNOY MERCURY M1	NEW	£119	£99
TANNOY MERCURY MC	NEW	£99	£79
TANNOY MERCURY M2	NEW	£149	£119
TEAC CD 3450SE	XD	£199	£159
TEAC PD D2500	XD	£149	£119
TRICHORD REVEALTION	XD	£899	£499

Plus a selection of TOTEM SPEAKERS and CITATION electronics -call for full details and prices

AVI, ANTHEM, BEYER, BOSE, BOULDER, CASTLE, CHARIO, CITATION, ELECTROCOMPANIET, EXPOSURE, GENESIS, HEYBROOK, JAMO, KEF, LINN, LUMLEY, MARANTZ, MARSTON, MERIDIAN, MICROMEGA, MONARCHY, MYRYAD, PRECIOUS METALS, PRIMARE, PROJECT, ORTOFON, QED, QUAD, RESTEK, REVOX, RUARK, SEQUENCE, SOUNDSTYLE, SONNETEER, SONICLINK, SENNHEISER, SONIC FRONTIERS, SME, TDL, TEAC, TOTEM, TRICHORD, TANNOY, TARGET, XANTEK

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 0208 876 3355
 WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER +44 208 876 3355

"MARANTZ IS NOT AVAILABLE ON MAIL ORDER, BUT ONLY TO PERSONAL CALLERS"

Shand and ex-demo clearance items - Nov'00

CD Players & DAC'S

	Was	Now
Arcam Delta 70.2 CD Player	599	179
Audio Note DAC 1 Valve DAC	650	350
Audio Alchemy DDE1.0V D/A Converter	399	120
Audio Alchemy DDE1.1V D/A Converter	399	149
Audio Note CD2 (New & boxed) Valve CD	1000	695
Audiolab 8000 DAC D/A Converter 20 Bit	950	349
Densen Beat 400 CD Player (New & boxed) HDCD	1280	999
Lab 47 Progression DAC	1800	995
Monrio 18B2 DAC	950	399
Monrio Bit Match Transport	950	499
Nakamichi DV10 DVD DTS/5.1	799	549
Rega Planet CD Player (New & Boxed)	475	379
Rega Jupiter Transport/I/O DAC	975	750
Resolution Audio CD50 HDCD CD Player (with volume)	3000	2250
Resolution Audio D92 24/96 Dac/Processor	1500	995
Resolution Audio VT960 DVD Transport	3500	1999
Roksan Atessa DP2 Mk2 CD Player	1599	899
Wadia 850 CD Player (Ex-Demo)	4999	1750
Wadia 860iX CD Player (Ex-Demo)	7499	5999

Turntables Tonearms & Cartridges

Ariston RD40/RB250/Blue Point	569	199
Audio Technica OC7 MC Cartridge	N/A	75
Audio Note IQ2 M/M Cartridge	140	65
Basis 1400/ RB250 Ex Demo (99)	1200	849
Decca London Gold (J.Wright Re-Built/Podded)	N/A	250
Densen DP02 Drive MC Phono Stage	350	229
Garrard 401/Aphelion/RB300 (As new)	N/A	599
Garrard 401/Aphelion/SME 3009/V15	N/A	499
Linn Troika (no cantilever)	N/A	150
Mantra Manticore Reference/Musician	2100	995
Michell Iso HR/Hera MC Phono Stage	950	450
Rega Planar 3 Turntable	289	199
Roksan Artemiz Tonearm (Latest Version)	895	650
Roksan DS 5 Atessa PSU	549	399
Roksan Radius 3 Turntable (98)	470	250
Roksan Shiraz (Latest Black Version)	1000	699
Roksan TMS Piano Lacquer Turntable (97)	2750	1995
Roksan Xerxes Piano Lacquer/XPS 3/DSU/Tabrizi (94)	1850	799
Tubaphon TU2 (Stereophile Class B) 50 hrs	695	425
Wilson Benesch Act 2 Tonearm	1500	750

Preamplifiers

Alchemist Kraken Preamplifier	650	199
Audio Research LS2 Hybrid Preamplifier	3980	1299
Audio Research LS9 Remote Solid State (Ex-Demo)	1999	1399
Beard P505 Preamplifier with Phono Stage	N/A	575
Densen DM20 Preamplifier	1380	899
DPA Enlightenment New Style	799	499
Michel ArgoHR/Hera	N/A	475
Rega Cursa Preamplifier	495	329
Sony Reference Preamplifier Esoteric TA 1ES (New & Boxed)	3000	2399

Amplifiers

Accuphase 306 Integrated (New & boxed)	3229	1995
Audio Note PS2SE Valve Power Amplifier	1499	795
Audion Sterling Integrated Line	799	449
Bow Technologies Wazoo Integrated	2195	1195
Bryston 4B ST 200W Stereo Power Amplifier	1600	849
Densen DM30 Power Amplifier	1380	899
Densen DM10 Line Integrated	1450	950
Graaf 50/50 Push Pull Power amplifier (New & boxed)	2100	1795
Graaf GM20 OTL Ex-Demo Re-Valved	2995	2295
Musical Fidelity F19 200W Power Amplifier	3999	1899
Michel Alecto Mk2 Mono Power Amplifiers	1995	1599
Lab 47 Gain Card/Humpty Power Amplifier	2390	1799
Pathos Model One Hybrid Integrated (6 months old)	999	699
PM211A Mono Single Ended Amplifiers	2000	899
Rega Big Brio Amplifier	298	199
Rega Luna Amplifier	375	245
Rega Mira Amplifier	475	349
Rega Maia Power Amplifier	475	349
Unison Research Pentode 35 Valve Integrated (4xEL34)	1500	895

Loudspeakers

Acoustic Energy Aegis 2 Beech	299	169
Audio Note AN-J/SP Light Oak Loudspeakers	1230	750
Audio Note AN-K/SP Light Ash Loudspeakers	1070	629

Loudspeakers (Cont)

	Was	Now
Apogee Mini Ribbon Monitors	695	399
Diapason Karis Walnut 2 Way Monitor (New & boxed)	1250	950
Impulse Maya Loudspeakers	695	395
Snell J MK2 Loudspeakers Black/ Huygens Stands	900	349
Spendor SP7/1 Black Ash	1990	750
Velodyne TX810MK2 Subwoofer	695	379

Cables & Accessories

Audio Sculpture 2m RCA Interconnect	380	149
Audio Sculpture 2x 3m Speaker Cable	235	99
Avvik B4 Tier Cherry Table	199	125
Air Sus Cherry Platform	169	99
BKS 2x 2m Speaker Cable	300	99
G-Flex Antivibration Feet Set of 4 M1	145	49
G-Flex Antivibration Feet Set of 4 M5	195	75
Lindsey Audiophile 2x 10ft Speaker Cable	249	99
Lindsey Audiophile 2m Satin RCA Interconnect	495	199
Magnan 1m Balanced Interconnect	695	250
Madrigal HPC 2m Balanced Interconnect	310	149
MIT 770 Hi-Wire 2x10ft Speaker Cables	3750	1750
Target B3 3 tier Table (New & boxed)	169	99
Tice Mains Lead IEC/MK 3ft	180	99
Tice 12 ft Mains Cable	380	149
Slate Audio Stands 21"	489	199
Shakti Stones (New & boxed)	195	120
Shakti On Lines (New & boxed)	85	45

Tuners & Tape Decks

Magnum Dynalab FT101 Analogue Tuner (New & boxed)	850	679
Rega Radio R Tuner	350	249
Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM	599	399
Sony TCD-D8 Portable DAT Recorder (New & boxed)	599	450

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi
cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

The Border Patrol 300b SET amplifier

Hi-fi Choice Five-Star & Editors Best Buy, and quite simply the best amplifier of it's kind on the market today. I know because I have them! Please phone for a demonstration of this truly wonderful amplifier

Suppliers and installers of High Quality Audio Systems

47 Laboratory	Finite Elemente
Accuphase	Graff
Audio Note	Mark Levinson
Audio Research	Martin Logan
Avid	Michell
Basis	Nagra
Cabasse	Primare
Cardas	ProAc
Clearaudio	Rega
Conrad Johnston	Resolution Audio
Copland	Roksan
Dcs	Sonus Faber
Densen	Spectral
DNM / Reson	SPM
Einstein	Sugdén
Electrocompaniet	UKD
Final	Wadia

www.midlandaudiox-change.co.uk

call John Roberts Tel / Fax 01562 822236

181 Franche Rd • Kidderminster • Worcs • DY11 5AD

e-mail sales@midlandaudiox-change.co.uk

Mobile 07721 605966

Grandix

Sound & Vision

71 HIGH STREET, NEW MALDEN
SURREY, KT3 4BT

TEL: 020 8336 0012
FAX: 020 8336 2703

TEL: + 44 (0) 20 8336 0012
FAX: + 44 (0) 20 8336 2703

WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER

14 DAY HOME TRIAL - EXCHANGE SYSTEM • FULL DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES •
0.0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT (subject to status) • PART EXCHANGE WELCOME • MON TO SAT

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

		WAS	NOW			WAS	NOW
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AEGIS 3	XD	£350	£250	LINN LK1 PRE AMP	SH	LOADS	£129
ARCAM ALPHA 7 SE CD	NEW	£300	£249	LINN LK 85 PWR	XD	£495	£375
ATC SCA2 PRE C/W REMOTE	XD	£3298	£2475	MARANTZ CD6000	XD	£250	£179
ATC SPA2-150 PWR AMP	XD	£2699	£1995	MARANTZ CD6000 KI	XD	£500	£399
AUDIO ANALOGUE DONIZETTI	XD	£595	£395	MARANTZ CD6000 OSE	XD	£300	£225
AUDIO ANALOGUE PUCCINI R	XD	£575	£399	MARANTZ DR6000 CDR	XD	£500	£379
AUDIO ANALOGUE PUCCINI SE	XD	£635	£469	MARANTZ PM6010 OSE	XD	£230	£169
AVI NUNEUTRON	XD	£499	£389	MARANTZ PM6010 OSE K.I.SIG	XD	£400	£299
AVI BIGGATRON	XD	£600	£469	MARANTZ SD57 TAPE	XD	£200	£129
AVI S2000 MC 24-BIT CD	XD	£995	£695	MARANTZ SR5000	XD	£500	£349
ALR JORDAN NO 4	NEW	£1200	£719	MIRAGE M1 LOUDSPEAKERS	SH	£6000	£1795
ALR JORDAN TAKE 2	NEW	£1700	£995	MONRIO ASTY CD	XD	£700	£495
ANTHEM INT2 AMP	XD	£1800	£995	MUSICAL FIDELITY XA1	SH	£499	£299
ATC SCM10 YEW	XD	£1240	£849	MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY OSPREY	SH	£250	£125
B+W DM602 S2	NEW	£300	£249	MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY PM15	XD	£475	£229
CASTLE HOWARD S2 MAHOGANY	XD	£1299	£799	NAD C340 AMP	XD	£270	£199
CASTLE HOWARD S3 CHERRY	XD	£1350	£950	NAD C520 CD PLAYER	XD	£170	£129
CASTLE RICHMOND CHERRY	XD	£250	£159	PIONEER PDS505 PRECISION	XD	£460	£249
CASTLE SEVERN 2 SE	XD	£699	£499	PIONEER PDS904 CD	XD	£400	£199
COPLAND CSA28 INT	XD	£1349	£929	PIONEER PDR509 CDR	XD	£300	£219
CHARIO ACADEMY ONE	XD	£1450	£799	PROJECT 1.2	XD	£200	£149
CHARIO ACADEMY TWO	XD	£1700	£919	ROTEL RA-931 MK2	XD	£189	£139
CHARIO ACADEMY THREE	XD	£8500	£3995	ROTEL RA-972	XD	£450	£319
CREEK OBH-11	XD	£129	£89	ROTEL RCD991	SH	£825	£599
CRIMSON 610c PRE	SH	£450	£250	SONIC FRONTIERS TRANSPORT 3	XD	£7000	£4500
CRIMSON 620c PWR	SH	£450	£250	SONNETEER ALABASTER	XD	£900	£599
CRIMSON 630c MONOBLOCKS (PAIR)	SH	£850	£450	SONNETEER BYRON CD	XD	£800	£599
DIAPHASON ADEMANTES III INC STANDS	XD	£2450	£1795	SONNETEER CAMPION	XD	£600	£399
ELECTROCOMPANIE ECI-3	XD	£999	£749	SONNETEER SEDLEY	XD	£400	£249
HARMAN KARDON AVR200	XD	£400	£249	SONUS FABER CONCERTO W	XD	£945	£729
INFINITY KAPPA 80S	XD	£995	£649	TANNOY MERCURY MC	XD	£100	£69
JAMO CLASSIC 6	XD	£400	£199	TANNOY MX2	XD	£150	£99
JM LAB TANTAL 507	XD	£300	£169	TANNOY MX3	XD	£230	£149
KEF Q35	SH	£350	£175	TANNOY REV R1	XD	£199	£129
KENWOOD DPF3030-S	XD	£180	£129	TANNOY REV R2	XD	£350	£250
KENWOOD KAF303R-S	XD	£250	£175	TANNOY REV R3	XD	£550	£399
LINN CLASSIK 2	XD	£995	£749	TANNOY CANTERBURY 15HE	XD	£8500	£4995
LINN GENKI CD	XD	£995	£749	TANNOY SATURN S8	XD	£700	£450
LINN KEILIDH (CHERRY)	XD	£850	£679	TEAC AV H500	XD	£380	£249
LINN KOLEKTOR PRE	XD	£495	£375	TEAC REFERENCE 500	XD	£799	£559
				TEAC VRDS 10	SH	£850	£399
				TEAC V8030S TAPE	XD	£650	£489
				TEAC V6030S TAPE	XD	£550	£399
				TEAC P30 TRANSPORT	XD	£2500	£1729

MASSIVE CABLE CLEARANCE NOW ON ... UP TO 50%
OFF CABLETALK, AUDIOQUEST, IXOS, QED, VAN DEN
HUL, NORDOST, SONICLINK AND MORE.
CALL FOR DETAILS

EX = EX DISPLAY, SH = SECOND HAND, NEW = BRAND NEW BOXED

AGENCIES INCLUDE: ACOUSTIC ENERGY • AUDIO ANALOGUE • AVI • ATC • ANTHEM • APOLLO • ATACAMA • AUDIOQUEST •
ALPHASON • BEYER • CASTLE • CABLETALK • CREEK • COPLAND • CYMBAL • CHARIO • DIAPHASON • EPOS •
ELECTROCOMPANIE • GRADIENT • HARBETH • HARMON KARDON • HEYBROOK • IXOS • INFINITY • JBL • JAMO • JM LAB •
KRELL • LINN • LOEWE • MARANTZ • MICROMEGA • MICHELL • MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY • MYRYAD • MONRIO • NAD • NORDOST •
OPTIMUM • ORTOFON • OPERA • PIONEER • PANASONIC • PRECIOUS METALS • PROJECT • QED • ROTEL • REDGUM • RESTEK •
SME • SHURE • SONY • SONUS FABER • SENNHEISER • STANDS UNIQUE • SOUND ORGANISATION • SONICLINK •
SONIC FRONTIERS • STAX • SOUNDSTYLE • SONNETEER • SUGDEN • TANNOY INC PRESTIGE • TDL • TEAC • TECHNICS • TOTEM
• TOWNSEND • UNISON RESEARCH • VAN DEN HUL • VIENNA ACOUSTICS • YBA AND MORE

WE REGRET WE ARE UNABLE TO MAILORDER MARANTZ AND LINN PRODUCTS

An Outstanding
Selection of Carefully

USED HI-FI

All fully Guaranteed

The Trading Station specialises in superior quality, previously owned hi-fi. As part of a leading group of retailers (established more than twenty-five years) our lists can also include display and ex-demonstration items, as well as used equipment bought in or part-exchanged.

VISITORS WELCOME

All of the products listed here can be seen in our showroom (subject to availability) and auditioned by appointment in our listening studios.

FULL WARRANTY

All products are fully inspected and tested before being offered for sale. A comprehensive warranty (with an option to extend) is always included unless otherwise stated.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

All mail-order consignments are carefully packed and fully insured. Next day delivery is guaranteed on all purchases made by credit or debit card.

Our couriers can also collect your 'trade-in' or any items you wish to sell.

COMMISSION SALES

We can sell your unwanted hi fi equipment for a modest commission. Our promotions reach thousands of interested readers in the specialist hi-fi press, as well as on our web site.

We can accept and arrange all types of payment so the likelihood of you realising a sensible price for your hi-fi equipment is greatly increased.

Please call for details.

HOURS OF BUSINESS

Tues - Sat: 10am - 5.30pm
CLOSED MONDAYS

Don't Miss that Bargain - Call:
01733 - 55514

TURNTABLES - TONEARMS PHONOSTAGES - CARTRIDGES

AIR TANGENT 1B Air Bearing Tonearm	£2000	£890
DUNLOP Syntendeck 3 / Basik LVX / K5	£750	£379
GARRARD 401		£POA
KINSHAW MC Phono stage	£299	£158
LINN Axis + Akito + K5	(Est)£895	£428
LINN Axis + Basik Plus	(Est)£495	£325
LINN Basik (Black) with Akito	£800	£400
LINN LP12 Valhalla + Mission 774	(Est)£1200	£590
LINN LP12 with Lingo and Ittok	£3200	£1248
LINN LP12 with Lingo and Ittok	£3200	£1648
LINN LP12 with Naim Armageddon PSU	£3200	£1448
LINN LP12 cut for Linn arm	£900	£350
LUXMAN PD300 Cut for SME		£350
LYNWOOD The Equaliser (Phono stage)	(Est)£400	£185
MICHELL ISO/HERA Phono Stage	£895	£448
MUSICAL FIDELITY XLP2 Phono/Pre	£550	£350



NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE
SpaceDeck with arm £1900 £998

ORACLE Alexandra (Piano Black)	£999	£499
ORTOFON MC10 Transformer	£90	£48
PINK TRIANGLE LPT + Roksan Tabriz	£1500	£499
PINK TRIANGLE PT2 (SME cut)	£499	£299
REGA Planar 2 + RB300	(Est)£249	£148
REVOLVER Turntable with arm	£350	£188
REVOX B795	(Est)£995	£498
ROKSAN Radius + Tabriz	£800	£449
ROKSAN Xerxes + Tabriz (Walnut)	£1400	£600
ROKSAN Xerxes (Rosewood)		
with Alphason arm and Sumiko BP	£2400	£999
ROTEL RQ970BX (Phono stage)	(Est)£149	£95
THORENS TD125 + SME3012 on SME plinth		£428
THORENS TD165	£250	£118
VOYD + Origin/RB300 + Rega/DNM Reson (Light Oak)	(Est)£2500	£1148
VPI HW19 + RB300 Stand alone motor		
Light Oak	(Est)£900	£538
WILSON BENESCH ACT 2 Arm (Ex-D)	£1199	£798
AUDIO ALCHEMY Drive 3	£649	£449

GIVING UP ON VINYL?

We have many customers looking for carefully used turntables, tonearms and unused cartridges.

Phono stages also required.

AND... why not trade-in your all your LP's?

Most collections of albums (pristine condition only) accepted in part-exchange but sadly, not classical.

CD PLAYERS - TRANS & DACS

AUDIO ALCHEMY Power Station 2	£250	£109
AUDIO ALCHEMY V1 + PSU	£489	£169
AUDIO ALCHEMY V3 DAC + PSU	£900	£549
AUDIOLAB 8000DAC	£699	£448
AUDIOMECCA Kreatura Trans	£1250	£648
AUDIONOTE DAC 1	£999	£448
AUDIOSYNTHESIS Transcend	(Est)£1200	£550
CAMBRIDGE AUDIO DAC Magic 1	£189	£95
CONRAD JOHNSON DF2 CD Player	£2000	£1398
CYRUS dAD3Q	£900	£648
DPA Little Bit 3 DAC	£499	£298
DPA Bigger Bit 2 DAC 7	£800	£429
KENWOOD DP9010 Trans	£500	£270
LFD Minstrel CD Player	£650	£328
LINN Karik CD	£1850	£1098
LINN Karik III CD	£1850	£1197
LINN Mimik CD Player	£880	£599
MARANTZ CD67SE	£279	£150
MERIDIAN 203 DAC	£499	£258
MERIDIAN 206 CD Player	£999	£398
MERIDIAN 206b CD Player	£995	£398
MERIDIAN 207 CD/Pre	£1200	£548
MERIDIAN 208 Trichord 3 CD	£1300	£898
MERIDIAN 263 DAC	£650	£248

MERIDIAN 518 DAC	£1350	£698
MICROMEGA DAC 1	£599	£320
MICROMEGA Drive 3 (Trans)	£970	£529
MICROMEGA Duo 3.1 (Trans)	£1800	£850
MICROMEGA Stage 2 CD	£700	£399
MICROMEGA Stage 6 CD	£900	£598
MICROMEGA T-DAC	£999	£550
MONARCHY DIP (De-jitterer)	£299	£198
PINK TRIANGLE Ordinal DAC	£800	£399
PINK TRIANGLE De Capo DAC	£1500	£548
PIONEER Precision PDS505 CD Player	£549	£258
PIONEER PDS904 CD Player	£450	£228



PRIMARE
204 Top Loading CD £4999 £2998

PROCEED DAP DAC	£2400	£1198
PROCEED PD2/PT2 Trans/DAC	£4500	£2498
PROCEED PDT3 Trans	£3500	£1998
QED Digit Reference DAC (Chrome)	£450	£199
RADFORD WS1 CD Player	£999	£489
RADFORD WS2 CD Player	£1200	£698
REGA Planet	£423	£300
REGA Planet	£423	£327
REVOX B225 CD Player	£1100	£349
ROKSAN DP1 Trans	£1100	£558
ROKSAN Caspian CD Player	£798	£498
SUGDEN SDT-1 CD Player	£1300	£798
THETA Data Basic (Trans)	£3000	£1498

AMPLIFIERS - SOLID STATE

THETA Data Basic 2 (Trans)	£2699	£1698
ACCUPHASE 200 Pre	£1279	£698
ACCUPHASE 266 Power	£1800	£858
ARAGON 24K Pre	£1600	£799
ARCAM Alpha 6 Plus	£379	£238
ATC SPA2 Power amp (200 wpc)	£2699	£1998
AUDIO INNOVATIONS P1		£248
AUDIO INNOVATIONS Series 1000 Passive Pre-amp	(Est)£399	£198
AUDIOLAB 8000a Integrated	£499	£358
AUDIOLAB 8000LX (Amp)	£479	£348
AUDIOLAB 8000c Pre	£498	£298
AUDIOLAB 8000s 75wpc Integrated	£699	£498
AVI 2000 (Mono's)	(Est)£1500	£948
CAMBRIDGE AUDIO P50		£95
CAMBRIDGE AUDIO P70	£400	£150
COUNTERPOINT Solid One (Power)	£1400	£499
CREEK A52 Power	£599	£298
CYRUS 2 Integrated Amp	£399	£168
CYRUS Pre-amp	£650	£399
CYRUS Straight Line Integrated	£399	£299
DENON AVP-1A Processor	£2500	£1299
DENSEN Beat 100	£650	£448
DEVA 250 Integrated + Matching Power	£1000	£450
DNM PRE2 / PA1 Pre & Power	£2800	£1099
ELECTROCOMPANET 4.5+100 Pre/Pwr	£3500	£2250
EXPOSURE IV Power	(Est)£795	£398
GALACTRON MK2121	£2000	£848
HAFLER DH101 Pre-amp	£250	£149
HAFLER DH220 Power-amp		£350
HARMON KARDON Citation 17 pre	£699	£199
HARMON KARDON AVP1A Processor	£2000	£249
ION Obelisk Integrated	£299	£197
KRELL KRC-HR Pre	£6999	£3899
KRELL KSA 150 Power	£6000	£2198
LFD Line Stage LS1 Pre	£999	£498
LFD PA2M Power		£NA
LINN LK1	(Est)£650	£350
LINN LK2	(Est)£595	£299
LINN LK100 Power	£650	£358
LINN Kairn Pre	£1700	£1098
LINN Klout Power	£2600	£1348
LINN Wakonda (Line)	£750	£487
MARANTZ PM66 KI Sig Integrated	£400	£248
MARANTZ SC80 Pre	£599	£300
MERIDIAN 201 Pre	£760	£329
MERIDIAN 205 mono Power Amps	£999	£548
MERIDIAN 502 Pre with Phono Stage	£1385	£999
MICHELL ARGO/HERA Pre-amp	£900	£598
MICROMEGA Tempo 2 Amp	£900	£499
MUSICAL FIDELITY MVT Pre	£799	£350

MUSICAL FIDELITY 3a Pre	£379	£229
MUSICAL FIDELITY F25 Pre	£2400	£1500
MUSICAL FIDELITY XA-1 Amp	£495	£350
NAD 317 70 Watt Integrated	£400	£150
NAIM NAIT 3 Integrated	£749	£399
NAIM NAC 32 Pre	£449	£199

NINETY DAYS - HAGGLE!

If the item in which you're interested has been on sale for more than 90 days, we'll be prepared to haggle! Please call.

NAIM NAC 42.5 Pre	£399	£150
NAIM NAC 62 Pre	(Est)£650	£428
NAIM NAP 140 Power (Old style)	(Est)£600	£168
NVA A60 Power	£495	£329
NVA A80 Power Mono Blocks Pair (New)	£1460	£959
NYTECH CPA602 Power	£400	£120
NYTECH CTP102 Pre/Tuner	£360	£120
ORELLE SP150 Power amp	£500	£298
PS AUDIO PS4 Pre	£500	£298
PS AUDIO VK Pre		£85
QUAD 33 Pre	From	£69
QUAD 34 Pre	From	£180
QUAD 44 Pre	£495	£240
QUAD 77 Integrated	£699	£348
QUAD 303 Power	£400	£120
QUAD 306 Power	(Est)£449	£228
QUAD 405 Power	£499	£220
RAPPAPORT PRE 2 Pre	£579	£395
REGA Elex 50wpc	£350	£218
STEMFOORT SF60 Integrated	£799	£368
SONOGAPHE SC1 Pre (By Conrad Johnson)	£499	£220
SUGDEN AU51 Pre		£390
SUGDEN Symetra Class A monoblocks	£1600	£950
TECHNICS SEASii + SUA6ii 100w Pre/Pwr	£1100	£420
TESSERAC Pre	£1500	£798
TOWNSEND Elite 600 Pre	£500	£199
YAMAHA DSP A1 Dolby Digital Amp	£1599	£800
YAMAHA CX2/MX2 Pre/Pwr	£1500	£750

GOLDEN TUBE SEP1 + 2X SE40	£3299	£1998
LUMLEY Megavox 75 Mono's	£1989	£1179
LUMLEY VTA1030 Power	(Est)£1250	£698
MICHAELSON Odysseus 40w Integrated	£1150	£699
MUSICAL FIDELITY F22 Pre	£1500	£898



PAPWORTH TVA50 £2700 £1948

SONIC FRONTIERS Anthem Integrated	£2000	£1398
SONIC FRONTIERS Assemblage 40w Pwr	£999	£698
UNISON RESEARCH Feather 1 Pre	£800	£558

TUNERS

BRAUN 301	£269	£99
CYRUS Tuner	£399	£178
HARMON KARDON TU-9400	£249	£128
LUXMAN T210L (Classic)	£269	£159
MAGNUM Dynalab FT101 + Sleuth	(Est)£1500	£748
MICROMEGA Tuner	£550	£398
NAIM NAT101 + SNAPS		£398
QUAD AM2	£NA	£48
QUAD FM2	IN STOCK	
QUAD FM3	IN STOCK	
REVOX B260S (Black)	£1100	£699
REVOX H6	£1549	£948
SANSUI TU-710 (Black)	£299	£149
TRIO KT815		£200
TRIO KT-9xi	£289	£128
YAMAHA CT7000	£879	£430

CASSETTE & TAPE RECORDERS

AIWA AF80 3 Head Cassette	£250	£129
NAKAMICHI 582 Cassette	£799	£368
NAKAMICHI 700ZXE Cassette	£1200	£698
NAKAMICHI BX1 Cassette	£459	£249
NAKAMICHI CR2E Cassette	£499	£200
REVOX D36 Reel to Reel	£700	£348
REVOX PR99 Pro Tape Machine	£2499	£899
SONY DTC60ES (DAT)	£750	£398
TANBERG 3034 Cassette (Silver)	£400	£189
TANBERG TCD 320 AV Cassette	£349	£149
TEAC CX650R Cassette	£300	£129
UHER 4400 Report Monitor (Portable)	£1299	£799
YAMAHA KX580 Cassette (Used Once!)	£250	£149

LOUDSPEAKERS

ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE100B	(Est)£399	£198
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE120 (Rosewood)	£549	£348
ACOUSTIC PRECISION Eikos mini monitors	£800	£599
APOGEE Centaur Minor (Ribbon Hybrid)	£1249	£798
ATC SCM-20T (Rosewood)	£2400	£1298
AVI Newton (Cherry)	£499	£328
B&W DM601 (Black)	£199	£148
B&W P4 (Cherry)	£750	£448
B&W DM110	£130	£60
CASTLE Avon	Two pairs in stock	
CASTLE Chester (Mahogany)	£750	£479
CASTLE Severn Mk1 and 2	From	£300
CELESTION 3000 Ribbon Hybrid	£800	£299
CELESTION 7000	£1800	£648
DEFINITIVE TECHNOLOGY		
Cinema Package Inc BP20, BP8, CLR2000	£4000	£2200
EPOS ES11 (Walnut)	£499	£298
EPOS ES14 (Black)	£798	£428
GALE GS301	£299	£118
GAMMA ACOUSTICS Epoch 5 (Cherry)	£3000	£1599
HARBETH HL5 (Walnut)	£895	£497
HARBETH HL-P3	£699	£430
HEYBROOK HB200 (Teak)	£249	£139
KEF 103/4 (Teak)	£1200	£500
KEF 104/2 (Beech)	£900	£458
KEF Q30	£350	£218
KEF Q35 (Black)	£350	£240
KEF Cara	(Est)£349	£175
LINN Isobarik	IN STOCK	
LINN Sara with stands		£300
LINN Nexus (Grey)	£450	£249

What about New?

You can always trade-up to any new item from the exceptional range of equipment available through our group stores. Just take a look at what we can offer:

ARCAM ● AUDIO ANALOGUE ● AUDIO RESEARCH
BOSE ● B&W ● CASTLE ● CYRUS ● DCS ● DENON
DUAL ● EPOS ● FUJITSU ● GOLDING ● GRAAF
GRADO ● HARBETH ● KEF ● KONTAK ● KRELL
LEXICON ● LINN ● LOEWE ● MAGNAPLANAR
MARTIN LOGAN MERIDIAN MICHELL ● MISSION
MOTH ● NAD ● NAGRA ● NAIM ● NORDDST ● OPERA
ORTOFON ● PMC ● PINK TRIANGLE ● PIONEER
PROAC ● QED QUAD ● REGA ● ROTEL ● REL
SENNHEISER ● SME ● SONUS FABER ● SONY ● STAX
STANDS UNIQUE ● SUMIKO ● TEAC ● THETA
THORENS ● UNISON ● VIDICRON
WILSON ● WILSDN BENESCH ● YAMAHA

LINN Helix c/w KuStone stands	£500	£157
MAGNA PLANAR 2.5 With slate bases	£2500	£1498
MAGNA PLANAR SMGA (Oatmeal/Teak)	£900	£449
MARTIN LOGAN Quest	£5900	£3900
MERIDIAN M10	£2000	£998
MERIDIAN M20 (Active)	£700	£448
MISSION 737	£399	£158
MISSION 752f (Rosewood)	£600	£358
MISSION 753 (Black)	£750	£498
MISSION 754 Freedom (Rosewood)	£1399	£699
MISSION 780	£199	£120
MONITOR AUDIO Silver 9i	£999	£778
MONITOR AUDIO MA14	(Est)£400	£198
MONITOR AUDIO Studio 12 (Black)	£1000	£698
MORDAUNT SHORT MS25	£200	£77
MORDAUNT SHORT Pageants	£140	£67
MORRELL Bass Master 602 Inc stands	£1600	£728
NAIM IBL	£600	£299
OPERA Callas Gold (Mahogany)	£1098	£868
OPERA Duetto (Mahogany)	£395	£298
QUAD ESL57		£POA
QUAD ESL63 (Recent £500 Service)	£3500	£1850
QUAD ESL63	£3500	£1297
ROGERS LS33 + Sub units (Black)	£600	£299
ROGERS LS55 (Rosewood)	£500	£250
ROGERS LS6 (Black)	£399	£185
ROYD Minstrel	£239	£157
RUARK Swordsman (White)	£400	£125
RUARK Equinox (Black)	£2200	£1349
RUARK Talisman 2 (Rosewood)	£550	£350
RUARK Templar (Mahogany)	£500	£240
SHAHINIAN Arc (Oak)	£1999	£999
SHAHINIAN Hawk subs (Oak) Pair	£2200	£1200
SNELL J3 High Efficiency Monitors	£770	£449
SNELL Type E2		£698
SOMETHING SOLID Stands		£60
SOUNDLAB Dynastat Hybrid Panels	£3750	£1649
SPENDOR SP2/2	£800	£498
TANNOY D50 (Black)	£699	£328
TANNOY D300 (Walnut)	£1200	£748
TANNOY Devon	£750	£329
TRIANGLE Graphite (Black)	£800	£499
TRIANGLE Icare		£748

THE HI-FI COMPANY'S

TRADING STATION

35 Cowgate Peterborough

01733 555514

Fax: 01733 315079

www.audiotrader.co.uk

FAIR PRICE POLICY: WHEREVER POSSIBLE ALL PREVIOUS PRICES AS LISTED ARE BASED ON ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS LIST, CUSTOMERS OWN SALES RECEIPTS, OR AN ESTIMATED VALUE OF COMPARABLE PRODUCTS IN CURRENT RANGES.

EXCLUSIVE TRADE CLEARANCE

AT THE HI-FI COMPANY'S TRADING STATION

A Fabulous Selection of BRAND NEW, EX-DEM & DISPLAY STOCK FROM LEADING RETAILERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

All With Full 12 Month Warranty

AUDIO RESEARCH LS8 Pre	£1550	£1075	GRAAF WFB2 Pre amp	£1350	£1045	DENON PMA350SE (Inc Phono)	£195	£157
AUDIO RESEARCH DAC 1 20 Bit	£3740	£1345	MONRIO ASTI Int amp New	£400	£295	KEF Concerto 1	£599	£497
AUDIO RESEARCH CD2 CD Player	£3500	£2425	MONRIO ASTI ST (Remote) Int amp New	£550	£355	KEF Q95 Center Speaker	£199	£147
AUDIO RESEARCH DAC 3 Mk2	£3999	£2245	MONRIO ASTI CD Player New	£695	£535	LINN Keilidh Speakers (Black)	£750	£597
AUDIO RESEARCH LS5 Pre	£5290	£2695	AUDIO ALCHEMY AC2D CD Player	£490	£356	LINN Keilidh Speakers (Active/Polymer stands)	£1135	£897
AUDIO RESEARCH DAC 5	£2335	£1435	AUDIO ANALOGUE Bellini Pre-amp	£495	£396	LINN Kudos (Tuner)	£825	£597
AUDIOGRAM MB1 Integ Amp (Remote)	£493	£315	AUDIO ANALOGUE Donezetti Power	£595	£476	NAIM Flat Cap (Power Supply)	£370	£297
AUDIOGRAM MB2 Integ Amp (Remote)	£599	£355	AUDIO RESEARCH CD2 CD Player	£3449	£2746	NAIM SBL Speakers with NA PXO Xover	£2465	£1997
APOGEE Mini Grand (Black Gloss)	£7598	£4325	AUDIO RESEARCH LS5 Mk1 Pre	£5995	£2496	NAIM NAC92R Pre-amp	£689	£557
APOGEE Centaur	£2300	£1255	AUDIO RESEARCH VT50 Power	£3499	£2796	NAIM NAIT 3 Integrated amp	£650	£497
CALIFORNIA AUDIOLABS Alpha DAC	£1809	£995	B&W THX Speaker System	£4975	£2996	NAIM NAP 90/3 Power amp	£487	£357
CALIFORNIA AUDIOLABS Delta DAC	£1099	£625	CASTLE Avon (Cherry)	£729	£496	OPERA Super Pavarotti speakers	£1006	£697
CALIFORNIA AUDIOLABS Sigma DAC	£955	£535	CASTLE Severn Mk2 (Black)	£599	£446	REGA Brio Mk2	£298	£237
CALIFORNIA AUDIOLABS DX1 CD Plyr	£735	£445	DENON DCD-S10 CD Player	£1299	£996	REGA ELA Speakers (Rose and Cherry)	£535	£397
COPLAND CSA14 Hybrid Integrated Amp	£1199	£725	EPOS ES22 speakers (Cherry)	£1350	£996	REGA Jupiter CD Player & DAC	£975	£697
COPLAND CTA 401 Integrated Valve Amp	£1698	£995	KRELL 250 A Power	£3498	£2896	REGA Luna amplifier	£375	£297
COPLAND CTA 501 Valve Power Amp	£1750	£1045	KRELL KAV300CD	£4290	£3396	SONUS FABER Concerto Grand Piano Spks	£1790	£1487
COPLAND CTA 301 Valve Pre Amp	£1299	£895	KRELL KRC 3 Pre	£3250	£2696	KRELL KAV500i Integrated amp	£4999	£4296
COPLAND CSA 303 Valve Pre Amp	£1099	£725	MERIDIAN 501/2 Pre	£740	£596	KRELL KPS28SC CD Player	£7777	£6996
GOLDMUND Mimesis 4 Tuner	£6106	£3445	MERIDIAN 518 Digital Processor	£985	£786	KRELL KPS25SC (20 Bit)	£19,900	£16,896
GOLDMUND Mimesis 6 Amplifier	£2900	£1695	MERIDIAN 562V Digital Controller	£995	£696	AUDIO ALCHEMY Vac-in-the box	£249	£176
GOLDMUND Mimesis 6b Amplifier	£3124	£1795	MERIDIAN 563 D-A Converter	£705	£596	AUDIO ALCHEMY Dacman	£149	£96
PAPWORTH TVA50 Ex-dem	£2700	£1945	MICHELL ISO HR Phono Stage	£895	£696	AUDIO ALCHEMY DDE V II	£399	£246
PS AUDIO UltraLink 2 HDCD DAC	£2590	£1445	MUSICAL FIDELITY XA100R Int Amp	£1000	£746	AUDIO ALCHEMY Power Station 2	£219	£146
PS AUDIO DigiLink DAC	£995	£425	MUSICAL FIDELITY X-ACT	£129	£76	AUDION 300B Silver Night Integrated	£1125	£826
PS AUDIO ReferenceLink Pre AD/DA	£4550	£2495	MUSICAL FIDELITY X-DAC	£299	£176	AUDIO RESEARCH BL1 (Balance Line Converter)	£699	£496
PS AUDIO Delta 250 (Mono Powers) Pair	£2980	£1665	NOTE PERFECT Virtuoso Speakers	£1995	£1296	AUDIO RESEARCH LS16 (Blk)	£2999	£2496
PS AUDIO Delta 100 Power Amp	£1499	£795	PINK TRIANGLE Tarantella - RB300	£899	£696	GRAAF GM 13.5B 2	£3950	£3396
PS AUDIO DL3 DAC	£777	£435	QUAD ESL63 Speakers	£3500	£1946	MARTIN LOGAN SL3	£3399	£2896
PROAC Studio 100 (Black & Walnut)	£699	£445	THORENS TTA2000 Power Amp	£599	£397	MARTIN LOGAN CLS II	£4666	£3996
PROAC Studio 125 (Yew - bruised corner!)	£1100	£795	UNISON Simply 4 Integrated	£1595	£1297	MARTIN LOGAN Logo's (Centre)	£1999	£1696
PROAC Studio 125 (Other shades, slightly imperfect)	From	£645	WILSON AUDIO Witt 1	£10,995	£5997	PROAC Response 3.8 (Burr Oak)	£4750	£3750
			WILSON AUDIO Maxx	£34,995	£2496	WILSON BENESCH ACT 1	£6999	£4996
PROAC Studio 150 (Black or Oak) New	£1399	£895	WILSON BENESCH Actor	£3999	£2496	WILSON BENESCH Full Circle (T/table)	£1995	£1696
PROAC Studio 150 (Rosewood) Ex-dem	£1539	£985	ALCHAMIST Kraken Power Amp	£600	£475			
PROAC Response CC1 (Cherry) Ex-dem	£599	£445	HELIOS Model 3 CD Player	£600	£485			
PROAC Response One Sc (Oak) Ex-dem	£1199	£945	MONRIO ASTI Line Level Amp	£400	£315			
PROAC Studio 250 (Mahogany) Ex-dem	£1699	£995	MUSICAL FIDELITY XA200 Mono Power Amps (Pair)	£999	£795			
PROAC Tablette 2000 (Mahogany)			MUSICAL FIDELITY XA50 Mono Power Amps (Pair)	£499	£395			
Both left handed	£699	£485	MUSICAL FIDELITY XA200 Mono Power Amps (Pair)	£999	£795			
PROAC Tablette 2000 Signature (Ebony)			MONRO OPERA Prima Speakers	£495	£395			
Prototypes	£899	£745	TALK ELECTRONICS Storm 2 Integrated Amp	£654	£525			
PROAC Mini Towers (Black)	£799	£495	TALK ELECTRONICS Tornado 2 Power Amp	£599	£475			
OPERA Platea (Mahogany) New	£795	£625	MARSTON AUDIO Silhouette CD Player	£699	£295			
OPERA Pavarotti (Black Ash) New	£695	£535	MARSTON AUDIO Silhouette DAC	£799	£345			
OPERA Super Pavarotti (Black Ash) New	£995	£795	CASTLE Kendal	£399	£297			
OPERA Callas gold (Mahogany) New	£1095	£855	CHARIO Syntar	£399	£297			
OPERA Davini (Cherry) New	£1495	£1165	DENON D-M5 CD/Receiver	£799	£237			
OPERA Aida (Cherry) New	£795	£595	DENON D-M10	£397	£297			
AUDIO ANALOGUE Maestro CD Silver	£1100	£795	DENON SCM10	£97	£127			
UNISON RESEARCH Simply 4 Intgd New	£1595	£1195	DENON PMA250SE (Inc Phono)	£155	£127			
UNISON RESEARCH 35 Power New	£1525	£1135						
UNISON RESEARCH Feather New	£795	£565						
UNISON RESEARCH One Remote New	£890	£695						
UNISON RESEARCH Performance One Ex-dem								
GRAAF 50.50 Power amp	£1995	£1545						

CREDIT CARDS AND INSTANT FINANCE*

*Subject to Status

CHARIO Syntar	£249	£180
CYRUS daD 3 CD Player	£600	£510
CYRUS daD 3Q 24 Bit CD Player	£900	£770
MERIDIAN DSP5000 24 Bit Spks (Cherry)	£3885	£3290
MERIDIAN DSP5000C Centre - Black	£1999	£1630
MERIDIAN D2500 96K Digi Sub (Blk)	£1949	£1590
MERIDIAN 556 Power amp	£949	£790
MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY Harrier (Including Rock Resin Supports)	£635	£530
MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY Merlin (Centre)	£225	£180
NAIM NAIT 3R Integrated amp	£799	£680
NAIM CREDO Speakers (Ebony)	£1285	£1080
MICHELL MYCRO / RB300	£695	£590
MOTH Alamo Turntable	£199	£160
QUAD 99 Power amp	£650	£530
YAMAHA AV1 A/V System	£649	£540

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

QUICK STOCK DISPOSAL FACILITIES FOR ALL TYPES OF HI-FI & AV EQUIPMENT
ASK FOR MALCOLM HILLIER ON (01733) 555514
ABSOLUTE CONFIDENTIALITY ASSURED

TRADING STATION HOURS OF BUSINESS

TUESDAY - SATURDAY 10am - 5.30pm
CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY.
FOR TRADE CLEARANCE ITEMS PLEASE CALL
0870 608 8211

THE EMPORIUM

28 St Nicholas Street, Diss, Norfolk IP22 3LB

Tel/Fax 01379 650744 email emporium@dircon.co.uk www.emporium.dircon.co.uk



VALVE AMPS		COST	PRICE	LOUDSPEAKERS	
AMC valve integrated budget 25 watt amp		250		SUGDEN C128SL PRE/P28 Power 100 WATTS	800
AUDIO INNOVATIONS CLASSIC 25	1000	450		SUGDEN A488 integrated amp a21 lookalike approx 7 years old	450
ART AUDIO QUINTET stereo power amp	1500	1000		sugden a21 ORIG MODEL WITH WOODEN SLEEVE	200
AUDIO NOTE M2 RIAA phono stage EX DEM	1050	750		SUGDEN AS1 original class A power amp	135
AUDIO NOTE M2 PRE	1600	900		TECHNICS SCA2000/5A2000 PRE POWER	350
AUDIO NOTE QUJEST monoblocks	2600	1600		years old battery pre, 200 watt power with big VU meters, makes you feel like a teenager again 4 years old mint and boxed with remote.	1800
AUDIO NOTE P25e power amp	1500	800		TOCA Z2 class a power amp	1900
AUDIO NOTE S4 monoblocks	4200	2400			
AUDIO NOTE ZERO pre/monoblocks silver finish ex dem with full warranty		900		LOUDSPEAKERS	
AUDIO RESEARCH SP11 mk2	5311	1750		APOGEE CALIPERS in taupe (beige) colour	3000+
AUDIO RESEARCH C115	4000	1350		ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE1 mk2 in rosewood with pillar stands	700
AUDION SILVER NIGHTS	2250	1500		ATC SC110 black boxed ex dem	800
AUDION PREMIER line preamp	800	500		AUDIOGRAM ELLE1 electrostatics slim and elegant	1080
AUDION Z4 watt monoblocks e184		300		AUDIOPLAN KONTRAST MARK 2	2800
AUDIO INNOVATIONS 1st Audio monoblocks	1500	650		AUDIONOTE AN Z TWO cherry new on demo	500
BEARD BBA10 line integrated	400	250		BANDOR BANDORA in light oak	1350
CONRAD JOHNSON PVS PREAMP with phono	2000	800		CASTLE SEVERN mk1 floorstanders	2500
CROFT IVS power amp	1500	600		Celestion 5000 with ribbon tweeters	700
CROFT VI power amp		400		DALI GRAND COUPE	2500
CROFT MICRO pre amp		250		CHARIS HYPHER 2 with matching stands	850
COUNTERPOINT SA100 100 watt valve/mosfet hybrid excellent sound	2000	900		DIERS SOLITAIRE	150
EDISON preamp with phono/jang 12 power amp		300		EPOS ES14 mk1, in black, detailed & punchy	650
EDISON CLASS A the only cheap amp to outclass a stereo 12	20	375		EPOS ES22 mint and boxed cherry	1200
GAMMA AEON MONOBLOCKS latest version	5500	2500		KEF 105 mk2	500
GAMMA ERA REFERENCE preamp with phono	3500	1500		KEF k235a raymond cooke ltd edition piano black	500
GOLDEN TUBE AUDIO SE 40 power amp, parallel single ended	1200	600		KLIPPSCH LA SCALAS, black, deluxe, biano	2500
HBC "BEASTIE" 211 triodes in zero feedback stereo power amp	1500	1000		LINN ISOBARIKS black old type with stands, big amp obligatory	500
LUMLEY M75 monoblocks 75 watts	1200	1000		LINN KELEBIDI boxed	300
LUNARIAN 304 valve pre and mc3600 power amp	3000	2000		MISSION T54 FREDDOMS boxed	1300
MELOS 222 two box pre with phono		1000		ORIGIN LINE RESOLUTION with stands	1125
MORE FIDELITY 300B single ended stereo power amp 220		750		ROYD ABBOTTS	650
QUICKSILVER MONOBLOCKS KT88	1500	1000		RUARK TALISMAN	800
RADFORD STA 25 RENAISSANCE	1500	1000		SONUS FABER, CONCERTO GRAN PIANO	400
RADFORD RENAISSANCE SC25 Pre Amp		700		TANNNOY D7000 floorstanders boxed	2000
ROSE RV23 valve pre with phono		300		TANNNOY ARDENUS with serviced 15" hpds	1500
ROTHWELL PASSIVE PRE induc		250		UKID CARLOS Ltd edition, four way floorstanders	1000
SONIC FRONTIERS SFS 40 POWER AMP	2000	1000		WILSON CUBS inspeal order oak finish, 94db sensitivity, two bass mids and a tweeter as new with crates, work with single ended tot.	7500
SOUND DESIGN line pre, bargain crisp sound		200		YAMAHA NS1000-M great sounding speaker with high efficiency recommended	750
TRILOGY 948 Stereo power amp	2000	900		YAMAHA es-800 surround speakers	35
VAC AVATAR , gorgeous new remote controlled valve integrated with phono stage, full warranty the only one in Britain	3500	2500			
VTL 50 WATT MONOBLOCKS	700	400			
VTL deluxe preamp (with phono)	1000	400			
TRANSISTOR AMPS					
ALBARRY AP4(mm)/S 508 PRE/POWER	850	450		TUNERS, CASSETTE DECKS & REEL TO REEL	
ARCAM ALPHA old model		80		ARCAM DELTA 100	850
ARCAM ALPHA 32		100		QUAD FM3 tuner	400
ARCAM DELTA 290 with phono	500	300		FERRROGRAPH SPM1 FM Tuner	150
AVI 52000MP/52000mm preamp & monoblocks	2350	1200		LEAK TROUHGULINE III STEREO	80
AUDIOLAB 8000C/P pre/power grey colour	1300	625		LINX THETA fm tuner	120
AUDIOLAB 8000A		400		REVOX A77 mk4 2 track	200
BURMESTER 838xk V phono stage silver front	1500	250		REVOX b77 mk2 2 track	500
CYRUS STRAIGHT LINE integrated amp	400	250		TEAC X-10R reel to reel 4track stereo	400
Cyrus TWO with PSX	650	250		NAKAMICHI BQ2 cassette deck	180
CRIMPSON 610 battery powered Pre/630 monoblocks grey finish	400	300		NAKAMICHI tuner/amp TA-2E	100
DPA DSP2005 pre amp	1400	700		YAMAHA CR 600 silver with wooden case	350
HEYBROOK C3/P3 Pre/POWER with Teak cases	5735	3000		MERIDIAN 204	700
KRELL KSA100S	1500	750		YAMAHA ES1000 surround sound processor/AMP	150
LINN KAIRN PRO with brilliant psu	1050	450			
LINN LK1/LK280 remote pre, balance control disabled	800	400		ARCAM DELTA 170 transport oldie but goodie excellent	800
LINN MAIK	1000	400		AUDIO NOTE CD ZERO/DAC ZERO 24 bit with valve output stage our demo pair in silver	868
LINN STRATOS 100 watt monoblocks		400		AUDIO NOTE DAC3 sig	2850
MERIDIAN 101/105 pre & monos boxed		450		AUDIO ALCHEMY DIGITAL DRIVE 3 transport	700
MERIDIAN 101/105 pre & monos boxed		400		AUDIONOTE T3/ANSI wired with anxx 6 months old	4450
MISSION CYRUS TWO & PSX	650	250		CELLO cartridge mc	200
MONARCHY 100se 100 watt monoblocks single ended class A boxed as new	2000	1200		GARRARD 301 in green marble plinth with SME V arm, a serious combination	1000
MOTH 60 WATT power amp wood mint boxed	650	300		JBE slate deck with mayware formula 4 arm, compared to a Linn in its day	1400
MUSICAL FIDELITY E100amp	700	350		KOETSU RED SIG boxed	200
MUSICAL FIDELITY SYNTHESIS integrated, a forgotten budget classic		100		LINN AXIS	250
MUSICAL FIDELITY THE PREAMP original model		100		LINN lp2 black with aro circus armageddon prefix and dynavorer spx11 wow boxed and as new condition, trade in your old deck	4000+
NAIM NAC 32		100			
NAIM SNAPs		150			
NAIM NAIT 3		400			
NAIM NAP 90 slim style		350			
NAIM 42.5/110 OLD STYLE		350			
NAIM NAC125		75			
NAIM phono boards 40 pounds/pair suit 32, 42, 62, etc		175			
NAKAMICHI IA3 integrated amp	2000	1200		TURNTABLES, ARMS & CARTRIDGES	
PASS LABS ALEPH 3 stereo power amp		1000		AUDIONOTE ARM (fits voyd)	1300
PINK TRIANGLE PIP TWO PREAMP two box with dry cell psu serviced last year	2000+	1000		ALPHASON SONATA with ATLAS psu and HR1005 arm	350
PLINIUS SA 50 new class a power amp boxed	2800	1800		AKRISTON RD1 ELECTRONIC with arm	2000
PS AUDIO TWO PLUS C power amp		250		ARISTON RDI 1 ELECTRONIC with arm	2250
QUAD 306 power amp grey		200		CELLO cartridge mc	200
QUAD 34 brown with din plugs		150		GARRARD 301 in green marble plinth with SME V arm, a serious combination	1000
QUAD 77 int ho remote		300		JBE slate deck with mayware formula 4 arm, compared to a Linn in its day	1400
QUAD 33/303	700	150		KOETSU RED SIG boxed	200
QUAD 44/405.2		225		LINN AXIS	250
QUAD 405 mk1		200		LINN lp2 black with aro circus armageddon prefix and dynavorer spx11 wow boxed and as new condition, trade in your old deck	4000+
QUAD 34/FM4/405 All old colour will not split		600			
QUAD 77pre carbon with system remote mint boxed 1100		450			
ROTEL RB970BX power amp		135			

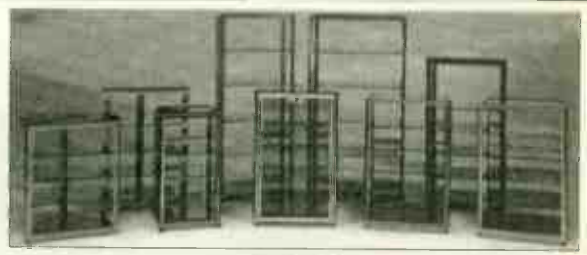
Sound Investment

If you have invested expertise and money in building up a sound system to your own unique specifications, then why compromise with indifferent housing units?

- *High quality aluminium construction.
- *Finishes available to your choice.
- *Fully adjustable 6mm glass shelving.
- *Sound isolation on shelving/feet.
- *Custom created to suit your system.
- *Free delivery throughout the UK.

Fi-Rax offers a new dimension in audio visual racking - from a range of standard designs to the flexibility to custom create a unit to suit your particular sound system and lifestyle.

Fi-Rax - a sound investment for those who want the best from their equipment.



Audio Visual Furniture

For further information or a free brochure contact: JEM Distribution, Springfield Mills, Spa Street, Ossett Wakefield WF5 0HW. Tel: 01924 277626 Fax: 01924 270759

AUDIO

ILLUSION

23 Langley Broom

Langley

Berks SL3 8NB

TEL: (01753) 542761 FAX: (01753) 772532

OPENING HOURS:

10am - 8pm Monday - Saturday (By appointment)



www.audioillusion.co.uk

*Mail Order Service * Export Facilities: * All Major Credit Cards Accepted

INTRODUCING THE WET STRING™ COLLECTION FROM

AUDIO ILLUSION

At last!!!

Custom made Cables to your exact length at off the shelf prices -

No minimum order and delivery is free!!
Please call for further information

The new **MIRAGE OM SERIES**

OM-7 and OM-5

Cherrywood Veneer

or Black high Gloss

Book your demo now!!!

Ex. Demo/Pre-owned Equipment for Sale

NEW SALE

ACURUS RL II Classe A Linestage Preamplifier (Black)	Ex. Demo/Mint	£765	£349
AUDIO RESEARCH LS3B Linestage Preamplifier	Mint S/Hand	£2250	£1395
AUDIO RESEARCH SP9 Preamplifier (Black)	Ex. Demo/Mint		£895
CLASSE CAV-150 (6x150w / 3x300w) Switchable Balanced Multi-Channel Power Amplifier	Ex. Demo/Mint	£3250	£2495
KORA D50 50w Pure Class A Integrated Line Tube Amplifier	Ex. Demo/Mint	£2700	£1495
KRELL KST 100 Power Amplifier (Grey)	Mint S/Hand	£3000+	£1495

MIRAGE:-

Loudspeakers:-

M-390is 2-Way Tuned Vent Floorstander (Black Ash)	Ex. Demo/Mint	£550	£275
FRX-5 2-Way Floorstander Loudspeakers (Cherry)	Ex. Demo/Mint	£510	£225
FRX-7 2-Way Floorstander Loudspeakers (Black)	Ex. Demo/Mint	£700	£295
FRX-9 Semi Active 3-way Floorstanders (Cherry)	Ex. Demo/Mint	£1100	£575
MRM-1 Reference Monitors including Special Stands (Cherry)	Ex. Demo/Mint	£3000	£1995
OM-14 2-Way Omnipolar Radiators (Piano Black)	Ex. Demo/Mint	£650	£349
OM-5 Semi Active Omnipolar Loudspeakers (Piano Black)	Ex. Demo/Mint	£3300	£2495

Centre Channels:-

FRX-C Centre Channel Speaker (Black)	Ex. Demo/Mint	£149	£99
--------------------------------------	---------------	------	-----

Subwoofers:-

BPS-150 150w Active Subwoofer. No Box (Piano Black)	S/Hand/Mint	£750	£325
---	-------------	------	------

MUSICAL FIDELITY F18 200 wpc Power Amplifier	Mint S/Hand	£4800	£1995
---	-------------	-------	-------

acurus : aragon

AERIAL ACOUSTICS

Barclay : Classé Audio

EZO : PIEGA

MIRAGE LOUDSPEAKERS

Renaissance Audio

IAN HARRISON HI-FI

TEL: 01283 702875

9am - 9pm

INCLUDING SUNDAYS

HIFI AT DISCOUNT PRICES. FREE NATIONWIDE DELIVERY

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE & SAVE UP TO 45% OFF THE RRP.

CARTRIDGES & STYL	TONEARMS	CASSETTE DECKS	COMPACT DISC
DENON SHURE AUDIO TECHNICA GOLDRING AUDIOQUEST TRANSGURATION LONDON (DECCA) ARCAM GRADO ROKSAN VAN DEN HUL ORTOFON AUDIO NOTE DNM CLEAR AUDIO KOETSU	ROKSAN SME MOT CLEAR AUDIO TURNTABLES TECHNICS MICHELL CLEAR AUDIO HIFI FURNITURE APOLLO SOUND STYLE PROJEKT SOUND ORGANISATION CABLES SONIC LINK AUDIOQUEST AUDIO-TECHNICA VAN DEN HUL GOLDRING OED ORTOFON NORDOST	PIONEER TEAC SONY DENON YAMAHA MARANTZ TASCAM DAT PIONEER TEAC TASCAM SONY FOSTEX MINI DISC SONY DENON CDR PIONEER REEL-REEL STUDER TASCAM	PIONEER TEAC SONY DENON YAMAHA MARANTZ PHILIPS CREEK TUNERS SONY DENON PIONEER YAMAHA MARANTZ PHILIPS AMPLIFIERS DENON MARANTZ PIONEER YAMAHA PHILIPS SONIC LINK & OTHERS
LOUDSPEAKERS HARBETH ATC SONY ROYD	HEADPHONES SENNHEISER BEYER SONY AKG GRADO AUDIO-TECHNICA	TEST CASSETTES TEST CD'S TEST RECORD OPUS 3 *PHONE OR WRITE FOR DETAILS	ACCESSORIES DISC WASHER CLEANING FLUID GOLDRING TDK MAXELL S/Hand AFTERBURNER MAXELL FRATELLI

*ALL GOODS ARE BRAND NEW & BOXED WITH FULL U.K. GUARANTEES. NO EX/DEM OR EX DISPLAY GOODS. NO GREY IMPORTS.

PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM PRICE & AVAILABILITY PRIOR TO ORDERING. GOODS ARE NOT SUPPLIED ON APPROVAL. SORRY, NO GENERAL CATALOGUES. PLEASE PHONE OR WRITE FOR SPECIFIC REVIEWS, BROCHURES OR PRICES.

MAIL ORDER ONLY FROM: IAN HARRISON, 7 MILL HILL, REPTON, DERBY, DE65 6GG. TEL: 01283 702875. 9am - 9pm INCLUDING SUNDAYS.

Audio Synergy



LIMITED AVAILABILITY

The HeadMaster is a new headphone pre-amplifier manufactured by SUGDEN. Not only will it satisfy the demands of headphone users, it is also a high quality Class A pre-amplifier with three inputs, tape-out/pre-out and is fully relay switched. The case construction is solid aluminium plate, finished in superb black chrome.

Contact us now for further details
Audio Synergy Limited
Tel. 01924 406016
email audiosynergy@easynet.co.uk

NEWS FLASH! ERGO headphones now available in the UK. Made in Switzerland these headphones are simply the best. Prices start from £149.00 for the Model 1.

diverse vinyl

01633 256261 / 259661

10 Charles Street Newport South Wales NP20 1JU.
sales@diverse-music.co.uk

Forthcoming Releases

David Bowie	BBC Sessions	4LP	£TBC
Gomez	Abandoned Shopping Trolley		£12.90
Van Morrison	You Win Again		£TBC
Captain Beefheart	Grow Fins 3	2LP	£TBC
Led Zeppelin 2	Classic Records 180g		£25.90
Kinks	Arthur		£TBC
Madonna	Music		£TBC
Page/Black Crowes	Live At The Greek		£TBC

New Stock And Recent Reissues

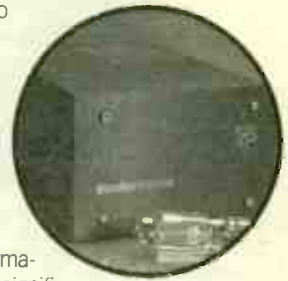
JIMI HENDRIX	8LP RARITIES BOX SET		£75.00
	Alternative recordings and NEW material. Ring For Details!		
Badly Drawn Boy	Hour Of Bewildbeast		£10.90
Captain Beefheart	Spotlight Kid		£12.90
Clapton/BB King	Riding With The King		£16.90
Coldplay	Parachutes		£13.90
Don Henley	Inside Job	2LP	£19.90
Electric Prunes	Mass In Fm/Release Of each		£12.90
Elliott Smith	Figure 8		£16.90
Granddaddy	Sophtware Slump 180g		£14.90
Jimi Hendrix	Drivin South		£9.90
JJ 72	JJ 72		£7.90
Led Zeppelin 1	(Classic Records 180g)		£25.90
Les Gammas	Exercises De Styles		£13.90
Mansun	Little Fix		£15.90
MC5	Babes In Arms (white)		£11.90
Motorhead	Best Of (plus 7" EP)	3LP	£28.90
Radiohead	Kid A		£TBC
Ramones reissues	Rocket/Leave Home	each	£12.90
Ramones reissues	Ramones/Road To Ruin		£12.90
Robbie Williams	Sing When You're Winning		£18.90
Sigur Ros	Agætis Byrjin		£12.90
Steely Dan	Two Against Nature		£16.90
Sven Van Hees	Gemini		£13.90
Various (Downtempo)	Future Lounge 3		£14.90
Various (Downtempo)	Transatlantik Lounging	3LP	£14.90
Webb Brothers	Maroon		£TBC

Rubble Psyche Reissues – Vols 7, 8 & 9 Now In Stock!
LATEST SIMPLY VINYLs: Carole King, 10 Years After
Stevie Wonder, Elvis, Morrissey, Talk Talk, Waterboys

P & P £1.00 1st LP; 50p each Additional LPs (up to 5 LPs)
Call For Rates On Larger Orders. 24hr Service Now
WWW.DIVERSE-MUSIC.CO.UK

Valve Amplifier Power Supply

Fitting a BorderPatrol power supply to your valve amplifier will solidify the bass, improve the dynamics and power delivery, increase clarity and resolution, and improve the sound stage. You will recognise your old amp but you will not believe it's the same one.



'In every instance the Border Patrol effect was nothing short of a transformation. Bass solidified, imaging became significantly more three-dimensional and substantial, and the power-supplied amp made the regular version sound, quite literally, a mess.'

Jason Kennedy. Hi-Fi Choice April 1997

Models converted to date:

Audio Note:	Meishu, P3, P4, Quest, Conquest, Conqueror, Oto, P1SE, Kit1, Kit3.
Audio Innovations:	S500, 700, 800, 1000, S200, 300, 1st, 2nd Audio Amplifier.
Art Audio:	Quintet, Concerto, Tempo, Diavolo.
Audion:	Silver Night, Golden Night.
Leak:	Stereo 20
Unison Research:	Simply 2, 4
World Audio Design	K5881(mk1&2)

A complete transformation for £595.00

For more information contact
BorderPatrol Brighton UK
Tel/Fax +44 (0)1273 276716
E-Mail bp@borderpatrol.net
Web Site www.borderpatrol.net



Vacuum Tubes for Audio Are Back!

Glass Audio brings together yesterday's tube with today's improved components, voltage control, and the exciting new Soviet tubes, to make smooth sound in your livingroom possible again!

YES!

Please send my first issue of *Glass Audio*. I'll pay just \$45.00 for six issues (1 year); \$80.00 for 12 issues (2 years) of the best information on tubes to be found anywhere. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed!

Name _____

Street & Number _____

City _____ Postal Code _____

Country _____

REMIT IN US \$ DRAWN ON A US BANK ONLY. PRICE GOOD THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1995.

We Accept MC/VISA.

Glass Audio

PO Box 176, Dept. HFWS, Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day (603) 924-9467

RETRO REPRODUCTION



The Outstanding V20 Integrated Amp

RETRO REPRODUCTION
Is now offering a restoration service for Quad & Leak valve amps at very reasonable prices phone for more details

EXCLUSIVE SCOTTISH DEALER

E.A.R./Yoshino, Croft, Cary, Nottingham Analogue, Creek, Triangle, B.C. Acoustique



Small but perfectly formed MC3

CROFT PRODUCTS

Croft's new Vitali Valve Pre with Phono Stage an ideal partner for Vintage Amps or an upgrade from solid state £350.00

V20
Introducing Tim De Paravacini's latest masterpiece, the outstanding V20. Using no less than 20 ECC83 triodes operating in Class A with no overall feedback, the result is the most natural and uncoloured sound available today.

HI-FI NEWS: Ken Kessler: "What I think we're witnessing here is Tim De Paravacini's finest moment and that's scary, when you consider that even his disasters are better than most designer's triumphs!"

WHAT HI-FI: Verdict *****
Leading French magazine Diapason voted the V20 Amplifier of the year. To hear what all the fuss is about phone now for a personal home demonstration

Used Equipment For Sale

KERR MICROH pre with 10watt monoblocks	£295.00
Phonostage very rare NEW £700.00	£275.00
Systemdeck III Turntable	£225.00
A&R Cambridge A60 Amp	£75.00
A&R Cambridge Power Amp	£125.00
Eminent Technology Air Bearing Tone Arm	£495.00
Arcam Alpha 7 Tuner	£175.00
Micro Turntable with SME 3009 Arm	£125.00
Audio Technica MK II Transformer	£150.00
Naim Nap250 Power Amps (20H)	£695.00
Plinius Power Amp - new £450.00	£2450.00
Pioneer Precision A30DX	£185.00
EAR 509 Monoblocks chrome finish	£995.00
Audio Technica at 1000T Transformer - very rare	£495.00
PYE Single ended Mono Int Amp Rose Gold Face	£495.00
XTC Power 1 2/4 channel Power Amp	£395.00
XTC Single ended Class A Remote Pre	£595.00
Lumley REF Passive Pre New £400.00	£150.00
Meridian 200 Transport with Thichord Clock 3 System	£395.00
Sony Cdp-X33 Es Cd Player Builtship Build Quality	£275.00
Concordant Quad Mint Condition	£495.00
Technics SL2200 Cd Player Flagship Model New £1000.00 18 Months Old	£395.00

Croft Micro Valve Pre	£195.00
Denon Au-320 Step Up Transformer	£95.00
Quick Silver Step Up Transformer	£195.00
Quad 77 Power Amp with 77 Pre & Remote	£695.00
Quad 606 Power Amp	£350.00
Quad 34 Pre Grey with Phono Inputs	£195.00
Quad Fin 4 Grey with Phono Inputs	£275.00
Nakamichi Cassette Deck 1 Mini	£325.00
Lyra Ladian Mc Cartridge 6 Months Old	
Tube Technology Prophet Two Box Valve Pre with MC	£795.00
Phono Stage very rare	each £95
Gakk Lion KT88 Tubes 2 of	£595
Tannoy little red monitors	£250
TDI RTL 3	£175
Rega Planer 3 Turntable boxed	£1195
Gemma Rhythm 211 int valve amp with phono stage	£495
SME 309 Tone boxed new	£350
Trilog 900 valve pre with phono stage	£195
Trilog 900 valve MC head amp	£795
Tube Technology Prophet 2 box and pre with phono stage	£145
Arcam Two + speaker complete with stands	£295
Oryx integrated amp with Tuner	£495
Rolsan Xcrus walnut with Tahritz xps dsu	£295
Neat Petite loudspeaker black boxed	£295
Mission Cyrus 2 & PSX boxed mint - will split	£295
Quad 66 Pre & Tuner with remote	£595
Quad 77 Pre & 707 Power Amp with remote	£895
Systemdek II Round chassis type	£225
Thorens TTA2000 Class A Power Amp	£295
Nytech 202 Int amp	£95
Denon CA202 DF-3000 DD Turntable	£250
Luxman Z501 Class A Power Amp	£195
Michel ISO hr with hera	£350
Michel ISO with hera	£250
Michel Argo with hera	£295
Sony Tan 55E5 poweramp 250 watt per channel mint	£250
Ferograph seven open reel with Dolby	£150
Carrison monoblocks 100 watts 6 mths old	£495
Audio Research V70 pwr amp 3yrs old boxed new £5000	£1495
ATC SCM 10 spks black finish	£495
Heybrook Sextet Ribbon tweeter rosewood	£595
Apogee Centaur Hybrid ribbon spks boxed	£995
Cary SP301 Floorstanders piano black 91.5 db ideal match for single ended amps new	£2300 - £995
Michelle QK power supply	£325
Audio Research D250 power amp 20065 Awesome	£1995
Tannoy III L2 10" Monitor speakers	£350
Fisher x 100 Integrated valve amp	£145.00
Rodgers Cadet III valve amp mint	£145
EAR 834 L valve line stage	£275
Quad 77 Integrated amp with quad system remote	£399

MC3
Producing the very best from vinyl has long been a black art and it's no wonder with so many permutations involved. Most people agree that Moving Coil cartridge design is technically superior than the Moving magnet but demands much more from it's ancillaries, especially the phono stage.

E.A.R./Yoshino have just launched the MC3 Cartridge Transformer with a band width of 3Hz-100kHz, facilities for a wide range of quality cartridge outputs and twin isolated earth terminals for maximum noise reduction.

The MC3 captures all the subtleties from the most complex recording without resorting to thrusting or spitting it out. Its extreme clarity and grainless presentation makes for a superb vinyl experience.
ART DUDLEY: Leading American hi-fidelity critic.
"I'm impressed with the MC3, and from a musical point of view, I think it's worth every penny of the price. Those of you who have tube-based systems & can afford it should pester your local dealer until he lets you take one home and try out Value/Quality *****"

Pye FM Tuner valve with rose gold finish	£95
Leak stereo 60 mint & professionally rebuilt	£595
Meridian 602 Transport	£595
Meridian 601 PRE/DAC	£595
Meridian 604 Tuner	£695
Leak Stereo 30 amp mint	£50
Quad 101 spondor spks as new	£395
Quad II pair various	£300
Leak TL12+ pair	£300.00
EAR 834P	£235.00
Revox B77 Open Reel mint	£495.00
Leak Troughline 3 Tuner	£95.00
STD Turntable	£145.00
Cary 300b kit amp professional build	£495.00
Stax head phones and energisers various models (phone)	
Various Open Reels, Revox, Ferograph, Sony (phone)	

NOW DEMONSTRATING*
JOLIDA 202A FL34 VALVE INT AMP PRODUCE 1 CHANNEL & CHANNEL SUPERB SOUND & BUILD QUALITY FOR ONLY £650.00

NEW SHOWROOM NOW OPEN
103 Henderson Row, New Town, Edinburgh, EH3 5BB
Phone / Fax 0131 558 9989
Open 11.00am - 5.30pm everyday - closed Wednesday

HARMONIC TECHNOLOGY SINGLE CRYSTAL CABLE
NOW IN STOCK "AT LAST I HAVE A CABLE TO DO ALL THE THINGS THE MANUFACTURE CLAIMS AND AT A RIDICULOUS LOW PRICE" PHONE FOR MORE DETAILS

01376 521132
0802 483698
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX
E-MAIL: soundstage@netlineuk.net
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT

ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE2 BLACK WITH HEAVY AE STANDS	£795
ARCAM ALPHA CD PLAYER	£169
CYRUS DAD3	£399
CYRUS IIIi INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER	£399
CYRUS FM7 TUNER	£299
DENON DCD-S10 MKII GOLD	£795
DENON DRS-810 3-HEAD CASSETTE DECK	£199
DENON DL304 MC CARTRIDGE	£129
DENON DVD 5000 MULTI REGION MOD GOLD IMMACULATE	£1199
EPOS ES 12 CHERRY WOOD	£139
GALE GS 301 LOUDSPEAKERS BLACK ASH	£349
ION OBELISK 2 INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER	£169
KEF Q55 BLACK ASH LOUDSPEAKERS	£299
KEF CADENZA WITH TARGET STANDS ALL BOXED AND VGC	£179
LINN MIMIC CD PLAYER	£399
LINN SONDEK LP12 WITH BASIK PLUS TONEARM AFROMOSIA	£499
LINN INTEK INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER	£229
LINN LK1/SPARK/LK275 JUST BACK FROM LINN SERVICE	£699
LOEWE PLANUS 100 HZ 29" COLOUR TELEVISION	£699
DENON AVP-A1 DOLBY DIGITAL PRE AMP (NEW £3000)	£1495
MERIDIAN 203 DAC-7	£179
MICROMEGA STAGE 5 CD PLAYER	£449
MISSION 751 FREEDOM LOUDSPEAKERS BLACK ASH	£275
MORDAUNT SHORT MS 3.50 S3 BLACK ASH LOUDSPEAKERS	£329
MUSICAL FIDELITY B200 INTEGRATED AMP	£159
NAIM NA XPS (CDX AND CDS POWER SUPPLY)	£1495
NAIM NAC 72 PRE-AMP	£479
NAIM 62/HI-CAP/160 IMMACULATE CONDITION	£695
NAIM 92/90.3 6 MONTHS OLD AS NEW CONDITION	£849
LINN SONDEK LP12 BLACK VALHALLA AKITO MC25 BOXED IMMACULATE	£595
NAIM HI-CAP NEW-UNUSED BOXED ETC.	EPOA
NAIM NAP 250 NEW-UNUSED BOXED ETC.	EPOA
NAKAMICHI 480 2-HEAD CASSTTE DECK RECENTLY SERVICED	£149
PIONEER PL12D MKII ROSEWOOD SHURE CARTRIDGE BOXED IMMACULATE	£59
QUAD ESL 63 BLACK ASH WITH SHORT STANDS	£1495
REGA ELA LOUDSPEAKERS BLACK ASH	£299
REGA PLANAR 3 WITH REGA CARTRIDGE BOXED SUPERB CONDITION	£199
ROTEL RCD 950 CD PLAYER	£139
RUARK CRUSADER II YEW WOOD - 2 DAYS USE. AS NEW	£1495
TAG McLAREN T20 TUNER 6 MONTHS OLD AS NEW	£599

PROFESSIONAL RECORD CLEANING SERVICE - KEITH MONKS MACHINE - PLEASE RING FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND PRICES.
THREE MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS
PART EXCHANGE WELCOME - RING FOR DETAILS
WWW.SOUND-STAGE.CO.UK

serious kit ltd

if you feel like turning your hi-fi off after an hour give me a call, I have a cure.

sugden
pro-ac
totem
harbeth
michell
lyra
s.m.e.
grado
audionote
rothwell
canary audio

full range of accessories
431 Bury New Road, Prestwich,
Manchester
0161 798 9649
e-mail seriouskit@aol.com
open 10-5 mon to sat
fatigue free hi-fi

cartridges

denon
dnm
goldring
lyra
ortofon
sumiko

cables

audioquest
cable talk
chord company
dnm
heybrook
ixos
kontak
lfd
nordost flatline
ortofon
qed
sonic link
trichord
van den hul
xlo

headphones

beyer
ergo
grado
jecklin
sennheiser
stax

stands

alphason
frameworks
sound org'n
something solid
soundstyle
stands unique
target

accessories

audioquest creek
densen demigic
discwasher
eormax
goldring
ixos
kontak
michell
milty
monarchy
moth
musical fidelity
nordost
pixall
qed
rms
shure
trichord
zerostat

hardware

atc
audiomeca
audio physic
audio synthesis
densen
harbeth
jm labs
michell
nva
nordost
qln
royd
sequence
sugden
teac
thorens
totem
trichord

audio, cables and accessories available by post

(post haste)

phone, fax or
write for latest

price list / newsletter

Second hand & ex dem deals



- Audiophysic Spark 2 loudspeakers. Cherry veneer. Excellent condition, boxed. Originally sold by Signals, one owner S/H (\$1700).....**\$850**
- QLN 606 loudspeakers. New model, substantial floor standing loudspeakers. (\$579) X/D **\$250**
- NVA Cube 2 loudspeakers. Black. Near perfect, X/D. (\$700) novel stand - mounts using quality Morel drivers **\$250**
- NVA AP50 amplifier, X/D (\$610) **\$375**
- Unison Research Simply 845 integrated triode line level valve amplifier. Boxed, excellent (\$2950) **\$1750**
- Densen DM20 preamplifier, S/H, perfect (\$1375) **\$765**
- Densen DM30 power amplifier, S/H, perfect (\$1375) ... **\$765**
- Audiomeca Mephisto SE II CD transport. Fitted with balanced and single ended digital outputs, Trichord Clock 3 / PSU S/H. (\$2500)..... **\$1200**
- Trichord Pulsar DAC. HDCD, balanced digital input. latest spec (OSCONS etc). S/H, excellent (\$1295+) **\$575**
- Linn LP12 / Ekos / Trolak / Lingo / new Cirkus / Trampolinn + Naim Prefix (Aug '99). Afrotonia, excellent. Even the motor was replaced 12 months ago **\$1500**

- EAR / deParavicini CLEAR passive preamp / valve phono stage. Normally a (Hi-Fi News) kit but this one was built by EAR. Perfect S/H (\$550 built) only weeks old..... **\$299**
 - Sugden Audition C with remote control and equalization SRP \$1000 available at **\$775**
 - Audition P (matching power amplifier to allow bi-amping) SRP \$549 available at **\$439**
- Buy both together (SRP \$1569) for **\$1100**.



hi-fi for grown-ups



ipswich (01473) 622866
 signals martlesham heath
 ipswich suffolk IP5 3UA
 fax (01473) 631588
 email: enq@signals.uk.com
 www.signals.uk.com



MUSONIC STYLI

**SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER &
SUPPLIER FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS**

REPLACEMENTS & ORIGINALS

MANY OBSOLETE/78 VERSIONS

PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

RECORD/TAPE/CD ACCESSORIES

**WHY NOT TRY US AND HEAR THE
DIFFERENCE !!**

For prices tel/fax/e-mail to:-

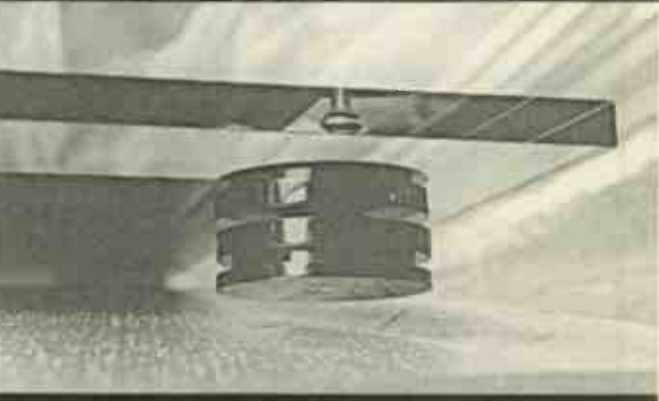
MUSONIC (UK) LIMITED
Unit 13 Wenta Business Centre Colne Way
Watford Hertfordshire WD24 7ND

Tel: 01923 213344 Fax: 01923 213355

E-mail: sales@musonic.co.uk

Website: www.musonic.co.uk

VISA Trade and Export enquiries welcome



Crystal Cloud, Holly House Alexander Lane, Brentwood, Essex CM13 1AG
Tel +44 01277 260020 Fax +44 01277 260736
e-mail isolation@crystalcloud.demon.co.uk

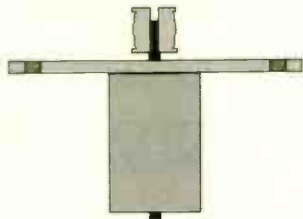
Available at selected dealers or mailorder.

UPGRADE YOUR TURNTABLE

"If you are thinking of upgrading your system.....the Origin Live dc-motor kit should be high on your list for consideration" TNT AUDIO internet magazine April 2000.

"The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck concerns the motor drivenothing can compare you for the shock of going DC, in a word Gobsmaeking" COMMON GROUND MAGAZINE

"Its value is nothing short of tremendous" LISTENER MAGAZINE



Whether you own a Linn Lingo or a Rega, the results of upgrading to the Origin Live dc motor and advanced power supply are simply astounding. This high grade motor kit is designed as a drop in replacement for almost all turntable motors. Decks benefiting so far from this ultimate of upgrades include Linn, Roksan, Michell, Systemdeck, Rock etc. With a 12 Volt power supply it is safe and easy to fit. Guidance instructions are provided. At £250 with money back guarantee if not impressed this is a bargain out of all proportion to it's value in terms of performance. An optional, larger purpose made transformer is also available as an add on at £175

TURBOCHARGING YOUR REGA ARM

"Nothing less than total dynamite!"

If you are the proud owner of any Rega arm, why not utterly transform it into the league of super arms with the Origin live structural modification:- £75 inc post & packing.

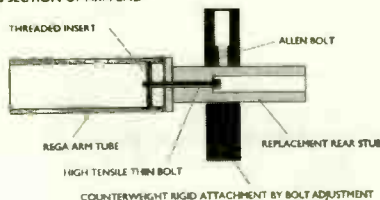
This modification will enable your Rega to perform at a level exceeding that of arms costing over £1200. Internal rewiring with high grade litz cable is also offered at an additional £70, and external rewiring is £70.

"I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm into a real Giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of the cooking Rega. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have great speed and impact, and the sound stage is huge." HI-FI WORLD SUPPLEMENT (structural modification to a RB250)

WHAT HI-FI gave this modification a 5 star rating.

For arm modifications we normally return your arm in 2-3 days

CROSS SECTION OF ARM END



For further information contact:-

Origin Live, 87 Chessel Crescent, Bitterne,
Southampton, SO19 4BT

Tel: 02380 442183 / 578877 - Fax: 02380 398905

Email: origin.live@virgin.net

WEB SITE: <http://www.originlive.com>

ORIGIN LIVE TURNTABLE KITS Standard & Ultra

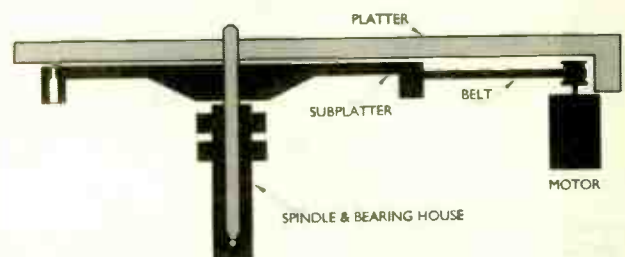
Now you can save money and build your own high performance deck. The standard kit version is offered at £195, and the ultra version at £279. Both decks come with a full set of drawings and guidance instructions. The kit allows for your creativity or there are optional parts that will enable you to assemble a tried and tested design within 1-4 hours. This is probably the easiest kit you will ever make.

"this Vinyl font end had my jaw heading towards the floor with the solidity and transparency of the music it was making"... "the standard came up with crystal clear images set in a broad sound stage"... "With all these goodies in place, the standard would give turntables at the £1200-£1400 mark a hard time."

HI-FI WORLD SUPPLEMENT

"is exceptionally easy to build and professional in both sound quality and appearance"

HI FI NEWS SUPPLEMENT



listening
rooms

PHONE FOR LATEST LIST

	RRP	SALE	
AMPS/PRE-AMPS/TUNERS			
AUDIO RESEARCH PRE AMP	1999.00	1499.00	D
AUDIO RESEARCH D130	1995.00	1295.00	S/H
AUDIO RESEARCH LS2		995.00	S/H
AURA AUT50 TUNER	259.00	189.00	D
CYRUS 31	598.00	399.00	D+N
MERIDIAN 501 PRE	695.00	489.00	D
MICHELL. J.A. ALECTO stereo	1,150.00	849.00	D
MICROMEGA TEMPO2 int	899.90	599.00	D
MUSICAL FIDELITY E10		249.00	S/H
CD PLAYERS/TRANSPORTS/DACS			
MERIDIAN 506	1195.00	849.00	D+N
MICROMEGA STAGE 2	549.00	299.00	D
MICROMEGA STAGE 1	499.00	279.00	D
THETA CHROMA HDCC	899.00	579.00	D
TRICHORD GENESIS	549.00	349.00	D
TRICHORD REVELATION	799.00	479.00	D
SPEAKERS			
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE1 2/2 MKII ROSEWOOD MINT	995.00	699.00	D
B&W 601	199.00	129.00	D
B&W 302	149.95	95.00	D+N
KEF CODA 7		59.00	D
LINN KEOSA	499.00	329.00	D
MONITOR AUDIO STUDIO 20SE. PIANO BLACK MINT	2500.00	1295.00	
NEATE PETITE 2	800.00	495.00	MINT
NEATE CRITIQUE	440.00	299.00	D
NEATE MYSTIQUE	735.00	539.00	D
PROAC TABLETTE SIGNATURE BIRDS EYE MAPLE	900.00	649.00	D
OTHER ITEMS			
DENON DF10 SYSTEM (AMP, CD, CASSETTE, TUNER SPEAKERS)	1199.00	799.00	D

D = EX DEMONSTRATION, N = NEW, S/H = SECOND HAND

THE LISTENING ROOMS LTD

161 OLD BROMPTON ROAD LONDON SW5 0LJ
TEL: 0171 - 244 7750/59 FAX: 0171 - 370 0192

www.listeningrooms.com E-mail: tlr@dial.pipex.com Mon-Sat 10-6pm

5 MINS FROM M25

MATRIX HI-FI

VALVE AMP
REPAIRS

NEW HI-END HI-FI -

Michell Gym Deck/Emmas/LED08	£1,199.00
Micro Deck/LED10	£ 349.00
Dahlmueller Stereo Pre/Post/PSU	£ 795.00
Chociba Amp/Post/PSU	£1,499.00
Kenby Hi-Fi/Chociba/Cherry/6 Sum/110	£ 449.00
Ex-Dan Alchemet/Nexo CD 24Bit/DAC	£ 399.00
Bethum/Idler Pre-Amp, Purist	£ 449.00
Enison Power Amp	£ 849.00

PREVIOUSLY CHERISHED HI-FI

Regent L588 New Demand/Spkr Ltd Stock	£ 200.00
Quad 33/303	£ 130.00
Quad PM2	£ 95.00
Quad PM2 - Top Mounted	£ 145.00
Alchemet/Kralan/Ortofon/PSU	£ 249.00
Leak III/1+ Pin	£ 350.00
Leak Pura 20 Fairchild	£ 250.00
Centis/Howard St Raymond - 5W/100	£ 495.00



• NEW HI-END HI-FI

• VINTAGE HI-FI FOR SALE & WANTED

MICHELL - ALCHEMIST, CELESTION, QED, AUDIOQUEST, TARGET - ETC...
 NEW AND VINTAGE VALVES - INTERCONNECTS & SPEAKER - OFC & SILVER
 WEALTH OF KNOWLEDGE SPANNING OVER 30 YEARS, FOR ENQUIRIES OR
 A CONTROVERSIAL CHAT, ASK FOR DAVE OR LEE.

PHONE: (01322) 292391

FAX : (01322) 229908

E-MAIL: MATRIXHI-FI@HOTMAIL.COM

WEB: WWW.MATRIX-CS.CO.UK

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

FREE-EASY PARKING

SHOWROOM -

65 DARENTH ROAD

DARTFORD

KENT DA1 1LU

Tel.
01646 685601

AUDIOCOM

Fax.
01646 685602

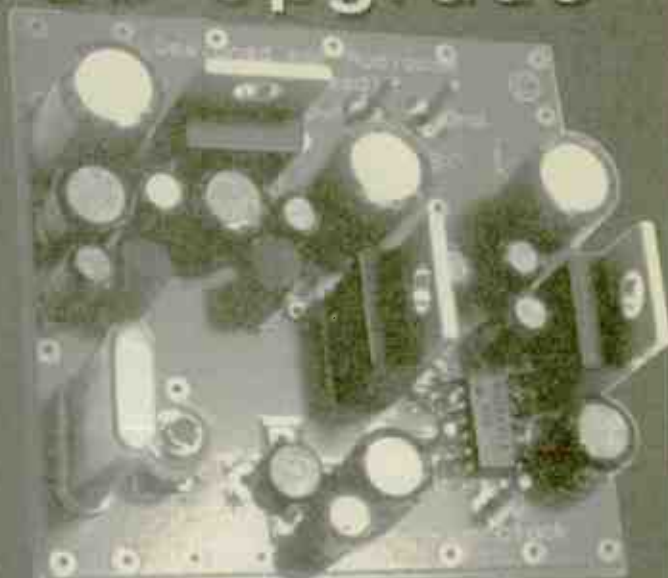
SUPERCLOCK (S-Clock) The Definitive CD Upgrade

If your CD Player relies on a standard clock, then it is limited by inherent problems like jitter, slow rise time which means timing errors, and interference with the DAC conversion process. Low level information is lost and irretrievable.

These standard clocks do not generate an initial sine wave for conversion, they just produce a waveform similar in shape to a sawtooth.

Now picture this....

- High accuracy oscillator ± 2 ppm master clock.
- Negligible levels of power supply and data related jitter.
- Low distortion sine wave, virtually free of phase noise.
- Fast rise time resulting in greater data accuracy retrieval.



www.audiocom-uk.com

For further information on SUPERCLOCK, other upgrades and components tel. 01646 685601 Fax. 01646 685602
 Most major credit/debit cards accepted

Q.T.A. SYSTEMS -

DESIGNS ENGINEERED FOR EXCELLENCE WITH:-
POLYPROP CAPS
AIR CORED COILS
HI-TEC DRIVERS
TOP GRADE COMPONENTS

CABINETS INCLUDED WITH OPTIONS ON FINISH
NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS
COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS
AVAILABLE AS COMPLETED UNITS WITH STANDARD OR EXOTIC VENEERS
DISCRETE COMPONENTS
CUSTOM MACHINING SMALL PANELS, JOINTS & CUT-OUTS
FOR FURTHER DETAILS:-

Q.T.A. Systems

2 Wheatsheaf Way
Linton · Cambs CB1 6XB
Tel: 01223 891091

AE1001 SE	NEW	£200.00	MERIDIAN 500 / 566-24MSR USED	£1500.00
AE209	NEW	£275.00	MERIDIAN 502 / MSR USED	£950.00
AE505	EX DEM	£379.00	MERIDIAN 557 USED	£950.00
ALBARRY AP4 PRE			MONITOR AUDIO R352 INC	
AND POWER	USED	£450.00	TARGET STANDS USED	£150.00
ARCAM ALPHA 8T TUNER	USED	£175.00	MUS FID REF 2+ STANDS USED	£120.00
ARCAM 10 DAVE	USE		MUS FID XA-50	
WITH 10P/3	EX DEM	£1149.00	(MONO PAIR) USED	£350.00
ARCAM AV50	EX DEM	£449.00	MUS FID XP100 EX DEM	£649.00
ARCAM ALPHA ONE CD	USED	£120.00	MYRIAD T10 NEW	£199.00
ARCAM DELTA 290	USED	£275.00	MYRIAD T20 EX DEM	£299.00
AVI NUNEUTRON	EX DEM	£399.00	MYRIAD T60 NEW	£179.00
AVI BIGGATRON	EX DEM	£399.00	NAIM NAIT 3 USED	£299.00
B&W CDM2 SE	EX DEM	£299.00	PIONEER 504 PREC EX DEM	£179.00
B&W CDM7SE	EX DEM	£800.00	REGA ELA EX DEM	£199.00
BOSTON VRS PRO	EX DEM	£200.00	ROTEL RCD 965 BX2 CD USED	£100.00
BOSTON VRS	EX DEM	£169.00	ROTEL RC970BX PRE USED	£ 99.00
CASTLE INVERSION 15 &			ROTEL RQ970 BX	
STANDS BLONDE MAPLE EX DEM	£399.00		PHONO STAGE NEW	£109.00
CYRUS DAD3Q-24 EX DEM	£549.00		ROTEL RSP965 EX DEM	£549.00
DENON DM7/DRRM7 EX DEM	£425.00		ROTEL RT955 EX DEM	£279.00
EXPOSURE X USED	£150.00		ROTEL RT950 USED	£100.00
HEYBROOK HB2+ STANDS USED	£ 95.00		YAMAHA CDX493 NEW	£139.00
HEYBROOK OPTIMA NEW	£165.00		YAMAHA DDP2 NEW	£200.00
JOHN SHEARNE PHASE 3			YAMAHA DSPA1 GOLD NEW	£999.00
REF POWER AMP EX DEM	£479.00		YAMAHA RXV592	
JOHN SHEARNE			PROLOGIC RECIEVER NEW	£269.00
PHASE 7 CD EX DEM	£999.00		YAMAHA RXV795	
KEF 60S EX DEM	£129.00		DD DTS EX & NEW	£349.00
LINN MAJIK I USED	£450.00		YAMAHA RXV795A DD DTS NEW	£399.00
MARANTZ PM7000 BLACK USED	£199.00			
MARANTZ SR & MM9000 EX DEM	£1449.00			
MARANTZ MAS0 (MONO PAIR) USED	£300.00			

LIST CHANGING DAILY.
Please call for latest information

SEVENOAKS SOUND -&- VISION
19 Newgate Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 5RE
Telephone 0191 2212320 Fax. 0191 2611118
Email 7oaks@btconnect.com

VISA HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD. VISA

HEATHERDALE PRE-OWNED GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT EXPORT FACILITIES AVAILABLE

- SPEAKERS**
- Rogers 133 5A (150HM) Speakers £250
 - Thiel 2 2 Morado (Rosewood) Superb condition £1595
 - Thiel 2 2 Speakers £695
 - B&W Matrix 2 speakers. Ex. cond. boxed £695
 - Wilson Maxx in Ferrari Grey (less than 4 months old) £2199
 - Linn Isobars. With Stands £795
 - ATC towers 7.5 £395
 - Audionote ALI SE (Rosewood) F. Vener £395
 - Gradient (Quad) Subwoofers £175
 - Ref. 1012 position £175
 - Mason 10 Loud Speaker (Shield mount model) £250
 - Monopack 1000 Schwaner Rosewood £195
 - 144KXV 112 Dual range speakers in superb oak cabinets. £295
 - Salomon II Three Way Speakers. All with 10 year guarantee. £95
- MAIN DEALER FOR DRUMMID SPEAKERS**
- PRE AMPS**
- Mani Lv. Phon ML26 pre-amp with phono stage £2995
 - Burmecor 165 with phono £695
 - 4 S. Stereo CD pre amp £750
 - Mani 39.5 pre amp with 140 potenti amp £495
 - Carlson Reference pre-amp £395
 - Carlson Reference pre-amp phono stage MM & MC £395
 - Mani 39.5 pre amp NEW with remote £395
 - Mani 39.5 pre-amp with phono stage & Power supply £495
 - Grand WFB 110 Pre-amp £1195
- AMPLIFIERS**
- Exposure 1112/Supr 8 £95

- Arcom Alpha 6 Amplifier £250
 - Mark Levinson M1.3 Amplifier £250
 - Cam Performance 11 Mono amplifiers £250
 - Mark Levinson 334 Integrated amplifier MINT £250
 - Naimm oh PA 9511 amplifier (boxed/mint) £250
 - Rowland Wood 1 Power amplifier £250
 - Mark Levinson 332 200 wpc power amplifier £250
 - Audionote P4 Monoblocks £250
 - Exposure 18 Stereo Power amplifier NEW £250
 - Adcom GFA 5330 Power amp £250
 - Roland Model 5 power amplifier (champagne gold face plate) £250
 - Pioneer precision integrated amplifier £250
- CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORT**
- Arcom Alpha 7 CD Player £195
 - NAO 517 Multi changer CD Player £195
 - Linn Ikemi CD Player (Mint/Boxed) £1295
 - Linn Karik CD Player £895
- DACS**
- Arcom Delta Black Box DAC £1150
 - Mark Levinson 30.6 Reference DAC (HDCD-24/96khz) £1195
 - Cam Reference DAC £1995
 - LFO DAC 3 £1995
 - Vac DAC Valve DAC £895
 - Meridian 203 DAC £150
 - Audio Synthesis DAX £1295
- MISCELLANEOUS**
- Denon Hi-Fi/CD Tuner £995
 - Naim 01 Tuner £495
 - Linn Kudos Tuner £495
 - Zimr C2 Gel Balanced Intromagnect (E650) ONLY £1995
 - Nakamichi BX2 cassette deck (just serviced) £295
 - Audio Research 2mctre set L100m speaker cable (£765) ex. Demo £495

202 FINDON ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN14 0EJ
TEL. 01903-872288 OR (AFTER HOURS) 07860 660001 FAX. 01903-872234
e-mail: heatherdale@hifi-stereo.com /www.hifi-stereo.com

- Teac A-33405 Tape recorder £295
 - Sony Lambda A6-a Electronics headphones and energizer £295
 - Selections of MIT cables available at discounted prices
- TURNTABLES, CARTRIDGES & TONEARMS**
- Micro hi-fi recorders. SE with DC power supply & RB300 Tonearm £895
 - Duel CS 5000 Turntable (boxed) £1190
 - Luxman PL 582 Turntable £795
 - Technics SL12 Turntable £795
 - CEC Turntable & PSU £495
 - Helius Silver winged tonearm £395
 - Rosslyn Series 1000 mechanical pick-up arm Linn Trioka cartridge £795
 - VPI TNT Turntable £295
 - Thorens TD126 Turntable £295
 - SME Series 3 Tonearm £150

FOR THE CONNOISSEUR
Linn Active System
3 Linn Klout, 1 Karin Preamp & Pair Linn Kaber Speakers
Cost new £10,900.00 Special Price £4995

NOW DEMONSTRATING THE MARK LEVINSON 308 INTEGRATED AMP.

WE NOW OFFER 0% FINANCE (subject to status)
PLEASE PHONE TO ARRANGE AN AUDITION
MAIN DEALERS FOR MARK LEVINSON, THIEL, AND ABSOLUTE SOUNDS

VISA - SWITCH - MASTER CARD - AMEX - DINERS CLUB WELCOME.
WE TAKE PART EXCHANGE ON NEW & USED STOCK AND BUY IN FOR CASH!

Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections.
All available by mail order.
Phone 020-8942 9124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy

CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE
PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG

Please send me your FREE Custom Cable Catalogue

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

NO FURTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED

Send to: Custom Cable Service
PO Box 4007
London SW17 8XG

HFV 11/00

WILLIAMS HART ELECTRONICS

HART ELECTRONIC KITS TRADED FOR OVER 30 YEARS



80Watt Mosfet Stereo Power Amp Kit
110Watt Mosfet Monoblock Power Amp Kits
ONE OF THE BEST AMPLIFIERS YOU WILL HEAR!
ON DEMO @ MARTON MUSIC
REMOVED FROM WILMSLOW AUDIO



Class A Valve Sound
15Watt Power Amp Modules
**FOR THOSE WHO WANT THAT VALVE MID-
BAND BUT BASS AND TREBLE TO MATCH**



ACTIVE SUBWOOFER MODULE £177.00



ACTIVE SPEAKER KITS
from £189.00

Also: Award Winning Phono Stage Kit, Active Crossover Modules, Speaker Drive Units,
M Cap Capacitors, Caddock Resistors, Remote Control Volume and much more.

WEB SITE <http://users.classicfm.net/williamshart>

e-mail williamshart@classicfm.net or Tel/Fax for catalogue 01942 253647

121 Long Lane, Hindley Green, Wigan, WN2 4XD

PERSONAL VISITORS SHOULD PHONE FIRST TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

Audio Designs of East Grinstead

Mail Order and Export Service

PRODUCT	STATUS	WAS	NOW	PRODUCT	STATUS	WAS	NOW
Arcam Xeta 2	s/h	399.00	199.00	LINN AV5103 (x3)	x/d	1200.00	900.00
Arcam AV 50	s/h	699.00	299.00	LINN LK240 (x2)	x/d	750.00	560.00
Arcam alpha 8P	s/h	259.00	149.00	MISSION 752	s/h		220.00
B&W CDM 7SE	x/d	995.00	795.00	MISSION 753 F	s/h		330.00
B&W CDM 1SE	x/d	590.00	490.00	NAIM 82 PRF	s/h	2360.00	1399.00
B&W CDM Centre	x/d	350.00	290.00	NAIM 72 PRE	s/h	790.00	395.00
CYRUS FM7 Tuner	new	398.00	298.00	NAIM HI-CAP	s/h	760.00	499.00
CYRUS 3I	x/d	598.00	388.00	NAIM NA AV	x/d	1730.00	899.00
KEF REF 2 (ROSE)	x/d	1850.00	1100.00	NAIM INTRO	new	700.00	425.00
KEF REF 3 (BLK)	x/d	2250.00	1350.00	NAIM NAIT 3	x/d	650.00	499.00
LINN KARIK 3	S/H	1850.00	799.00	NAIM cd 3.5	x/d	1112.00	945.00
LINN KABER ACTIVE	x/d	2375.00	999.00	REL STADIUM 2 (ROSE)	x/d	1095.00	849.00
LINN KABER	new	2100.00	999.00	RUARK PROLOGUE		899.00	699.00
LINN MIMIK	s/h	875.00	489.00	TAG T20 TUNER	new	1099.00	699.00
LINN KAIRN PRO	s/h	1400.00	650.00	TAG 60I	new	799.00	499.00
LINN KLOUT	s/h	2400.00	950.00	TAG CD20 R	x/d	1250.00	875.00
LINN KLIMAX (x2)	x/d	11200.00	7790.00	TAG PA10	x/d	850.00	595.00
LINN KEILIDH	x/d	985.00	680.00	TAG DAC 20	x/d	1250.00	750.00
LINN WAKONDA	s/h	795.00	399.00				
LINN KUPOS	s/h	825.00	449.00				
LINN KREMLIN (recent)	x/d	2750.00	2200.00				

Constantly changing stocks

please call with your requirements

Authorised Stockists of: ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, CASTLE, CHORD CO, CYRUS, EPOS, LINN, MARANTZ, MERIDIAN, MISSION, NAIM, PIONEER, PROAC, QUAD, REL, ROTEL, RUARK, SOUNDSTYLE, STANDS UNIQUE, TAGMcLAREN, TARGET, YAMAHA & MORE

26 High Street, East Grinstead, West Sussex, RH19 3AS

Open Mon-Sat 9.30 - 6.00 Tel: 01342 314569/328065

Website: www.audiodesigns.co.uk E-mail: sales@audiodesigns.co.uk

Passive & Active Components * DIY Features * Reviews
Classifieds * On-line Catalogue * and much more

www.audiocom-uk.com

Audiocom, Unit 14 Haven Workshops, Pier Road, Pembroke Dock, SA72 6TR

Tel. +44 (0) 1646 685601

Fax. +44 (0) 1646 685602

Ortofon WARNING

We have recently been advised that there may be some non-original and / or defect cartridges available on the UK market. Needless to say, these items are offered at very attractive prices and appear to be excellent value for money. Do not be fooled, only Ortofon products purchased from an authorised dealer are guaranteed authentic and are covered by the distributors and manufacturers warranty.

Please contact Henley Designs should you have any doubts or wish to locate your nearest authorised dealer.



Henley Designs Ltd
The Old Coach House,
The Street, Crowmarsh Gifford,
Wallingford, Oxfordshire, OX10 8EH
Tel: 01491 834700, Fax: 01491 834722
e-mail: henley.designs@virgin.net

SUPRA[®] SAVE 25% (and FREE DELIVERY) on ALL

DIRECT purchases* of Supra's award winning hi-fi interconnects and speaker cables - OFFER MUST END 31 July 2000.

Interconnects

EFF-ISL "Hi-Fi Choice Best Buy", (0.75m) fitted with locking gold-plated phono's, normally £79.95/pr, now £59.95/pr
EFF-IX - same cable as EFF-ISL, but with non-locking phono's (0.75m), Normally £69.95/pr, now £52.50/pr
EFF-IXLR - same cable as EFF-ISL, but fitted with XLR connectors (0.75m) Normally £89.95/pr, now £67.50/pr

Digital Cables

DAC-XLR 110ohm AES/EBU cable
EFF-ID (1.0m) co-ax digital cable were £44.95, now £33.50 ea

ZAC fibre optic cables

1 metre - was £44.95, now £22.50 ea
2 metre - was £59.95, now £28.50 ea
4 metre - was £44.95, now £33.50 ea
5 metre - was £49.95, now £37.50 ea
10metre - was £69.95, now £52.00ea

OFC Speaker Cables (unterminated)

Classic Series Tin-plated cables
Classic 2.5mm, multi-stranded Normally £2.49/m, now £1.85/m
Classic 4mm ("What Video Best Buy"), Normally £3.95/m, now £2.95/m
Quattro 4x4mm biwire cable Normally £8.95/m, now £5.95/m

Ply Series low inductance cable

Ply 3.4 ("Hi-Fi Choice - Recommended"), Normally £6.95, now £4.95/m
Ply 3.4/S ("Hi-Fi Choice - Recommended"), Normally £7.95, now £5.95/m

For a catalogue and special prices on other Supra cables, clip the coupon. *This offer only applies for cheque payments (made payable to Glave Limited) until 31/07/2000. This offer is only available direct through Glave Limited. E. & O.E.

Post to: Glave Limited, Unit 7, Wren Industrial Estate, Coldred Road, Maidstone, ME15 9YT. Tel/Fax: 01622 66 40 70. Web: www.glave.co.uk
Please send me info on: Supra

Name:
Address:
.....
.....
Post code: HFWD008

Now in Stock

Lyra Clavis DC evolve99

moving Coil Cartridge

Very Limited Edition

£695.00 inc Vat

THE

powerplant

66-67 Upper North Street,

Brighton

Tele: 01273 775978 Fax:

01273 748419

email@powerplant.co.uk

hi fi home cinema & multi room systems

Arcam. ATC. B&W. B&O. Cyrus. Epos. M&K. Mission. Mark Levinson. Linn. Lutron. Pro Ac. Rega. Rotel. Ruark. Tag McLaren. XLO. Yamaha and more

AUDIO MATTERS

NEW EX-DEM & PART EXCHANGE

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

020 8255 0572/0973 436135

	LIST	SALE
Alchemist Forsetti pre + power	£2398	£POA
Alchemist Kraken Anniversary MkII	£599	£POA
Alchemist Forsetti R/C Int Amp	£1250	£650
Alchemist Genesis monoblocks	£1500	£695
Anthem CD player (5 star What Hi-Fi)(ex/d)	£1699	£899
Audio Research D240 Mk.II	£3500	£1195
Audion Black Shadows 845 valve monoblocks	£4000	£POA
Audion Silvernight 300B monoblocks	£2250	£POA
Audio Alchemy drive 3 + V3DAC + 3PSU	£1649	£759
AVI S2000MP Pre + Rata PSU	£1450	£750
AVI S2000 Monoblocks	£1400	£750
Chario Academy 1 solid walnut (ex/d)	£1299	£800
Chario Academy 2 solid walnut (ex/d)	£1649	£1100
Conrad Johnson PV10AL Pre	£1095	£595
EAR 859 pwr. amp	£1599	£750
Krell Kav 300I	£2495	£POA
Krell KSA 80 pwr. amp	£3498	£1495
Krell KSA 250 pwr. amp	£6700	£2500
Krell KSL pre amp	£2298	£995
Krell KAV-S Prologic. AC3. DTS. THX PRE	£13500	£6500
Macintosh 7106 6ch. THX pwr. amp	£4000	£1999
Meridian 207 CD + PRE		£350
Proac Response 4 spks	£12000	£3995
Pass Aleph LFP PRE	£3800	£2195
Quad ESL63 + Stands	£3500	£1395
Spendor SP7/1 spks.	£1995	£650
Tannoy D700 spks. rosewood	£2500	£1250
Theta pearl transport + Progeny dac	£2448	£1250
Wadia 23 CD Player	£2980	£1495

Wazoo integrated amp from Bow Technologies now on Dem

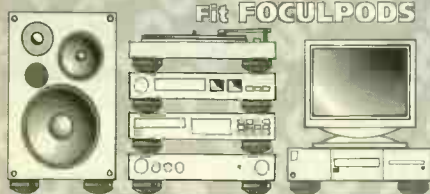
A NEW RANGE OF VIENNA ACOUSTICS SPKS. NOW ON DEM - ALSO PERREAUX EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE ONLY FROM AUDIO MATTERS ON DEM -

Alchemist, Anthem, Audiomeca, Audion Valve Amps, Cadence Spks., Chario. D.P.A., Goertz cables, Monarchy, Ortofon, Pink Triangle, Project T.T, Sonic Frontiers, Triangle Spks., Trilogy Valve Amps, Vand den Hul.

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

BETTER OFF DEAD

no vibrations dead sounds perfect



WHAT THE PRESS HAVE TO SAY

"...I thought they worked very well on some low-cost CD players I had knocking about..."

Hi-Fi Choice
July 1995

FOCULPODS & POLIPODS are high performance vibration absorbing supports designed to be placed under Compact Disc Players, Turntables, Amplifiers, Loudspeakers and all other Audio & Video equipment. Designed using computer modelling techniques the spherical surface provides even contact and uniform energy distribution

4 FOCULPODS will support a maximum of 20 Kilos

NEW POLIPODS

Designed to support a pair of bookshelf speakers or 2 items of lightweight Hi-Fi equipment



50 mm dia. x 20 mm

£14.95 per pack 4

available from most good Hi-Fi dealers

4 POLIPODS will support a maximum of 5 Kilos

WHAT THE PRESS HAVE TO SAY

"...We found they worked best with CD players, allowing the transport to run more smoothly to give a more open and natural sound, and better stereo imaging..."

WHAT Hi-Fi - 1996

£14.95 per pack 8 - YES!!!

available from most good Hi-Fi dealers

For a **FREE** information pack and details of other products from **SPECTRA DYNAMICS**

(01745) 360070 Fax (01745) 360086 www.spectradynamics.co.uk

Unit A1, Fford Derwen Industrial Estate, Rhyll, Denbighshire, LL18 2YR

Sound of Music

93/95 Nantwich Road, Crewe, Cheshire, CW2 6AW
Tel: (01270) 214143 Fax: (01270) 254143
e-mail: sales@soundofmusic-uk.com

Linn, Myryad, musical Fidelity, Roksan, Monitor Audio, Onkyo, Nakamichi all available for demonstration
Linn AV 5103 processor with DTS on permanent demo in the second of our demonstration rooms.
Please e-mail or phone us to book a demonstration

Sale	Was	Now
AVI Nu-Neutrons (Cherry)	£500.00	£350.00
AVI Integrated Amplifier	£1,000.00	£600.00
John Shearne Phase 2	£550.00	£300.00
Køf RDM 1 Speakers		£250.00
LINN Majik-P integrated Amplifier	£800.00	£400.00
LINN Sekrit Speakers	£400.00	£200.00
LINN Keosa Loudspeakers	£500.00	£300.00
Loewe Aconda 32"		£1500.00
Loewe Planus and Base 32" Wide screen	£2,000.00	£1,400.00
Musical Fidelity Xray	£800.00	£550.00
Musical Fidelity XA50 Monobloc PR	£500.00	£400.00
Musical Technology Harrier (Yew)	£600.00	£400.00
Musical Technology Kestrels		£350.00
Myryad MCD 100 CD Player	£900.00	£600.00
Onkyo 838 AV Amplifier	£1,300.00	£750.00
Proac Studio 150 Loudspeakers (Mahogany)		£750.00
rel Storm		£500.00
Roksan Caspian CD	£895.00	£650.00
Roksan Caspian Power Amplifier	£600.00	£390.00
Roksan Rok One Speakers		£200.00
TEAC 500 VRDS9 CD Player	£700.00	£350.00

All of the items shown are either Ex-demo or Secon Hand



PROGRESSIVE AUDIO



2 Maryland Court, Rainham, Kent, ME8 8QY
Telephone / Fax No. 01634 389004

WEBSITE: www.progressiveaudio.co.uk E-MAIL: dave@progressiveaudio.co.uk

We now have the following new products on permanent demonstration. PROAC Tablette 2000, Studio 125, Response 3.8 and 1.5 loudspeakers, VERITAS loudspeakers including the H3 horns, the complete AUDIONOTE Zero system, SUGDEN Masterclass pure Class A amps - In fact the whole SUGDEN range, the complete AUDIO SYNTHESIS range, GRAAF GM 20 OTL valve amplifier, PATHOS Twin Towers amplifier, INNERSOUND Eros and Isis hybrid loudspeakers, MUSIC FIDELITY A3 CD player, A3 and A300 integrated amp[s], BOW TECHNOLOGY Wizard and Wazoo CD and amp, CHORD 1200C power amp, 3200 pre amp and DSC 1500E Dac plus of course all our regular range of products. Please call for more information. We now have DNM Electronics and Rhedeko Speakers plus ART Loudspeakers on permanent dem.

We have the following ex demonstration and secondhand equipment for sale:

- Acoustic Energy AE109 loudspeakers. Mint. S/H. £225.
- DNM PA3 Power amp. 9mths old. Mint. £1350.
- DNM Series 3 Start pre amp but with "six" power supply. £895.
- Muse Model 18 subwoofer. S/H. £1800.
- Marantz 63 Ki signature CD player with Audicom Superclock fitted. Mint condition. £325.
- Musical Fidelity X Dac. As new. Boxed. £175.
- Proac Response 1 SC loudspeakers. Cherry. With Target R series stands. Unmarked. £825.
- Michell HR Iso phono stage. Mint. £525.
- Naim Nait 3 integrated amp. Excellent condition. £375.
- Graaf GM20 OTL power amp. Stunning. Mint. Boxed. S/H. £2200.
- Gamma Aeons 211 valve monoblocks. Virtually mint. Boxed. Spare valves. S/H. £2500.
- Exposure Pre XIX and PowerXVIII amp combo complete with a 1m balanced interconnect cable. Mint. S/H. £795.
- Teac P500 and D500 CD transport and dac combo. First class condition. S/H. £495.
- Golden Tube Audio SI 50. 50 watt integrated amp. £650.
- Linn LP12/Tlock/Troika. First class condition. £725.
- Croft Micro pre amp. Excellent condition. £225.
- Diapason Adamante Limited Edition. Complete with matching stands. Stunning looks - Beautiful sound. New £4000. £2500
- Audio Innovations Series 500 Integrated amp. First class condition. Boxed. £495.
- Linn Isobariks. Black with matching stands and external covers. First class condition. £950.
- Linn Kaber loudspeakers. 5 years old. Virtually mint. £875.
- Ex Dem (Absolutely as new - just run in) Veritas H3 horns. £5000.
- Impulse H6 loudspeakers. Grey/Black. First class condition. Boxed. £450.
- Roksan Caspian integrated amp. Excellent condition. Boxed. £525.
- Roksan Caspian power amp. Excellent condition. Boxed. £375.
- Roksan Xerxes (Black) Tabriz i/Chorus Black. First class condition. Boxed. £695.
- Rtel 965 CD Player. First class condition. Boxed. £175.
- Proac Response 1 "S" loudspeakers (Black) with Target R1 stands. Excellent condition. £650.
- TEAC VRDS 10 CD player. First class condition. Boxed. £475.
- Arion Integrated valve amp. As new. Boxed. £500.
- EX DEM Audio Synthesis DAX Decade DAC. Absolutely as new. Boxed etc. £2450.



DEFLEX[®] By SPECTRA Dynamics

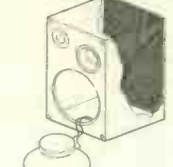
Deflex material is a specially formulated low resilience polymer with exceptional shock absorbing properties. Loosely grouped molecules within the material rub together and transfer vibrations into heat. In its soft form the material has a texture similar to plasticine but with a high memory characteristic. The mechanical properties of the material guarantee to reduce unwanted noise.



You need at least 2 Deflex panels for a pair of small bookshelf speakers, 4 panels for a pair of Tannoy 6's, and at least 6 panels for larger cabinets.



Once you have gained access to the inside of the cabinet, remove foam and/or wool damping from the inside of the speaker (if fitted).



Place the flexible Deflex panel thru' the speaker cut-out and stick to the inside of the cabinet using the recommended adhesive.

DEFLEX ACOUSTIC PANELS

The simplest and most cost effective way to upgrade your existing system

"...Deflex panels seemed to give greater tightness and control, improved internal clarity, and pitch definition - all without deadening the sound in any way..."

"...the result was sharper imaging, wider dynamics and a more natural sound..."

CHOICE VERDICT

Sound Quality

Value for money

"...a marked improvement was obvious from the first few bars of REM's Automatic for the people album..."

"...But one thing for sure - the Deflex panels are no gimmick. They work..."

Now sit back and listen to the extra detail in sound, and far less distortion when played loud.

PANEL PRICES

Standard Panel	£5.00	(28cm x 21cm)
Medium Panel	£4.00	(28cm x 18cm)
Small Panel	£3.00	(24cm x 13cm)
Sub-Woofer Panel	£12.00	(34cm diameter)
Adhesive	£3.50	Delivery £3.00

The only world acclaimed flexible acoustic damping pad for lining loudspeakers (UK PATENT N° GBPT 2277008)

For a FREE comprehensive information pack & details of other products from SPECTRA DYNAMICS
Tel. (01745) 360070
Fax. (01745) 360086
Website: www.spectradynamics.co.uk

Unit A1, Fford Derwen Industrial Estate, Rhyll, Denbighshire, LL18 2YR, UK



HIFI & Audio Consultants
2115's Hill Garage

CODE KEY:- N = NEW X = EX DEM S = SECOND HAND

MAKE	MODEL	TYPE	WAS	NOW ONLY
ARCAM	XETA 2	AV PROCESSOR		£250.00
CASTLE	TAY	LOUDSPEAKER	£350.00	£225.00
<small>BOOKSHELF LOUDSPEAKER WALNUT</small>				
CASTLE	INVERSION 15	LOUDSPEAKER	£515.00	£300.00
<small>BOOKSHELF LOUDSPEAKERS FINISHES INCLUDE WALNUT, MAHOAGANY & CHERRY</small>				
CASTLE	INVERSION 15	LOUDSPEAKER	£515.00	£350.00
<small>BOOKSHELF LOUDSPEAKER DELUXE ROSEWOOD FINISH</small>				
CELESTION	A1	LOUDSPEAKER	£900.00	£500.00
<small>BIG STAND MOUNTING LOUDSPEAKER - BLACK</small>				
DENON	AVP A1, POA T3 & POA T2		£5,500.00	£2,200.00
<small>SECONDHAND DOLBY DIGITAL PROCESSOR WITH MATCHING POWER AMPLIFIERS</small>				
DENON	DVD 2500	DVD PLAYER	£550.00	£450.00
<small>MULTI-REGION DVD PLAYER - BLACK</small>				
ELAC	EL 140'S	LOUDSPEAKER	£800.00	£350.00
<small>SECONDHAND FLOORSTANDING LOUDSPEAKERS</small>				
JAMO	CONCERT 8	LOUDSPEAKER	£1,400.00	£850.00
<small>EX DEMONSTRATION BOOKSHELF LOUDSPEAKERS</small>				
LOGIC	DM 101 + RB 300	TURNTABLE	£800.00	£350.00
PIONEER	DV 717	DVD PLAYER	£550.00	£500.00
<small>MULTI-REGION DVD PLAYER IN GOLD</small>				
QUAD	ESL 63'S	LOUDSPEAKER	£3,000.00	£1,450.00
<small>ELECTROSTATIC LOUDSPEAKERS - BLACK IMMACULATE CONDITION</small>				
YAMAHA	DSPA 2	AV AMPLIFIER	£1,000.00	£675.00
<small>DOLBY DIGITAL & DTS</small>				
YAMAHA	DSPE 492	PROCESSOR	£250.00	£125.00
<small>DOLBY DIGITAL READY PROCESSOR</small>				
YAMAHA	DVDS 700	DVD PLAYER	£800.00	£300.00
<small>DVD PLAYER - MULTI-REGION</small>				

12 Regent Street, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV22 5LP
Tel: 01788 540772 Fax 01788 542170

www.soundexpensive.co.uk

pear audio

presents

Shahinian
DYNAVECTOR

Well Tempered

Stockists and Information from
Pear Audio Ltd. 7 Prospect Place,
Alnmouth, Northumberland, NE66 2RL
Tel: 01665 830862 Fax: 01665 830051

V.A.T. No.
729580013



QUALITY USED
EQUIPMENT,
BOUGHT, SOLD, PART
EXCHANGE

TEL/FAX
0121 747 4246

URGENTLY REQUIRED
LINN, NAIM,
MERIDIAN, QUAD,
CASH WAITING

	RRP	NOW £
ALPHASON ALCAEUS POWER SUPPLY	N/A	25
ART AUDIO DIAVOLO W/ELECTRIC		
300B + VOLUME	4000	2095
AUDIOSTATIC DC1	2800	1495
AUDIOLAB 8000 Q PRE	1300	595
AUDIO RESEARCH SP9	N/A	795
AUDIONOTE P2SE	1500	595
BOSE 901 SERIES VI	1650	695
BOSE ACOUSTIMAS 5	900	395
BOW TECHNOLOGIES WAZOO	2195	1295
COPLAND CDA 288	2200	1250
COPLAND CTA 401	1700	995
CONCORDANT QUAD II	N/A	350
CYRUS 3 I REMOTE INTEGRATED	600	350
KRELL KST 100	3500	1495
LINN KAN 2	N/A	250
LINN LP12 CIRKUS ARMAGGEDON	N/A	795
LINN LP12 CIRKUS VALHALLA	N/A	350
LINN TRAMPOLIN	150	75
MARTIN LOGAN QUESTS	5500	2295
MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS I 5		
MONTHS OLD	2200	1695
MERIDIAN 201 PRE	750	295
MERIDIAN DSP 5000 BLACK	3800	2295
MERIDIAN 501 PRE	800	450
MERIDIAN 555 POWER	800	450
MERIDIAN 551 + PHONO + MSR	1000	475
MERIDIAN 505 MONOS	1690	1095
MIT DIGITAL INTERFACE CABLE	400	195
MIT 330 + INTERCONNECT 1M	300	150
MONITOR AUDIO STUDIO 2 ROSEWOOD	500	195
MUSICAL FIDELITY X ACT	200	125
MUSICAL FIDELITY X 10 D	120	75
MUSICAL FIDELITY XPSU	130	75
MUSICAL FIDELITY P180 POWER	900	350
MUSICAL FIDELITY XAP 100 PRE	800	495
NAIM HICAP	760	550
NAIM HEADLINE	216	150
NAIM PSC	185	125
NAIM 82	2360	1495
NAIM 82	2360	1595
NAIM SUPERCAP	2250	1750
NAIM 250 X 2	1805	1295
NAIM CDS	4000	2495
NAIM IXO CROSSOVER	515	350
NAIM CREDO CHERRY	1285	795
NAIM NAIT 3	750	350
NAIM ARMAGGEDON	645	475
NAIM 135 X 1	1805	895
NAIM CD2	2000	1095
NAIM 180	1150	795
NAIM 140	800	395
NAIM 92	514	295
NAIM FLAT CAP	370	275
PROAC TAB 2000 SIG + STANDS		
(4 MTHS OLD)	1250	695
QUAD 34	N/A	195
QUAD 405/2	N/A	250
QUAD FM 4	N/A	195
QUAD 66 CD	N/A	395
REVOX G36	N/A	150
ROKSAN CASPIAN INTEGRATED	800	495
SENHEISER HD600	250	125
SONUS FABER CONCERTO GRAND		
PIANO BLACK	1790	1295
SONY ESPRIT TAN 900 MONOS	8000	1295
SPENDOR LS35A BLACK	N/A	350
TESLA 300B X 2 (NEW BOXED)	300	195
THETA PRO PRIME DAC	1500	695
TOWNSEND ROCK REF EXCALIBUR		
MK2 VDHULL SILVER WIRED	4000	1595
TRANSPARENT MUSIC WAVE 2/4 FT	280	150
UNISON RESEARCH SMART 845 MONOS	3500	1495
WIREWORLD EQUINOX 2/3MTR	N/A	195
WESTERN ELECTRICS 300 B (NEW)	500	395
XLO 4.1SIG DIGITAL	325	175

OPEN MON-SUN 10.00 TO 8.00
Website: www.centralaudio.co.uk
E-mail: tony@centralaudio.co.uk

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

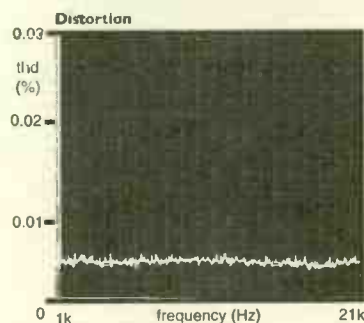
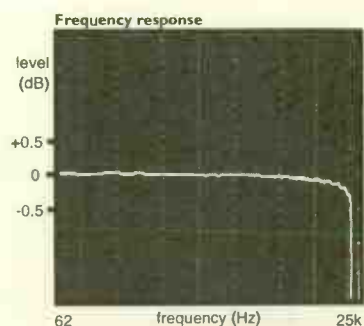
CD & DVD PLAYERS

CREEK CD43 II

The CD43 II has a smooth, well tailored frequency response that reaches from 4Hz up to 21kHz our measurements show. Creek have engineered in a slow top-end roll off, just enough to ensure the player lacks the bite or sting that often comes from ruler flat treble response or, worse, treble lift.

Much like Philips DVD960, the distortion analysis of this player shows not only a welcome absence of distortion spikes and quantisation noise, but also a low noise floor. This held right down the audio range, from 0dB to -90dB, and on both channels, which were identical. The converter is as good as they come, giving the best possible measured performance from CD. With normal output and good channel separation the Creek measured well in all areas. **NK**

Frequency response	4Hz -21kHz	
Distortion	left	right
-6dB	0.005	0.005
-30dB	0.008	0.008
-60dB	0.39	0.38
-90	27	27
Separation	left	right
1kHz	101	102
20kHz	76	77
Noise with emphasis	-108dB	
Dynamic range	110dB	
Output	2.2V	



PHILIPS DVD960

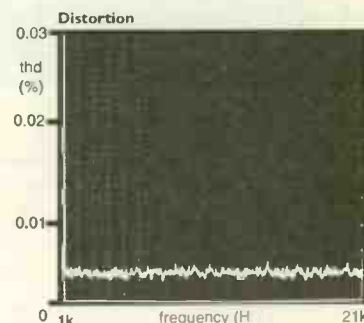
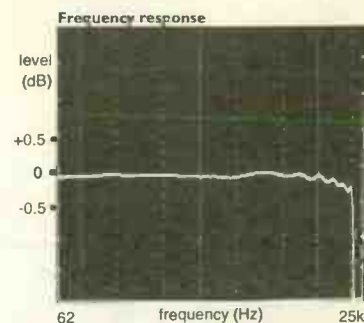
Measured performance of this machine as a CD player bears out Philips claim that it has been engineered to give excellent results. The distortion figures were very low on both channels and noise was low too, as the low noise floor in the distortion analysis reveals. A small amount of lift from 2kHz to 10kHz may account for its 'obvious' treble and a tendency to project sibilance quite strongly, but overall it sounded smooth and quite sweet as 16 bit goes.

The '960 refused to play the test tone section of a Chesky 24/96 test disc, but so do other DVDs at present - an unresolved problem. It did play 24/96 music but the spectrum analyser showed music energy was sharply cut off at 21kHz, on tracks that a Sony DVP-S725D showed had smoothly falling energy right up to 48kHz. This was disappointing. The player may well give 24 bit resolution (not measurable until test discs become available), but it hasn't got the analogue bandwidth promised by 96kHz sampling rate.

As a CD player playing 16bit/44.1kHz code the DVD960 measured well. Its inability to realise the full potential of high

resolution 24bit, 96kHz sampling rate recordings, which gives an analogue bandwidth that extends to 48kHz, was disappointing for a technology leader like Philips, especially since the DVD960 has been designed to realise the full potential of high quality audio. **NK**

Frequency response	4Hz-20.5kHz	
Distortion	left	right
-6dB	0.007	0.007
-30dB	0.007	0.007
-60dB	0.3	0.3
-90	27	27
Separation	left	right
1kHz	132	130
20kHz	125	125
Noise with emphasis	-113dB	
Dynamic range	110dB	
Output	2V	



HITACHI DV-P505

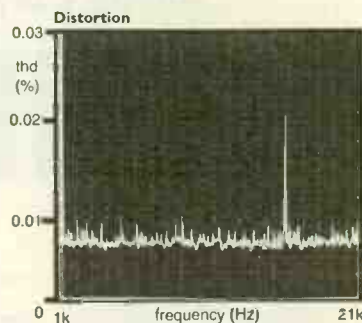
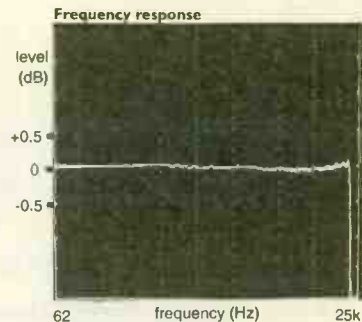
Our analysis shows the Hitachi has a slight rise up in frequency response above 10kHz, enough to give a little brightness or sharpness to its sound at times. The filtering at 21kHz looks especially steep.

In terms of distortion and noise it's interesting to compare this player to Philips DVD960 also tested this month. The Hitachi produces fairly high levels of distortion by current CD standards, approaching 1% at -60dB for example, a relatively poor result. The distortion analysis reveals quantisation noise, and more analogue noise than the DVD960. However, although the Hitachi's DV-P505 measured performance doesn't meet today's CD standards the machine is reasonable in an absolute sense, and it did produce information right up to 50kHz from 24bit/96kHz recordings. This elevates it above those players like the Philips when playing high resolution discs.

NK

Frequency response 4Hz-21.2kHz

Distortion	left	right
-6dB	0.005	0.005
-30dB	0.034	0.033
-60dB	0.84	0.86
-90	36	37
Separation	left	right
1kHz	106	107
20kHz	101	102
Noise		-103dB
with emphasis		-103dB
Dynamic range		101dB
Output		2.3V



LOUDSPEAKERS

NHT SUPER ONE

The forward response of this loudspeaker was fairly consistent over a large vertical range of microphone position, so it will sound consistent irrespective of listener height, where the direct sound predominates that is. This demonstrates good phase matching between bass/midrange and tweeter, always a plus point.

The response itself is a bit lumpy by today's standards, mainly due to behaviour of the bass/midrange driver. It peaks up by +3dB in the midband, around 1.5kHz, an effect that will add some brightness but also aid vocal projection. The effect may become a bit wearing in the long term though and whilst adding character it will detract from smoothness.

By way of contrast the tweeter provides an especially smooth response right up to 20kHz. A ruler flat trace like this usually translates into natural, survivable treble in practice.

Down at the bass end the Super One is different by being an infinite baffle, once the loading of choice, but now replaced by ported reflex which usually goes lower, albeit with more waffle. All the same this compact loudspeaker reaches down to 40Hz, low enough to reproduce bass fundamentals. It peaks strongly around 100Hz, an effect that increases bass speed and liveliness.

Sensitivity was very low at 83dB

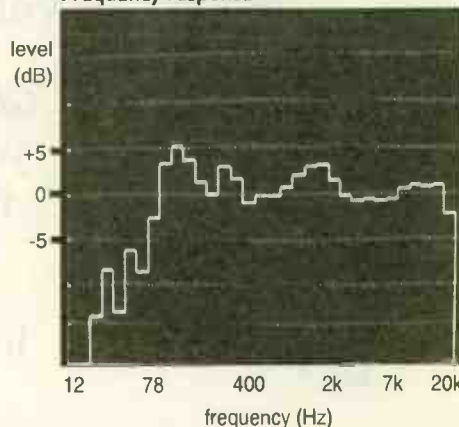
sound pressure from one nominal watt of input power. With an overall impedance value of 8.6ohms and a minimum set by a DCR of 6ohms the Super One draws lightly from an amplifier and there's little reactance to store energy too. However, a lot of volts are needed for high volume, around 60watts being a minimum to get the necessary swing. Nowadays, loudspeakers this size get up to 87dB from one watt. This is a weakness.

The Impedance curve puts bass resonance at a high 80Hz, whereas ported speakers peak around 60Hz. There's trade off here against sensitivity, which demands a light cone, whilst low bass demands a heavy cone. The Super One doesn't do well on either parameter. The bass unit probably has an inefficient motor, due to high tolerances or a weak magnet.

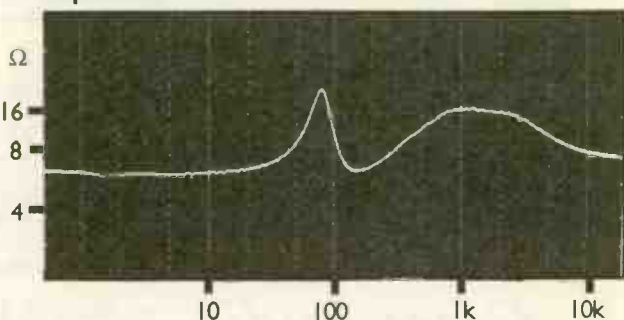
The Super One will sound characterful. It will likely have fast, clean bass. It does need a powerful amplifier for high volume though.

NK

Frequency response



Impedance



LAT AC2 POWER CABLES AND DISTRIBUTION BOXES ARE AVAILABLE FROM:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Audio Concept - Ealing | - 020 8567 8703 |
| Audio Reflections - Wakefield | - 0113 252 8850 |
| Audio Venue - Cranford, Middx | - 020 8707 4849 |
| Custom Cable Service - (mail order) | - 020 8942 9124 |
| Digital Definitions - W.Sussex | - 01444 473292 |
| HiCam - Oxon | - 01844 260182 |
| KJ West One - London | - 020 7486 8262 |
| Musical Images - Covent Garden | - 020 7497 1346 |
| Musical Images - Edgware | - 020 8952 5535 |
| Orpheus Audio - Lancs | - 01257 473175 |
| Sound Academy - Bloxwich | - 01922 493499 |
| Sounds Of Music - Tunbridge Wells | - 01892 547003 |
| Sounds Of Music - London SE1 | - 020 8357 8882 |
| The Listening Rooms - London SW7 | - 020 7244 7750 |
| The Right Note - Bristol | - 01225 874728 |
| Unilet Sound & Vision - New Malden | - 020 8942 9567 |
| Unique Audio - Neasden, London | - 020 8450 7384 |
| Kronos Hi Fi - N Ireland | - 01868 753 606 |

Taperwire

flat speaker cable

418 -★★★★★ WHAT-HIFI, What Hi Fi Ultimate Hi Fi Guide

Sunfire Corporation

....from the mind & soul of Bob Carver



CLASSIC TUBE PRE AMP, optional all valve phono stage (MM/MC) with CD input (reverse RIAA equalisation)



STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER 300 wpc HEXFET with no heat sinks

FIVE CHANNEL POWER AMP 200 wpc x 5 - HEXFET with no heat sinks
THEATRE GRAND PROCESSOR PRE-AMP- phono stage, tuner, Dolby Digital, DTS, auto source sensing, intelligent remote

2700 watt TRUE SUB-WOOFER
11 Inch cube 18Hz
Patent No 4218660 & 4484150
2700 watt SIGNATURE SUB-WOOFER 13 INCH CUBE 16Hz



4 Arundel Road Kingston UponThames
Surrey KT1 3RZ
Tel: 44 (020) 8241 9826
Mobile: 020 8264 0249
Fax: 44 (020) 8241 0999
E-Mail: weere@cableinet.co.uk

AUDUSA & Co

L A T INTERNATIONAL

World Class Cables Made in U.S.A



AC-2 POWER CORD

"For the money, that's no mean feat"
HI FI WORLD June 99

"compare against product costing ten times as much or more, then decide"
AUDUSA & CO

AC-2 Power cable - Silver clad, Teflon insulated at 10awg; this is the largest gauge of power cord we know of. The design of our shielding system effectively eliminates interferences from RF and EMI sources. Fitted with a MK Tough plug and IEC or Fig of eight connector. European connectors also available.



Solder connections with Wonder Solder. 2ft £53, 3ft £65, 4ft £77, 6ft £99. Other lengths to order. 4, 6 and 8 way all steel distribution boxes

with 3 ft of cable & MK Tough plug 4way £161, 6way £194, & 8way £226. Analogue Interconnects, IC-50, IC-80, IC 100, IC, 200. - refer What Hi Fi for review ratings. Hi-Fi World Sep 99 - IC-50 "this months bargain". Speaker cables - SS800, BIWIRE, SS1000

Hi-Fi World Aug 99 "gained speed, control & involvement. Improved cohesion and musicality"



From Ohlo, USA a polymeric, mat with a uniform multilayer of a specially formulated mixture of organic compounds. Clarity and depth in music from CD's, sharper picture and brilliant colours from DVD £25 14 day money back warranty

Vacuum Tubes for Audio Are Back!

Glass Audio brings together yesterday's tube with today's improved components, voltage control, and the exciting new Soviet tubes, to make smooth sound in your livingroom possible again!



YES!

Please send my first issue of *Glass Audio*. I'll pay just \$45.00 for six issues (1 year); \$80.00 for 12 issues (2 years) of the best information on tubes to be found anywhere. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed!

Name _____

Street & Number _____

City _____ Postal Code _____

Country _____ REMIT IN US \$ DRAWN ON A US BANK ONLY. PRICE GOOD THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1995.

We Accept MC/VISA.

Glass Audio

PO Box 176, Dept. HFWS, Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day (603) 924-9467

OPERA SUPER PAVAROTTI

This tall, slim loudspeaker has twin bass drivers loaded by a reflex cabinet, the port firing out through the base, Castle style. The front-to-rear dimension of the cabinet is small. It might look good but it raises the problem of reflections from the rear wall returning out through the cone, adding time delayed colouration and response peaks. The forward response of the loudspeaker suffers a lot of undulation, with sharp-ish peaks suggestive of discrete resonances. The Super Pavarotti is likely to be characterful, or just coloured.

The loudspeaker has a reasonably smooth, extended treble response though and should have an easy, natural treble as a result. It's quite important for relaxed long term listening.

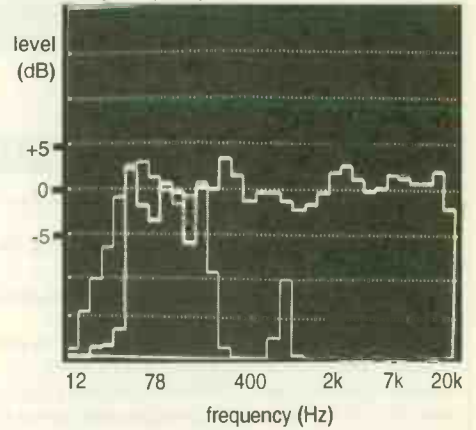
The Pavarotti also goes down low - very low in fact. Forward output hits 30Hz and the port takes this down to 25Hz or so. It's good, room shaking stuff and will ensure the small one makes a sound as large as the big one.

Over most of the frequency band this loudspeaker has a benign impedance curve, so it will not upset amplifiers. There are some undulations at around 40Hz, with an unusual pattern, showing

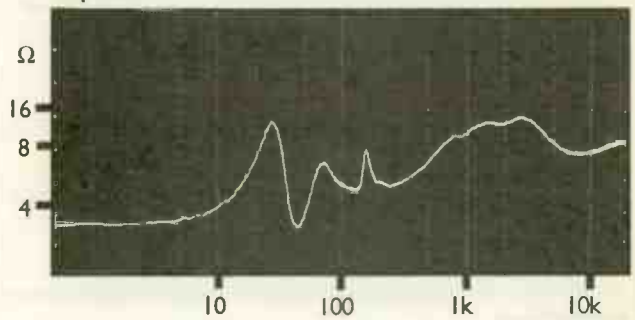
the bass loading differs from normal, but floor loaded reflex ports tend to differ, as they should. Sensitivity was good at 86dB from one nominal watt of input, overall impedance measuring 6ohms. This means efficiency is good, if not exceptional. A DCR of 3.4ohms represents the minimum load value offered, which is low. The loudspeaker will give consistent results between amplifiers but it needs current, so a beefy amplifier of 60watts or so is best

The Super Pavarotti will not sound as uncoloured as other good, modern loudspeakers because of its shallow cabinet, but it does have deep bass and smooth extended treble. It has been well engineered and will sound impressive in many areas, if not all. **NK**

Frequency response



Impedance



PRODUCTS ARE TESTED USING FFT SPECTRUM ANALYSIS APPLIED BY A HEWLETT PACKARD 3561A, AT LEFT HERE. AT TOP RIGHT IS OUR BRUEL & KJAER SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL METER WITH MEASURING MICROPHONE, AND BELOW A LOW DISTORTION RADFORD SINE WAVE GENERATOR.

Oxford Audio Consultants HI-FI SPECIALISTS

WE'VE MOVED RIGHT NEXT DOOR TO
MUCH BIGGER PREMISES WITH SUPERB
PURPOSE BUILT DEM ROOMS



NOW DEMONSTRATING

KRELL KPS 28 CD PLAYER – a fantastic new CD player from our favourite manufacturer priced at £7777

WILSON AUDIO SYSTEM 6 – A MAJOR ADVANCE ON WHAT WAS OUR BENCHMARK

TAG MCLAREN – We are delighted to have been appointed a stockist of these superb products including the F1 speakers

KEF LOUDSPEAKERS – Q SERIES MK 2 – EXCELLENT VALUE

THETA CARMEN – A TOP-CLASS DVD PLAYER

NAIM AUDIO 5 SERIES – NEW LOOK, NEW STYLING, NEW SOUND

MARTIN LOGAN PRODIGY – a fabulous new speaker from this world-class company

LOEWE TELEVISIONS – we stock this premium range incl the fabulous ACONDA

VIENNA ACOUSTICS MAHLER LOUDSPEAKERS – top-class sound and finish

MARANTZ CD7 CD PLAYER – outrageous value for money

LEXICON MC1 HOME THEATRE PROCESSOR - superb quality

THETA DREADNOUGHT POWER AMP – awesome!!

SONUS FABER AMATI HOMAGE - a sensational world-beating product from our favourite Italian company

NAKAMICHI SOUNDSPACE 8 – perfect on the wall

DENON AVC-A10SE HOME THEATRE AMPLIFIER - A KNOCK-OUT FOR £1300

SHARP LCD MONITORS - 15" AND 20" ON DEM

NEC 50" LATEST GAS PLASMA MONITOR – just brilliant!!

AUDIO ANALOGUE MAESTRO CD PLAYER - staggering build quality and unrivalled sound

*****MAIL ORDER INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE*****

EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

QUAD 77 CD/TUNER/PREAMP/POWER AMP	£14.5	SH
AUDIO RESEARCH LS7 PREAMPLIFIER	£89	SH
PARASOUND TQ1600 TUNER	EX DISPLAY £299.95	
MARTIN LOGAN SL3 SPEAKERS LIGHT OAK	EX DEM £229.5	XD
PARASOUND CDC1500 MULTI DISC CD	EX DISPLAY £495	XD
AUDIO PHYSICS CALDERAS BIRDS EYE MAPLE	£4495	SH
NAKAMICHI BX300E CASSETTE DECK	£150	SH
NAIM 92/90 PRE/POWER AMP	EX DEM £750	SH
NAIM 72/140 LATEST SPEC	£895	SH
KRELLI, KS17B PREAMPLIFIER	£595	SH
WILSON CUBS	EX DEM £3995	XD
JADIS ORCHESTRA CD	£795	XD
JADIS ORCHESTRA AMPLIFIER	£795	XD
KRELL KAV300 CD PLAYER	EX DEM £3250	XD
KRELL KAV300CD	AS NEW £3650	
CASTLE ISIS SPEAKERS	EX DEM £150	SH
NAIM CD3.5	EX DEM £795	XD
SONUS FABER CONCERTO WALNUT	EX DEM £695	XD
SONUS FABER CONCERTO GRAND PIANO	EX DEM £1295	XD
RUARK TALISMAN	£350	SH
B & W 802 BLACK	EX DEM £3950	XD
CASTLE HARLECH MAHOGANY	EX DEM £495	XD
PIONEER PDR 555W CD RECORDER	EX DEM £195	XD
MARANTZ DVD890 DVD PLAYER	EX DEM £350	XD
DENON AVR900 A/V AMPLIFIER	EX DEM £295	XD
ONKYO TX DS838 A/V AMPLIFIER AC3	EX DEM £595	XD
TEAC VRDS25 CD PLAYER	EX DEM £595	XD
VIDIKRON HELIUS PROJECTOR – OUR DEMONSTRATOR	£7995	XD
NAIM CD3	£595	SH
AUDIO RESEARCH VT100 MK I	£2895	SH
THETA JADE CD TRANSPORT OUR DEMONSTRATOR	£1850	XD
DAVIS LITEBEAM PROJECTOR	£1995	XD
AUDIO RESEARCH VT60	£1295	XD
WILSON SYSTEM FIVE	EX DEM £8995	XD
UNISON RESEARCH SMART 845 – our demonstrators	£1995	XD

0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Licensed Credit Broker

Agencies include: Audio Analogue, Audio Research, Audio Technica, B&W, Cable Talk, Castle, Copland, Denon, Graaf, Goldring, Jamo, Jadis, KEF, Koetsu, Krell, Lexicon, Loewe TV & Video, Lyra, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Musical Fidelity, MRS, NAD, Naim, NEC Gas Plasma Screens, Nordost Cables, Onkyo, Opera, Ortofon, Pioneer, Proac, Project, QED, REL Subwoolers, Reliel, Sennheiser, SME, Sonus Faber, Sonance, Stands Unique, Siba, Target, TAG MCLAREN, Theta, Thorens, Transparent Cables, Unison Research, van den Hul, Vidikron, Wilson, Yamaha.

TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE
MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS

Open Mon-Sat 10am 6pm

Oxford Audio Consultants

Oxford Audio Consultants, Cantay House, Park End Street Oxford OX1 1JD
Telephone: Oxford (01865) 790879 Facsimile: Oxford (01865) 791665
E-MAIL: Oxford.Audio@btinternet.com
WEBSITE: www.oxford-audio.co.uk

HICAM

CHERISHED PRE-OWNED HI-FI EQUIPMENT SOLD,
PURCHASED, P/IX.

WE URGENTLY REQUIRE NAIM, MERIDIAN, AUDIOLAB,
LINN EQUIPMENT

MAIL ORDER ALWAYS A PLEASURE

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	£
ALCHEMIST APD20A MK11 SS POWER AMP/MINT	1999	1795
ALCHEMIST NEXUS APD32A 24 BIT CD PLAYER EX DEMO	599	495
ALCHEMIST FORSETI PRE AMP EX DEMO	999	575
ALCHEMIST NEXUS INT AMP R/C EX DEMO	800	450
ALCHEMIST TS-D1 24 BIT DAC EX DEMO	299	225
AVI S2000MC 24 BIT CD PLAYER	999	895
AUDIOQUEST INDIGO 2X2METRES	90	50
ALPHASON AKROS 2 SPEAKER STANDS BOXED	65	40
AV1 S2000 MM MONOBLOCKS EX DEM	1399	1225
AVI S2000MT11 AM/FM REFERENCE TUNER	899	795
CRIMSON 630C MONOBLOCKS MINT	800	675
EAR MC3 MC TRANSFORMER	629.95	475
DALI ROYAL MENUET MK2 CHERRY FINISH	399.95	295
ERGO AMT HEADPHONES	599	495
KEF Q55 LOUDSPEAKERS BLACK	450	225
LAT AC2 6 WAY DISTRIBUTION BLOCK 3 FT	194	170
LAT AC2 POWER CABLE 3 FT	65	55
LINN KAIRN PRE AMP R/C BPS	1700	595
MARANTZ PM 43 INT AMP MM/MC PHONO BOXED	300	125
MICHELL GYRODECK SE RB 300 6 WEEKS OLD	921	795
MICHELL ARGO/HERA PRE/PSU		350
MICHELL GYRODECK/PSU/RB300/ROKSAN CORUS BLACK	1450	795
MICHELL ALECTO MONOBLOCKS 1 MONTH OLD	1989	1795
MICHELL ORCA PRE AMP 1 MONTH OLD	1259	1100
MONRIO ASTY INT AMP MINT/BOXED	425	275
NAIM 102 PRE AMP/ NAPSC	1180	795
NAIM SBL LATEST SPEC /BOXED	1700	895
NAIM 42 PRE AMP SERVICED NAIM JAN 2000	N/A	50
NAIM 250 NEW STYLE	1750	1095
NAIM42.5PRE AMP	N/A	75
NVA P90/A70 PRE/POWER MONOBLOCKS INC NVA CABLES	1450	795
PRECIOUS METALS SILVER SIGNAL 202B BALANCED	430	350
PRECIOUS METALS SILVER SIGNAL 204 INTERCONNECT 1 METRE	430	350
PSB ALPHA 6 ACTIVE SUBWOOFER	499.95	425
PROJECT CLASSIC/PROJECT9/510 CHERRY MINT	450	375
PSB ALPHA ZERO SUB EX DEMO	199.95	160
RESON MICA MM CARTRIDGE NEVER USED	185	150
RUARK LOG-RYTHYM ACTIVE SUBWOOFER 4 MONTHS OLD	800	450
SUNFIRE SIGNATURE SUBWOOFER 16HZ 2700 WATTS	1699	1450
SONNETEER ALABASTER INT AMP EX DEMO	899	695
SONUS FABER SIGNUM WALNUT/ADJUSTABLE STANDS 3MONTHS OLD	1730	1295
SPENDOR 2/2 LOUDSPEAKERS CHERRY FINISH	595	225
SUGDEN SIGNATURE PRE/SYMETRA CLASS A MONOBLOCKS	2290	995
TARGET MX100 SPEAKER STANDS PIANO BLACK	79	60
TRICHORD RESEARCH 500 POWERBLOCK	299	265
SONICLINK AST 150 1X3 METRE PAIR SPEAKER CABLE		30
SONICLINK BLACK RHODIUM 1 METRE	995	750
TOM EVANS THE GROOVE PHONOSTAGE EX DEM	1500	1300
SONICLINK BLUE NICKEL 1 METRE PAIR	150	80
SONICLINK AST 200 BI WIRE 1X3 METRE PAIR		60
TOM EVANS MICROGROOVE PHONOSTAGE EX DEMO	399	325
SONICLINK RED EARTH I METRE INTERCONNECT	300	225
SONICLINK 8 WAY DISTRIBUTION BLOCK 2 METRE CABLE	225	175
SONICLINK VIOLET INTERCONNECT 1 METRE PAIR EX DEMO	85	50
VDH MC 10 MC CARTRIDGE NEVER USED	750	675
EAR 834P MM/MC PHONOSTAGE EX DEMO	529	450

AGENTS FOR,

ALCHEMIST,AVI,CRIMSON,EAR,DALI,DNM,LAT,LOGIC,MICHELL,

ORTOFON,OPTIMUM,PSB,PROJECT,PRECIOUS METALS,

SNELL,SONNETEER,SONICLINK,SUNFIRE CORP,TARGET,

TOM EVANS,VDH,XLO

OPEN MON-SUN 10AM-6PM
FOR FURTHER DETAILS: TEL/FAX 01844 260182 MOBILE 0973 233380
E-MAIL: HICAM1@FRENETNAME.CO.UK
OR VISIT OUR WEBPAGE HICAM.CO.UK



THE**Hi-End**

5 Rocks Lane

Barnes

London SW13 0DB

Tel: 0181 876 3355

Fax: 0181 876 3399

e-mail:hiend2000@aol.com

14 DAY HOME TRIAL-EXCHANGE SYSTEM
 FULL DEMONSTRATING FACILITIES
 NATIONWIDE DELIVERY + INSTALLATION.
 ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.
 PART EXCHANGE WELCOME
 "HONEST + KNOWLEDGEABLE ADVICE
 FROM STAFF WHO ACTUALLY CARE,"
 SO RING US NOW ON 0181 876 3355

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

		WAS	NOW
ALR JORDAN ENTRY 3M	XD	£350	£249
ALR JORDAN ENTRY 5	XD	£550	£379
ALR JORDAN NO4 (BEECH)	NEW	£1200	£899
ALR JORDAN TAKE 2 (BEECH)	NEW	£1500	£1099
ALR JORDAN TAKE 4	XD	£2000	£1399
ANTHEM CD1 CD (BLACK)	XD	£1700	£1299
ANTHEM CD1 CD	XD	£1700	£1299
ANTHEM INT 2 AMP	XD	£1800	£1399
AVI NU-NEUTRON LOUDSPEAKERS	XD	£500	£399
AVI BIGGATRON LOUDSPEAKERS	XD	£600	£479
AVI S2000 MM MONOBLOCKS PAIR	XD	£1400	£999
CASTLE EDEN LOUDSPEAKERS	XD	£500	£349
CASTLE TAY LOUDSPEAKERS	XD	£350	£249
CHARIO ACADEMY 1	NEW	£1500	£1099
CHARIO ACADEMY 1	XD	£1500	£950
CHARIO ACADEMY 2	XD	£1750	£1199
CHARIO ACADEMY 3	XD	£8500	£4995
ELECTROCOMPANIET EC4R	XD	£1495	£1099
ELECTROCOMPANIET EC1-2 (STONE)	XD	£119	£799
GAMMA RHYTHM	XD	£2500	£1995
HARMON KARDON HK630 AMP	XD	£230	£169
HARMON KARDON TU 950 TUNER	XD	£200	£149
JM LAB MICRON (CHERRY)	XD	£449	£279
MCINTOSH MCD 7008 MULTI CD	XD	£3000	£1995
MERIDIAN 500 CD TRANSPORT	XD	£1325	£1125
MERIDIAN 502 PRE AMP	XD	£1385	£1159
MERIDIAN 556 POWER AMP	XD	£950	£759
MERIDIAN 505 MONOBLOCK (EACH)	XD	£845	£679
MERIDIAN DSP5000 LOUDSPEAKERS (BLACK)	XD	£3885	£2999
MERIDIAN 200 CD TRANSPORT	SH	£800	£299
MICHELL ARGO LINE STAGE	XD	£730	£399
MICROMEGA MICRODAC	XD	£499	£199
MICROMEGA MINUM AMP	XD	£350	£229
MICROMEGA SOLO	SH	£2500	£1299
MONARCHY AUDIO M18 DAC	XD	£595	£369
ROGERS LS55	XD	£450	£249
ROTEL RCD951 CD PLAYER	XD	£300	£249
ROKSAN ROK ONE ROSEWOOD	XD	£595	£399
RUARK BROADSWORD	XD	£899	£499
PROJECT 6.1 TURNTABLE	XD	£499	£299
SONIC FRONTIERS LINE 1 PRE	XD	£2500	£1750
SONIC FRONTIERS LINE 3 PRE	XD	£5000	£3499
SONIC FRONTIERS LINE PRE	XD	£5000	£3499
SONIC FRONTIERS PHONO 1	XD	£2000	£1399
TDL CHILTERN (CHERRY)	XD	£450	£329
THORENS TD10 TURNTABLE	XD	£199	£145

AVI, ALCHEMIST, ANTHEM, BEYER, BOSE, BOULDER, CABLETALK, CASTLE, CHARIO, CITATION, ELECTROCOMPANIET, EXPOSURE, FINAL, GAMMA ACOUSTICS, GENESIS, HEYBROOK, JAMO, KEF, LINN, LUMLEY, MAGNUM DYNALAB, MARANTZ, MARSTON, MCINTOSH, MERIDIAN, MICHELL, MICROMEGA, MONARCHY, MYRYAD, PRECIOUS METALS, PRIMARE, PROJECT, ORTOFON, QED, QUAD, RESTEK, REVOX, ROKSAN, RUARK, SEQUENCE, SOUNDSTYLE, SONNETEER, SONICLINK, SENNHEISER, SONIC FRONTIERS, SME, STAX, TDL, TEAC, TOTEM, TRICHORD, TANNOY, TARGET, XANTEK.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 0181 876 3355

WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER + 44 181 876 3355

MARANTZ IS NOT AVAILABLE ON MAILORDER, BUT ONLY TO PERSONAL CALLERS"



MUSICAL IMAGES

PRODUCT		LIST	NOW
A&R ALPHA 6 CD Player	S/H	£600	£250
A&R ALPHA 8 A750	S/H	£360	£250
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE 509 Speaker	EX/DEMO	£850	£425
CHORD CPA1800 Black Pre Amp	EX/DEMO	£2,220	£1,700
CHORD CPA2200 Silver Pre Amp	EX/DEMO	£2,740	£2,200
CHORD CPA3200 Silver Pre Amp	EX/DEMO	£4,010	£3,200
CHORD DSC1100 DAC Inc Trigger	EX/DEMO	£3,815	£2,700
CHORD SPM1000B Black Power Amp	EX/DEMO	£2,920	£2,100
CHORD SPM1200C Silver Power Amp	EX/DEMO	£4,210	£3,400
CHORD SPM1400 Silver Power Amp	EX/DEMO	£4,210	£3,000
CHORD SPM1900 Silver 5-ch Power Amp	EX/DEMO	£4,210	£3,400
CHORD SPM400 Black Power Amp	EX/DEMO	£1,565	£1,100
CHORD SPM5000 Silver Power Amp	EX/DEMO	£15,000	£10,000
CYRUS DAD3 CD Player	EX/DEMO	£600	£400
DEFINITIVE TECHNOLOGY CLR1000 Centre	S/H	£900	£300
HARMAN KARDON AVR 800 & APD303 AV COMBO	S/H		£1,000
KEF Q90C Centre Speaker	S/H	£250	£100
LINN KABER Speakers	S/H	£2,000	£900
LINN KARIK CD Player	S/H	£1,850	£750
LINN KARIN Pre Amp	S/H	£1,700	£800
LINN KLOUT Power Amp	S/H		£1,200
LINN NUMERIC DAC	S/H	£1,500	£650
MERIDIAN 508/24bit CD Player	S/H	£2,150	£1,500
MERIDIAN 561 Processor	S/H	£2,850	£1,900
MERIDIAN 555 AV Processor	S/H		£750
MUSICAL FIDELITY ELEKTRA Pre Amp	S/H	£300	£100
MUSICAL FIDELITY XA-1 Integrated Amplifier	EX/DEMO	£480	£400
MUSICAL FIDELITY XRAY CD Player	S/H	£800	£500
NAIIM NAC 62 Pre Amp	S/H		£300
REL STADIUM3 Subwoofer	S/H	£1,100	£550
ROKSAN RADIUS Turntable + PSU	S/H		£200
TAG McLaren PA10 Pre Amp	EX/DEMO	£850	£500
TEAC VRDS T1 CD Transport	S/H	£550	£250
TUBE TECHNOLOGY UNISIS Stereo Power Amp	S/H	£3,000	£2,000
YAMAHA DSPA3090 AV Amplifier	S/H	£1,300	£750

Special Kef Reference Old Range Demo Offer

KEF MODEL 1 Rosetta speakers	NEW	£1,550	£1,075
KEF MODEL 1 Classic Rosewood speakers	NEW	£1,450	£950
KEF MODEL 1 Black speakers	NEW	£1,350	£875
KEF MODEL 2 Rosetta speakers	NEW	£2,150	£1,425
KEF MODEL 2 Black speakers	NEW	£1,750	£1,175

PLEASE VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS OR
CALL OUR HOTLINE NUMBER FOR DETAILS.
HURRY, THESE ARE ONE-OFF ITEMS!!

SEE IT! HEAR IT! BUY IT!

HOTLINE NUMBER: 020 7497 1346

14-18 Monmouth Street, Covent Garden, London WC2H 9HB

E-Mail: sales@musical-images.co.uk

Beckenham

Edgware

Hounslow

0208 663 3777

0208 952 5535

0208 569 5802

NOT VALID WITH ANY OTHER OFFERS OR PROMOTIONS ETC.

TEL: 01428-651554

P.G. Hi-Fi

FAX: 01428-654592

Buying & Selling Vintage HiFi, Valves, Classical LP Records & Spare Parts.

Quad	Cartridges
All spares available for Quad II and Quad 22	
Quad QCI Pre-amp (early model)	Shure M97 HE (boxed)
Quad 33/303 (not working)	Shure ME97HE (used)
Quad 405/2 (boxed)	Shure V15II (no stylus)
Quad 44 Pre-amp (serviced)	A.K.G. P6E (boxed)
Quad 66 CD Player (mint)	A.K.G. P6R (boxed)
Quad QC II Pre-amp	A.K.G. P25 MD (boxed)
Quad ESL57 Electrostatic (single)	Golding G910 (boxed)
Quad FM1 Tuner	Golding G1010 (boxed)
Quad II mains transformer	Sony XL MM1 (boxed)
Quad II output transformer	Sony XL MM2 (boxed)
Quad II choke	Sony XL MM3 (boxed)
	Pickering TL2S (boxed)
	Pickering XLZ7500S (boxed)
	Ortofon OM30 (boxed)
	Decca London Blue (used)
	Decca London Gold (boxed)
	Decca FFSS Heads -

Leak	Moving Coil
TL12+ (pair)	Ortofon Type C (mono)
Stereo 20 (mint)	Ortofon MC2000 (cantilever bent)
Stereo 60	A.D.C. MC1.5
Trougline 3 Stereo Tuner + Teak Sleeve	Sony XLMC1 (boxed)
	QED Moving Coil pre-amp
	Pickering P-20 Moving Coil pre-amp
	Audio Technica AT637 electronic stylus cleaner
	Golding electronic stylus cleaner

Valves (G.E.C. Mullard etc.)
PX25, RT66, ECC81/84, EF80
Many Others. Please Phone For Details.

Most Models Of Leak Mono + Stereo Pre-Amps In Stock

Ortofon RS212 arm	£150	B+W DM3 (pair)	£40
Mayware MkIV arm	£40	Goodmans Trebax Tweeter Units	£75
Audio Technica AT1120 arm	£50	Goodmans Midax Units	£75
SME 3009 II Arm	£75	Mordaunt Short MS600's with Decca Kelly ribbons (pair)	£150
Nakamichi 582 c/deck (3-Head)	£175	Goodmans Axiom 150 12"/15 ohm /15watt (single)	£50
Nakamichi 610 Pre-amp/ 620 Power-amp/ 630 fm tuner	£500	Tannoy 3LZ 10" Monitor Golds (mint)	£450
PYE HF58 Amps (pair)	£650	Spendor BC1 (pair)	£180
Thorens TD124 II + SME 3012 II + plinth and cover	£500	Tannoy 12" Monitor Red crossovers (pair)	£200
Tannoy HPD15" gold crossover (single)	£50	Tannoy 15" monitor reds (pair) no crossovers	£750
Thorens TD125 II + S.M.E. 3009 II improved + fluid damper (mint)	£175	Tannoy (GRF) 15" Bass Driver (single)	£120
SME 3009 Series 1	£175	Tannoy Lancasters (various)	please phone for details
Thorens TD124 Turntable	£150		

**WANTED
LARGE COLLECTIONS OF CLASSICAL LP'S**



64 Filton Road
Urmston
MANCHESTER
M41 5AB

ACOUSTIC ENERGY	NAD
ADVANTAGE	NEAT
ART LOUDSPEAKERS	ONKYO
AVANTGARDE	OPERA
AVI	ORTOFON
AUDIO ANALOGUE	PATHOS
AUDIO PHYSIC	PROJECT TURNTABLES
BLUEROOM MINIPOD	ROTHWELL
CREEK	ROYD
CRIMSON	RUARK
CREEK	SAMUEL JOHNSON
CRIMSON	SME
DNM	SUGDEN
EPOS	SONNETEER
FINAL	TEAC
HEYBROOK	TRICHORD
LFD	TRILOGY
MICHELL	UNISON RESEARCH
MONITOR AUDIO	etc.

hi-fi world

Private Ads

Special Internet offer
see page 130 for details

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section.
Merchandise insertions will be considered Trade
advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

FALCON MAXIMUS speakers
93.5dB sensitivity 123 litres 5
watts for 100dB focal drive
units Audiom 15VX Audiom
7K2 TC120TDX £800.
Magnum iA170SE amplifier
phono stage 6 months old
£175. Tel: 020 8531 5979
(Nov/1)

'CASTLE HARLECH'S'
under a year old, finished in
yew, mint. Boxed £500.
Audiolab 8000A £280. Tel:
01276 452 581 or 07971
587 516 (Nov/1)

KRELL KPS-20i/L reference
CD player with integrated
linestage preamp, digital out-
put, 4 digital inputs, single-
ended/balanced outputs,
remote control, owner's manu-
al, boxed £3995. Tel: 01449 676
335 evenings (Dec/1)

AUDIO RESEARCH D70
power amplifier 60 wpc, fan-
tastic sound & drive, recent
new valves & service. Spare
N.O.S. valves included. £900 or
nearest offer. Tel: 01509 215
230 (Nov/1)

AVI S2000 MP pre-amp £500
ono. AVI S2000 MCD CD play-
er £500 ono. AVI S2000 MM
monoblocks £700 ono. AVI
S2000 MT tuner £400 ono.
Megatron speakers £2500. Or
all @ £4200. All very good
condition. Tel: 020 7439 1365
or 07773 777 777 (Nov/1)

SPEAKER DRIVE Units:
Dynaudio 17W7SXL bass/mid
£75. Vifa M21W0-15 bass £40.
Celestion copper tweeters
£10. Aluminium coned
bass/mid MB180A8 £25. Ally
tweeter £5. Tel: Mark 01923
838 294 (days) or 020 8467
2353 (weekends) (Nov/1)

THETA PRO Prime D/A mint
condition, boxed, fully upgrad-
able, massive soundstage. Cost
£1449, sell £500 or nearest
offer. Tel: 01509 215 230
(Nov/1)

AUDIO SYNTHESIS Passion
Passive pre silver wired,
Vishays, perfect, boxed £300.
Tel: 01509 215 230 (Nov/1)

SPENDOR SPI BBC monitors.
Little used, black ash, boxed,
£350. Large quantity Hi-Fi
News, Gramophone maga-
zines. Offers. Tel/Fax: 01983
297 903 (Nov/1)

LINN AKTIV Kabers (special
finish) £875. Linn Aktiv cards
£230. Linn LK100 power amps
£300 each. 11m Linn K60
cable £95. All items boxed,
mint condition. Tel: 01482 618
116 (evenings) (Nov/1)

AUDIO RESEARCH LS7,
(black) pre-amp, VT60 power-
amp. All re-valved, 3 years old,
as new £2400 ono. May P/Ex.
Tel: 01903 723 031 or 0797
404 9543 (Nov/1)

AUDIO RESEARCH LS8 pre-
amp, 5 months old, very little
use £1200. Musical Fidelity
Explora tuner, never used
£399. Denon DMD 1000 mini-
disc, never used £100. Tel:
01438 359 600 (Nov/1)

TEAC VRDS-T1, Classic
superbly built transport, mint,
boxed £380. 24k DAC Musical
Fidelity, exceptional reviews
96/48/44 bps+, mint, boxed
£220 (£550 sold together).
Rogers LS7 loudspeakers, vgc,
big sound & staging, boxed,
£150. Meridian 203 DAC, mint,
£120 offers considered. Tel:
023 9233 7269 (day), 01590
672 451 (evening) (Nov/1)

LINN LP12 Armagedon, Ittok,
MC10, £1000. Musical Fidelity
F25, F16 pre/power £1600. Kef
Reference Three, Rosetta Burr
£1400. AVI Biggatrons, boxed,
new £400. van den Hul inter-
connects £80. Tel: 01558 650
115 (Nov/1)

NAIM SEPARATES for sale.
32.5 preamp with 72 boards,
dual rail power supply as
HiCap. Naim 250 power amp,
old case £950 ono. Tel: 01423
528 247 after 6pm. (Nov/1)

MICROMEGA TEMPO pre and
power (£2500) £1100.
Meridian 501 pre, + MSR
£395. Audio Note CD2 valve
player (£1000) £550. All boxed,
as new. vdH 'Source' intercon-
nect, 5 x 1m £20 ea. Tel: 01425
655 940 (Nov/1)

NAIM NAC72 pre-amp, mint
condition, new style, 2 years
old, boxed with manuals £465
ono, must sell. Dunlop system
deck turntable 1970s model,
offers. Tel: 01444 455 593
(Nov/1)

MAGNEPLANAR 1.6 QR
speakers. New model.
64x19x2 high end ribbon
quality. Mint, boxed, bargain
at only £975. Tel: 01438 225
249 (Nov/1)

B&W 802N light cherry, 15
hours use, as new £4300.
NuVista 300 amps, 15 hours
use, as new £3200. Audio
Research CD2 stunning sound,
pristine condition £2100. Tel:
01438 359 600 (Nov/1)

WANTED: BANG and Olufsen
turntable, Beogram 4002, 5000,
5500, 7000, 9000 Series con-
sidered. Tel: John Knott 01562
742 317 (Nov/1)

MUSICAL FIDELITY MVT Mk3
pre-amp, mint (£1200) £400
ono. DPA Enlightenment pre-
amp £350 ono, mint. Musical
Fidelity E600 CD (£600) £350
ono, mint. B+VW 802 Series 3.
£1250 ono. Tel: 0121 742 2015
(Nov/1)

MISSION 753 floorstanding
speakers, rosewood finish
£330. Won many recommenda-
tions and accolades. £800 new.
Unconstrained dynamics and
deep taut bass. Cherished con-
dition, boxes, receipt etc. St
Albans or Abergavenny. Tel:
01873 881 009 (Nov/1)

CASTLE HARLECH loud-
speakers, good condition,
mahogany, boxed, will deliver,
£365 ono. Tel: Allan 01827 288
444 or 07970 036 128 (Nov/1)

NAIM 102 pre-amp, MC
boards £850. HiCap £495.
Naim 250 £995. Audio
Alchemy DDS III £395. DDE
V30 £300. Power Station 2
£100. Appolo stand £75. Also
private record collection for
sale. Tel: 01708 760 571
(Nov/1)

LEAK TROUGHLINE tuner,
fully rebuilt by GT Audio, early
case, £275 ono. Arcam Delta
170 CD transport, with output
stage and power supplies mod-
ified by Audio Synthesis. Co-
axial output only. £175 ono.
Tel: 01962 851 802 (Nov/1)

NAIM CD3 £400. NAC92
£225. NAP 90.3 £225. Flat Cap
£150. Rotel RQ970 BX phono
£65 or £850 the lot. All vgc
and boxed. Tel: 01732 840 265
(Kent) (Nov/1)

NAIM C.D.I. four years old,
boxed and in excellent condi-
tion, £800. Tel: Chris 07773
341 145 (Nov/1)

Classified Ads



**KRONOS
HI-FI**

**HI-FI CHOICE
BEST BUY**



Kronos Hi-Fi Mail Order

8-9 Scotch Street Centre, Dungannon, BT70 1AR Tel 028 8775 3606 Fax 028 8775 3006

Free Carriage & 14 day Money Back Guarantee**

TCI Hi-Fi Interconnects

Overall Hi-Fi Choice supertest winner



TCI Viper

0.6m £49.99
1.0m £54.99

TCI Cobra (if you want the best)

0.6m £99.99 1.0m £119.99

TCI Adder Digital Coaxial

1.0m £59.99

WHAT HI-FI



TCI Taipan Video Leads

1.0m S-Video £54.99

1.0m RGB only Scart £64.99

1.0m RGB with Viper Audio Scart £84.99

**Overall Group test Winner
What Hi-Fi July 2000**

Save 5% if you order any two items or Save 10% on three or more items (on telephone orders only until end of month)

TCI Speaker Cables

TCI Python

Unterminated £7.99 /m
5m terminated pair £119.99

TCI Cobra Speaker Cable

5m terminated pair £289.99

TCI King Cobra Biwire Speaker Cable

5m terminated Pair £509.99

We think TCI Python is so good we have permanently wired our Dolby Digital / THX demonstration room with it!!



TCI Constrictor Powerleads

One of the best upgrades to any system

1.0m 13A to IEC £79.99

1.0m 13A to Fig8 £79.99

1.0m 13A to 4way Block £89.99

1.0m 13A to 6way Block £99.99

Buy on line from www.kronoshi-fi.co.uk

or follow the e-commerce dealer link from www.true-colours.com

**No Quibble 14 day Money Back Guarantee conditions

Under the 14 day money back guarantee, the customer is responsible for return carriage. Both goods and packaging must be returned as new. Kronos Hi-Fi reserve the right to charge a restocking fee if these conditions are not met. Refunds are only made after the goods have been received by Kronos Hi-Fi.

True Colours Industries

Unit A103 Portview Trade Centre
310 Newtownards Road

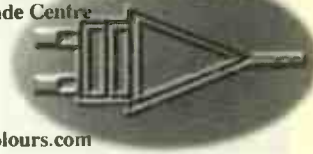
Belfast BT4 1HE

Tel 077 1019 6949

Fax 087 0120 5923

www.true-colours.com

Email Support@true-colours.com



WANTED

HI-FI & accessories any make, any age

BUY · SELL · TRADE

OPEN 7 DAYS 10am - 8pm

Please bring official ID with address & signature when selling or exchanging

MUSIC & VIDEO EXCHANGE

56 Notting Hill Gate, London W11

☎ 020 7792 3474

480 Fulham Rd (Broadway), London SW6

☎ 020 7385 5350

95 Berwick St, Soho, London W1

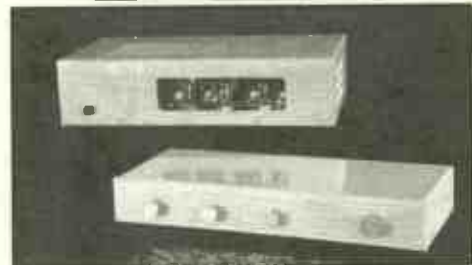
☎ 020 7434 2939

www.buy-sell-trade.co.uk

LARGE SELECTION ON SALE

ALSO BUY, SELL, TRADE MUSICAL & PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Rothwell



Valve Amps of Distinction

This pre/power combo has been winning admiration and praise from satisfied customers throughout Britain and abroad for over five years. Many are so impressed with the performance that they have invested in a second Rubicon, running the two amps as monoblocks.

To find out for yourself why these music lovers are so dedicated to Rothwell, contact your nearest dealer for a dem.

The Rubicon is a stereo valve power amp using triode configured EL84s to give a remarkably delicate sound guaranteed to captivate. Bridgeable for monoblock operation. **£949**

The Indus is the ultimate passive pre-amp, based on Rothwell's unique stepped attenuator. This precision device has fine and coarse volume controls to give 132 volume settings and unbeatable sonic accuracy. **£499**

Audio Images Lowestoft, Suffolk 01502 582853
Kronos Hi-Fi Dungannon, N.Ireland 01868 753606
Serious Kit Prestwich, Manchester 0161 798 9649
Sounds Perfection Helston, Cornwall 01326 221372
Shadwell Hi-Fi Studios Leeds, Yorkshire 0113 237 1019
Input Audio Dukinfield, Cheshire 0161 3047494
Kevin Galloway Audio Killmarnock, Ayrshire 01563 574185
Romers Hi-Fi Rishton, Lancashire 01254 887799
Hazlemere Audio Consultants High Wycombe, Bucks 01494 437892
Audio Illusion Langley, Berkshire 01753 542761
Mid Shropshire Audio Telford, Shropshire 01952 502097
Rothwell Electronics 60 Pennington Road, Great Lever, Bolton BL3 3BR
Tel/Fax 01204 654614

Special Internet offer
see page 130 for details

WANTED FOR Tandberg TR220 receiver. Circuit diagram and instruction manual. Loan for photocopying gratefully accepted. Tel: 01341 422 111 (Gwynedd) (Nov/1)

NAIM ORIGINAL NAP T60 full service by Naim May 2000, £395. NAC 62 £175. Linn Index Mk2 with dedicated Kustone stands £150. All excellent condition, boxed. NAD (award winning) 4225 tuner £75. Tel: 01484 841 482 (Dec/1)

KIMBER HIGH current mains cable. Can be made into 8TC power cords or distribution blocks. 5ft x 2 £40 each. 8ft £60, 1 1/2ft x 4 £10 each. Tel: 01484 841 482 (Nov/1)

REVOX 8760 amplifier £200. Thorens TD160LVX £100. Marantz CD63 £40. Mission 763 loudspeakers £150. Denon DR33HX cassette £75. Arcam C200 pre-amp £100. Electrocompaniet power amp £100. Radford ZD22/ZD100 £250. Tel: evenings 01704 530 928 (Nov/1)

MICHELL ALECTOS £1145 (£1950) - awesome monobloc amplifiers. Combine valve-like mid range with transistor base. Excellent reviews. 125W 8ohm and 200W 4ohm. Pristine condition. Tel: 01296 747 852 (evenings/weekends), 01189 446 544 (weekdays) (Nov/1)

WILSON AUDIO 5.1 loudspeakers. Desert Taupe finish. Easily the best pair in UK. Serial No's 6643-4. New Nov. 98. Cost £18,000, £9,500 ono. Mint condition with shipping crates. Tel: Mike 01902 786 818 (Nov/1)

KEF 105/3 rosewood immaculate £1100. Michaelson Odysseus valve integrated £600, Meridian 200/203 £600. All with boxes, receipts, fabulous! Tel: 01527 543 753 Worcestershire (Nov/1)

EXPOSURE 25 integrated amplifier, piano finish front panel £475. Exposure 18 Super power amplifier £475. Both boxed and in vgc. Sonic Link AST200 speaker cable two metre lengths £27. Tel: Stephen 01865 254 249 or 01865 243 464 after 6pm (Nov/1)

WANTED: HITACHI HA8500 MkII power-amp with or without pre-amp. Would consider MkI. Can collect. Tel: David 0116 244 0593 or 07787 158 791 (Nov/1)

AUDIO ANALOGUE Pucinni Special Edition integrated amplifier, black, boxed, £300. Nottingham Analogue Interspace turntable, Mission 774 arm, £250. Tel: 0121 344 3598 (Birmingham) (Nov/1)

LINN LP12 including Lingo electronic. Syrix PU2 arm. Audio Technica AT-OC7 played about 100 albums. Make sensible offer. Tel: 01905 770 810 evenings. 01635 562 806 daytime (Nov/1)

NAIM 32.5, Naim NAPI60. The most musical Naim power amp. Recent full Naim service update, £625. Linn Sara (Isobarik) speakers, dedicated stands, Afrosoma unmarked £280. 4 x 7m NAC04 cable £20 pair. Tel: 0121 258 1607 (Nov/1)

WADIA 16 CD Player £1650 ono. Tel: 020 8771 7106 (Nov/1)

GOERTZ M2 Veracity speaker cable 4/m. Bi-wire terminated with bananas £250. Sumiko B.P.S. as new £150. Chord Cobra II interconnect £30. Straightwire Chorus interconnect £20. Deflex speaker panels unwanted surplus. Tel: 020 8690 4122 evenings (Nov/1)

TANNOY REV. R3 speakers £300. QED profile silver 12 biwire two 4m lengths £40. Tel: 01925 852 316 (Warrington) (Nov/1)

LINN KAIRN pre/ LK100 power amps. Remote interconnects, manuals boxed absolutely immaculate. Reason, upgrade. £1150. Tel: 01924 871 769, Email: steve.ehsoprano@lineone.net (Nov/1)

UNISON SMART 845 monoblocks. New output valves superb £1900 ovno. Avantgarde 217BR Pro active subwoofers cost £2200, £1100 the pair. Audio Synthesis Passion £345 ovno. Tel: 01922 477 682 Email: geoffrey.dunn1@btinternet.com (Dec/1)

LOWTHER LOWTHER Acousta twin speakers wanted. Made 1960's. Also wanted working drawings, leaflets, Lowther drive units, twin speaker feet, drive unit screws, PM2A L/S drive units. Tel: Jeff 020 8220 0380 (Nov)

FREE ROKSAN Caspian control amplifier. Free R. Caspian power amplifiers 3 pieces. Free Audioquest Quartz x 3 = 4 pairs + indigo speakers cables. Free rack stand Unique. When you buy my Mordaunt-Short performance 860 speakers and Roksan Caspian CD player £2800. Tel: 01463 236 211 or 715 428, Email: ieef@hotmail.com (Dec/1)

LINN MAJIK I line amplifier. Excellent condition, remote and instructions, changed system to Cyrus/Mission hence sale £250. Tel: Andy 07760 127 049 or evenings 01273 494 037 (Nov/1)

FM ACOUSTICS 300A power amplifier £1495. Exposure 18 monoblocs £795. Exposure XV super integrated £395. AVI integrated £495. Yamaha NS1000 loudspeakers £595. Audioplan Kontrast 3 loudspeakers £975. Koetsu black £300. LFD MC2 phono stage £595. All excellent. Tel: 01747 853 372 Dorset (Nov/1)

EPOS ES22, ES30, only few months old, Audio Research SP8, Beard PI00 MkII valve power amp. Micromega Premium DVD plus CDF1 transport. Will split. sensible offers only. Tel: evenings 020 8644 7494 or 0468 402 144 (Nov/1)

ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE-520 excellent boxed £425. Thule PR-200 pre-amp with PA-200 mono-blocs just serviced excellent condition cost £2700 asking £575. Upgrade forces sale. Tel: 01904 763 157 (York) (Nov/1)

TRICHORD TRANSPORT £345 - stable platter, 3 power supplies, Clock3, AES/EBU and BNC. Trichord Pulsemaster £195 - Jitter Buster, BNC. Audioquest 3.5m Midnight & 3.5m Cobolt biwire speaker cables, £129/£179 respectively. Tel: 01296 747 852 (Nov/1)

PIONEER PD-91 CD player and Panasonic NV-V8000B S-VHS VCR dual full/compact size cassette. Both as new condition very little use. Original manuals and packing. £400 each. Tel: 01945 463 077 (Nov/1)

VALVE AMPLIFIER. Audion Sterling SL. super extended triode. 18 watts per channel. Single ended. Immaculate condition, two years old (£990) £300 ovno. Absolute bargain. Tel: Paul 01242 698 829 (Nov/1)

FOR SALE Audio Research SPI4. Boxed £1000. Pair Zingali Overture One stand mount horn speakers boxed with stands £900. Tel: 01243 776 269 after 5pm (W,Sussex) (Nov/1)

MERIDIAN 502 remote control pre-amp and 557 power amp. Immaculate, boxed £2200. Tel: 020 7231 3518 (London) (Nov/1)

Colomor (Electronics) Ltd

Unit 5 Huffwood Trading Estate, Brookers Road, Billingshurst, West Sussex RH14 9RZ Tel: 0 (44) 1 403 786 559

Fax: 0 (44) 1 403 786 560 E MAIL - sales@colomordemon.co.uk

VALVES

	£p each				
DET19	CERAMIC BASE	14.00	3C24	EEV	20.00
DG7-32	MULLARD	10.00	5R4GA		6.15
E55L	8233 AMPREX	16.00	5R4GY		5.80
E80F		15.00	5U4G		4.95
E180CC		2.50	5Z3GT		3.60
ECC81		2.15	5Z4GT		1.90
ECC81	CV4024	6.00	5Z4G		6.00
ECC82		2.50	6CH6	Brimar	2.50;
ECC82	MULLARD	8.00			£200 for 100
ECC82	CV4003, MULLARD	12.50	6F07		9.45
ECC83	SOVTEK	3.35	6L6G	CV1947	30.00
ECC83	MULLARD	15.00	6L6	METAL	9.80
ECC85		2.30	6L6GC	SYLVANIA	14.90
ECC88	TESLA	2.00	6L6GT/C		2.50
ECC88	MULLARD	10.00	6L6VWGA	SYLVANIA	12.00
ECC808	TELEFUNKEN ORIGINAL	30.00	6L6VWGB		12.00
	WITH <>	10.00	6SL7GT	BRIMAR	8.00
E88CC	MULLARD	16.95	6SN7GT	BRIMAR	8.00
E88CC/01	MULLARD	16.95	6V6GT		5.10
ECL82	GERMAN	4.50	6X4WA		3.30
EF37A	MULLARD, GREY	2.50	12BH7	BRIMAR, BLACK PLATE	15.00
EF86		4.35	12E1	STC	10.00
EF86	MULLARD	11.00	807	CERAMIC BASE	20.00
EL34	SOVTEK	6.00	807	USA	5.00
EL37	MULLARD	45.00	808	POA	
EL84	SOVTEK	2.15	813	RCA	35.00
EL84	MAZDA	5.10	6072A		7.45
ELL80		25.00	6336A	USA	49.00
EZ80	MULLARD	6.00	6550A	GE	24.15
EZ81	MULLARD	6.00	6550A	MATCHED PAIRS	32.00
GZ33	MULLARD	13.00	6550-B2	SVETLANA	12.75£EA
GZ34		3.50	B4 BASES		1.00
GZ37	MULLARD	7.00	B5 BASES		1.50
KT61	GEC	25.00	INTERNATIONAL OCTAL, CERAMIC		
KT66	GEC ORIGINAL	65.00	3.00		
PCL86	14.5V, HTR, ECL86	0.50	B9A, CERAMIC,		2.00
£35 / 100;	£250 / 1000 PT15 MARCONI		UX4 / UX5, CERAMIC		2.50
35.00					
PX4	POA				
VT4C	211, GE, USED, TESTED & GUARANTEED	45.00			
VT4C	GE	120.00			

TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES & BLOCK CAPACITORS

Oil filled block capacitors
by TTC Dublier
.5uf, 1uf, 2uf, 4uf all at 600V £6.00 ea.

8uf, 600V; .5uf, 1KV; 1uf, 1KV; 2uf, 800V; 4uf, 1KV £8.00 ea.

8uf, 800V £10.00 ea.

10 uf. Oil filled, 2000V, GE USA £20

RCA Heater transformer for 211VT4C
Primary 190-210-230-250
Secondary 10V centre tapped @ 3.25A X 2
Fully enclosed, £20

RCA transformer
Primary 110-125-150-210-240
Secondary 345-0-345 @100Ma
5V 2A 6.45V @ 4.5A
Fully enclosed £25

Oil filled Transformer, Gardeners
Primary 110-240V;
Secondary
250-0-250; 180mA 6.3V, 7A, 5V, 3A £50.00 EA

Primary 115-250-440V Secondary 640-0-640V
160mA 330-0-330 225mA £50.00

Oil filled Chokes by Parmeko/ Gardeners
2.5H, 220mA; 2.5H, 350mA; 4.5H, 150 mA; 4.5H, 220mA; 4.5H, 280mA; 5H, 110mA; 5H, 200mA; 5H, 250mA; all at £30.00 ea.

5H 100mA Oil, Parmeko, £15.00

5H, 400mA £38.50 ea; 7.5H, 250mA £30.00ea

10H, 75mA £23.50 ea; 10H, 170mA £33.00ea

10H, 75mA Varnished £10.00

TEL FOR CARRIAGE.

VAT @17.5% TO BE ADDED TO ALL UK & EEC VAILABLE ORDERS
Payment by Cheques, P.O's, Banker's Draft sent to address above.
Goods sold over the counter. Please telephone ahead for a more efficient service.
PLEASE SEND LARGE 1st CLASS STAMPED SAE FOR OUR FREE VALVE CATALOGUE.
P & P UK 1-3 valves £2.00; 4-6 valves £3.00; 7-10 valves £4.55.
Other countries please apply for tariff.

Orpheus Audio

We are proud to introduce "Oxyzen"
a single-ended, pure class A triode power amplifier with volume control, unbelievable at £595 new.
"the closest approach to the original emotion"

Turntables
VPI TNT Junior & JMW Memorial 12" Arm & Lyra Lydian £3000
Technics SL-1200 Ltd £600
Technics SL-1200 £300

CD Players
Accuphase CDP-55 £1650
heart CD-5000 Tube output £300*
Meridian 203 DAC £150
Audio Alchemy DITB £100
Kinshaw Perception DAC £85

Pre Amplifiers
Conrad-Johnson Sonographe SC26 £600
LFD MC-1 Phono Stage £400
Michell Argo with Hera power supply £300
Harmon Kardon Citation 21 £250
QED Reference £200

Power Amplifiers
Cabasse AM1000 Monoblocks £1100
Conrad-Johnson Sonographe SA250 £600

Integrated Amplifiers
Accuphase E-211 £1000
EAR V-20 £1650
EAR 859 £950
Magnum Class A SE £500
Musical Fidelity A-X1 £350
Arion Electra £400
Triangle TE60 £200

Loudspeakers
Sonus faber Signum with A/Stands £1350
EAR Skiff 301 (Beech) £1000
Klipsch KG5 5 (Light Oak) £650
Cabasse Farcilla 401 (Bubinga) £600
Triangle Scalene (Black) £300
JBL LX-66 (Black Ash) £300

*Brand New

All the above come with 12 months warranty
Tel: 01257 473 175
evening calls welcome
email: orpheusaudio@freeuk.com
For a full list of our agencies please see: **ORPHEUS AUDIO**
(GREATER MANCHESTER) in the DIAL-A-DEALER Section

English Analogue

Supplier of quality second-hand classical records
Reasonable prices for truly collectable original vinyl from
the 1950s to the 1970s. Labels include:

DECCA - SXL, SDD, SET, RCS, SPA, PFS
HMV - ALP, ASD, SAN, SLS
COLUMBIA - 33CX, SAX
RCA - SB - 2000/6000, VICS, SER
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON, PHILIPS
etc, also available

If you are unfamiliar with classical music,
recommendations are available of great recordings to
enhance the enjoyment of your Hi-Fi and enter you into
the vast world of Classical Music. Just as there are good
recordings or Rock, Pop or Jazz, the same applies to
Classical.

To increase your satisfaction, all the records sold are
cleaned and audibly checked before being sold, free of
charge, as well as a guarantee. The records are also
supplied with a new innersleeve, as well as the old, to
ensure a high standard. In addition, if you have any
classical LPs or CDs you wish to sell or want a free
catalogue, please write, phone or fax to:

3 Naseby Rise, Newbury, Berks, RG14 2SF, England
Tel: 44 (0) 1635 40242. Fax: 44 (0) 1635 524239

www.multiplex.co.uk/Records

Special Internet offer
see page 130 for details

ARCAM DELTA 250 CD transport and BB50 DAC £750. Tel: 020 7231 3518 (London) (Nov/1)

LIVING VOICE 'Auditorium' speakers, cherry finish. 'Hi-Fi Choice' best buy. Superb sounding speakers in mint condition £795 (£1500 new). May consider other equipment plus cash in part exchange. Tel: 023 8073 8935 (Southampton) (Nov/1)

MUSICAL FIDELITY

Reference series switchable Class A system Nu-Trik balanced in/out and standard RCA connectors FCD CD player £750 (1500). F25 pre-amp £750 (1500). F16 power amp £1500 (2500). Fantastic sound, awesome dynamics unmarked. Tel: 020 8857 9490/07939 948 750 (Nov/1)

VAN DEN Hul The Wind Mk2's speaker cables, 4 x 2m lengths, banana plugs, read the reviews! Beige in colour, hardly used, £350 new, accept £175 ono. Tel: Brady 01582 765 215 (Herts), Email: harpenden@ntlworld.com (Nov/1)

NAIM NAT01 original tuner £600. Quad 33/FM3/405 £250. 33/FM3/306 £250. Radford STA25 SC22/FM2 £500. Rotel Michi RHA10 pre-amp £250. Sugden SDAID-A converter £200. Nakamichi 8 x 1 £75. Sony TC366 £75. Tel: 01704 530 928 (Nov/1)

QUAD 405 II and 44 pre-amp refitted with phono's and Audio op-amps £300. Leak Troughline Stereo serviced £85. Sansui AU/517 amp £60. Quad 57's new panels etc £700. Tel: 02476 460 729 or 07769 707 847 (Nov/1)

KEF REFERENCE One loudspeakers, rare Santos rosewood finish, excellent condition £850. Tel: 01628 783 176 (Maidenhead) (Nov/1)

CASTLE HARLECH speakers in cherry, immaculate boxed £450. Audio Alchemy DitB giveaway £95. 5m pair Ixos Pakora 606 speaker cables £40. Stunning sound from all items offered. Tel: 0121 733 1961 (Nov/1)

UNISON RESEARCH Simply-Two valve amplifier re-valved with Svetlana power and Mullard pre-amp tubes £450 or will part exchange for Copland CTA401. Arcam Alpha 8SE good condition £230. Both items boxed. Tel: 01206 747 474 (Nov/1)

QUAD ESL63 speakers, plus Quadrapod stands, (September 2000 £1600 spent replacing every element). Fully guaranteed by Quad and boxed. Rare opportunity (£3650) bargain £2295 may p/x smaller speaker plus cash? Tel: 01472 329 668 (Nov/1)

EXPOSURE 25 integrated amplifier, piano finish front panel £475, Exposure 18 Super power amplifier £475 both boxed and in vgc. Sonic Link AST200 speaker cable two 5 meter lengths £27. Tel: Stephen 01865 254 249 or 01865 243 464 after 6pm (Nov/1)

KEF REFERENCE Model One speakers, black ash vgc boxed £500. Tel: 07989 898 247 (Bristol) (Nov/1)

TANDBERG TR 2055 stereo receiver 55w. Twin tape phono inputs four speaker outputs recent test by R.D.E. Tandberg excellent condition. Manuals. £350. Pair Tandberg speakers £50 Type 113/106. Tel: 0113 286 2296 Leeds (Nov)

GARRARD 401 professional turntable SME fixed arm model 3009 Ortofon MC20 cartridge with amplifier spare MC20 and amplifier kit SME housing cabinet (rare) spare motor board (oak) manuals. Pristine condition. Tel: 0121 360 0177 (Nov/1)

DYNAUDIO CONTOUR 1.3 Mk2 standmount speakers 8 months old boxed £760. Arcam Alpha 10 amp boxed £450. KEF Coda 8 bookshelf speakers £80. Tel: 01452 610 466 (Gloucester) (Nov/1)

KEF REFERENCE Model 4 speakers in rosewood £2000 and Reference Model 2 speakers in rosetta burr £1000. All immaculate and boxed. Tel: 020 7231 3518 (London) (Nov/1)

WADIA X32 D-A Converter. 18 Bit/44.1-48 kHz conversion. RCA & ST optical output. Original box plus manual. Mint condition. Has warranty £650. Day: 01646 680 156. Mobile: 07779 403 499 (Nov/1)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-A200 mono's 18 months old. Cost £1000, yours for £700. MVT Mk3 pre and power supply £350. Upgrade bug. Tel: 01273 605 310 (Brighton) (Nov/1)

SUGDEN AU41 Signature remote pre AU41 power £600. Naim MC stage with separate power supply and MM boards £200. Trichord Clock 3 including power supply and instructions £80. Tel: 01733 810 516 (Nov/1)

AUDIO RESEARCH LS7 (black) pre-amp VT60 power amp (re-valved) 3 years old, one owner £2400 ono. May p/ex. All as new. Tel: 01903 723 031 or 0797 404 9543 (Nov/1)

AUDIO INNOVATIONS L2 recent valves as new £250. Moth wall mounted tables x 2, brand new £20 each. Ortofon S40 cartridge brand new stylus fitted £60, cost loads. Upgraded. Tel: 0121 745 6516 (Birmingham) (Nov/1)

B&W P5's in rosewood £450 ono. Micromega Stage 6 CD player £400 ono. Regar Planar 3 with Goldring Eroica LX cartridge £175 ono. Tel: 0115 913 4961 (Nottingham) (Nov/1)

RARE OPPORTUNITY! Pristine Mk1 Snell Type K superb oak cabinets excellent with valves £225. Matching Huygens stands £75. Boxed, Nordost Flatline gold bi-wire 5 metre. Wanted: Audio Physic Spark 2/3 Tel: 01429 429 953 (Hartlepool) (Nov (1))

AUDIONOTE DAC3 Signature £1050 (£2800) or swap for good pre-amp. Proceed Amp 2 (Mark Levinson) power amp 150 wpc £900 (£2000). Good reviews. Kimber Select 1020 interconnect £220 (£410) 3/4m. Wanted: Audioquest Diamond x 3 interconnect. Tel: 01372 468 266 (Nov/1)

AUDIONOTE SPEAKERS

Type E/B on MAF stands £650 (£1300). Lehmann Black Cube preamp £250 (£395). Tel: 0131 220 0780 (Nov/1)

B&W P5 cherrywood floor standing speakers 90dB sensitivity superb with valves boxed £425. Quad II's refurbished £350. Musical Reference American valve pre-amp £200. Tel: 01432 275 203 (Hereford) (Nov (1))

PROJECT 7 amp boxed as new five years old £75 ono. Tel: 01386 793 432 (Nov/1)

MICROMEGA DUO CD3 player and BS2 DAC £1199. Tel: Steve 01494 433 750 (Amersham) Email: srodd@btinternet.com or steve.rodd@cts-ltd.co.uk (Nov/1)

AUDAX LS/KIT £20. Quad: FM4 £120, 33-303 £120, FM2(V) £40. Thorens 125, SME arm, plinth, £100. Roksan Xerxes (rosewood), RB300, £200. Rotel Michi phono £400. Radford SC26-35 £800. AT-OC7, mint £50. Massive (!) Wharfedale corner (1950s?) £100. W3's £70. B/W DM4's £125. Tel/Fax: 01452 750 242 anytime (Nov/1)

Amazing Offer



Orelle The Swing
2 way Speaker System
RRP £1,200 Now £700
Save £500!!!

'Recommended' HI-FI Choice

'It's one of the best sounding 'miniatures' you've ever heard, and one which conveniently comes with its own built-in stand. Sonically we're definitely in joy division here, with a vim, vigor and expert timing that many larger loudspeakers would envy.'
HI-FI Choice magazine, Nov 1999.

It is yours for £700. A bargain of a lifetime!!

Toshiba
SD-2109B DVD player
Multi Region
Our Price £249

Atacama
Speaker Stands
Nexus 5 & 6
Our Price £42.49

Call for more information about our offers on:
Acoustic Energy, Atacama, B&W, Denon, harman/kardon
JBL, Nakamichi, Nordost, Rotel, Toshiba (DVD) and van den Hul



Tel: 020-8931 1206
www.avzone.co.uk

Accessories | Cables | HI-FI | Home Cinema | Lifestyle

HI-FI AND HOME CINEMA

So autumn approaches and by the time you read this the 'Hi-Fi Show 2000' will be upon us, or just gone. At the moment therefore there's not much new to write about except to report that AVI have recently modified both the Nu-Neutron (now called Neutron III) and the Bigatron, now suffixed 'Red Spot'. Old Nu-Neutrons can be upgraded to III standard for £135 inc. return carriage, while the new III's still cost £499. AVI state that the 'Red Spots' are '2dB more efficient, have greater bass extension, a better stereo image, more clarity and greater neutrality'. In both cases the major change has been a lowering of the crossover frequency. All the AVI speakers make excellent A/V speakers, and should you be interested in combining Hi-Fi sound and Home Cinema. Do give us a call.

Sale Items (P/E and Ex-Demo)

Tannoy DC3000 Floorstanders (black) - P/E	£300
Linn Tukan (black ash) - P/E	£275
ATC SCM 50A SL's, Teak - P/E	£2800
Ruark Broadsword's, Walnut - P/E (slight damage)	£300
Triangle Zays (Black/Walnut) - Ex-Demo (£1200)	£800
Alon Petite (Walnut) - Ex-Demo (£1100)	£700
Linn Sondeck/Mechanic/Kiesiki Blue - P/E	£1500

(Note: Cost of Red Spot upgrade same as for Nu-Neutron)

www.vaudio.co.uk

V'audio HI-FI Consultants
36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ
Tel/Fax 0117 968 6005

ARCAYDIS

HAND CRAFTED SPEAKERS TO SUIT ALL MUSICAL TASTES AND POCKETS

ARCAYDIS ASC



*As reviewed by Richard White
Hi-Fi World June 99*

ARCAYDIS AS2



*As reviewed by Simon Pope
Hi-Fi World October 99*

Unit 4 -19 Lisle Avenue, Kidderminster, Worcs. DY11 7DF
Tel: 01562 865 788 Fax: 01562 865466

Special Internet offer
see page 130 for details

LINN ISOBARIKS active walnut stands, cables, LK280's x 3 boxed LK1 pre-amp with Dirak power supply remote Linn Aktiv crossover with Dirak power supply, excellent sound, leads, interconnects etc. Price £1550. Tel: 00 35 31 295 4076 (Nov/1)

CROFT 5 monoblocks modified to 4 ohms will drive difficult speaker. Asking £650. Technics 205 phono cartridge mint condition boxed with head shell rare. Asking £100. Apogee Centaur ribbons for sale. Asking £1000. Tel: 01323 729 971 (Nov/1)

KEF 103/4 black ash £400. Rotel Prologic processor 5 channel power amplifier £100. Tel: 01253 702 116 from 6pm (Nov/1)

CYRUS DAD 7 CD £350 ono was £900. Triangle Titus T2X speakers £150 ono was £379. Incatech Claymore amplifier Mk1 £185 ono. All immaculate. Wanted Rega Kytes. Tel: 01422 310 464 after 5pm (Nov/1)

TUBE TECHNOLOGY
Genesis monoblocks £1200. Tube Technology Seer pre-amp (phono) £400. ATC SCM10 black ash loudspeakers, December 99 £500. May P/X for quality turntable and arm. Tel: 01423 866 370 (Nov/1)

MARANTZ - MA24 Pure Class A monoblocks. Stunning high end sound £1650. Deltec Blacklink Interconnects £115/pair. Offers considered. Tel: 01727 866 908 (Nov/1)

LINN ISOBARIK DMS walnut o/board x/overs stands £900 ono. Exposure XI pre Two VI One IX power supplies dual regulated IV £1400. Might split. Pioneer PD91 CD £400. Tel: 01708 457 691 (Nov/1)

FOR SALE: Meridian M60C centre speaker, highly rated speaker, cost new £1150, mint condition, bargain £400 ono. Tel: 0777 993 5921 (Nov/1)

AVI S2000 MC CD Player £650. AVI S2000 MT FM Tuner £350. Both units hardly used and as new, with boxes and receipts. Tel: Mike 020 8870 3630 or 07790 909 728 (Nov/1)

AVI 2000MM 150 watt monobloc power amplifiers £750. AVI 2000T FM tuner £350. Meridian 201/209 pre-amplifier and remote £295. Pair Jamo Concert 8 speakers £750. Tel: 01892 536 919 (West Kent) (Nov/1)

ART AUDIO Mk2 Triode monoblocks Class A operation fitted with Border Patrol power supply units £3600+ new, bargain at £1000. Tel: 01454 418 997 (Bristol area) (Nov/1)

LOWTHER DX4 module based horn loudspeaker based upon Lowther LDX-100 cabinet design, 6 months old, a modern Lowther classic with slim but deep cabinets RRP £3500, accept £895 ovno. Tel: 020 8341 7268 (Nov/1)

NAIM NAP 250 x 2 Naim service guarantee £650 each. NAC 32.5 £130. Linn Isobariks Active + stands £600, all boxed, mint. Nakamichi cassette deck 2, mint (£350) £100. Tripod 8 shelf (Naim) £70. Tel: 0161 764 8888 or 0161 762 9884 (Nov/1)

B&W, 801 Matrix walnut Abbey Road monitors beautiful £1400. MPA1 monoblocks (balanced) 100w £400. Linn Sondek Ittock K9 low use £380. Sony Pro Walkman WMD6C boxed mint £150. Tel: 0161 764 8888 or 0161 762 9884 (Nov/1)

TUNERS RADFORD, Leak FM, Troughline 3, Quad FM3, QUAD 33, Reel/Reel G36, Teac Tascam tapes new/used pre-amp Meridian 101 transformers, chokes, microphones, Mission 771 speakers, magazines, Audio Research MD90. Tel: 0131 332 7536 (Nov/1)

LATEST DNM 3C Primus pre-amp, only months old, mint, under warranty, crated, superb transparency, excellent phono stage, c/w specially terminated DNM interconnects. Genuine bargain, £850 (£2100). Ion Obelisk 3X/X-Pak1, 70wpc high current amplifier/psu, similar to, but better than, Cyrus 2/PSX.VGC, boxed, £175 (£750). No offers or time-wasters please. Tel: Adil 020 8673 3850 or 020 7919 8559 or 07979 538 841 (London) (Nov/1)

KUZMA STOGI Reference tone arm, boxed, cost £800 new, accept £350. Audionote A.N.S. interconnect 1 mtr £50. Ixos 103 interconnect 1mtr cost £45 accept £20. Tel: 01634 268 660 (Nov/1)

MICHELL ALECTO monoblocks + Michell Argo HR pre-amp + PSU excellent condition/sound £3100 accept £1200 ono. Jamo Concert-8 mint condition, fabulous sound 3 months use £1365 new, bargain £800. Tel: 0115 911 8176 (Nov/1)

NAIM CD3 excellent condition boxed with instructions leads lightly used bargain £395. Sonus Faber Electa speakers walnut very good condition boxed with matching stands superb sound £795. Tel: David 0191 454 6657 (Nov/1)

AUDIO RESEARCH LS 2 pre-amp. Audio Alchemy DDE 1.1V DAC. Power Station Three. Micromega Stage 3 CD player. Roksan Darius speakers black biwire. Attic clear out so make me sensible offers please. All conditions. Tel: 01395 275 698 evenings (Nov/1)

PROCEED CDP (Mark Levinson) CD player £2450 (new £3450) Bow Technologies Wazoo integrated amplifier £1295 (new £2250). Both boxed, mint. Linn Sara 9 Isobariks £330 including dedicated stands. Tel: 020 8948 0899 (Nov/1)

AEI SERIES II walnut loudspeakers with stands £850. Alchemist Forseti integrated amp £600. Alchemist Odin power amp £300. Tel: Steve 01455 843 367 (Leics) (Nov/1)

MISSION CYRUS 7 amp, Mission power amp, Musical Fidelity X10D, 3x silver copper interconnects, boxed, under warranty, as new, cost £1700, accept £1099 ono. Tel: Ian 0777 994 5881 (Nov/1)

LINN ACTIVE system. 2 LK100s, 1 Majik pre-amp, 2 active boards, 1 pair of Keilidh speakers with Ku Stone stands, all are in mint condition, £1500. For details Tel: 01303 851 006 (Nov/1)

LAUD3 COMPREHENSIVE FFT Audio Analyser, eases design and testing of speakers, amps, output transformers and more. Runs under DOS or Windows £240. Leak Troughline 3 Stereo £85. Tonigen ribbon tweeters, one pair, new £45. Boxmodel and TLboxmodel software for speaker design £12. Black Gate ultra high grade caps. Cerafine capacitors 1000uF 63V £4 each. Alps Potentiometers 10K and 50K £5 each. 8mm heat-shrink £1 per metre. 12v sealed batteries 6AH and 3AH. 100mHz frequency counter £45. Various NOS valves. call for details. Tel: 01384 837 319 or 0976 286 365 (Nov/1)

ONE THING Audio rebuilt Quad FM2 Stereo valve tuner. One Thing Decoder installed within. Phono outputs, instructions, Musicality personified, £175. Delighted or refund. Tel: 01202 481 386 (Nov/1)

AUDIOLAB 8000Q Preamp, 2 x 8000P monobloc power amps (100w), 2 years old, in mint condition, boxed, excellent sound quality. Cost £2800. Offers around £1150. Tel: 01224 211 203, Mobile: 0794 136 8479 (Dec/1)



WIRE & INSULATION

introduce **DESKADEL** Products

731/733 Ormskirk Road • Pemberton
Wigan • Lancashire • England • WN5 8AT
TEL/FAX. 44 - 1 - 942 887171



The **DESKADEL** range of HI-Fi interconnect, speaker cables, hook-up wires and tone arm wires are precision manufactured featuring **PURE SILVER** conductors insulated with **PTFE** in a variety of designs to suit all applications. Using only the finest materials and the latest manufacturing techniques we aim to provide a selection of quality products for superb natural sound reproduction on a scale previously unheard.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

DISTRIBUTORS:

Switzerland

ARBELOS

Tel/Fax: 41-613616466

UK

AUDIO SYNTHESIS

Tel: 44-1-159224138

Fax: 44-1-159229701

Holland

ANALOGUE AUDIO PRODUCTS

Tel/Fax: 31-30-6044342

Belgium

DESKADEL INT BVBA

Tel: 32-3-8892231

Fax: 32-38609181

SUGDEN audio products



Masterclass from the original CLASS A company

New products from Sugden

Wide-bandwidth d.c coupled high current class A power amplifier and matching pre-amplifier. Available as a stereo power amplifier you can upgrade or balanced monoblocks.

Handcrafted from the finest materials and components, Sugden guarantee to add an extra dimension to your listening pleasure. Our superior wide-bandwidth designs will increase the dynamic range and sonic accuracy of your audio system - without fatigue.

With over thirty years experience in design and manufacturing Sugden has become a reference for reviewers, musicians and audiophiles around the world. Prices start at £549.00 for the Audition series so why settle for anything less?

J. E. Sugden & Co Limited
Valley Works, Station Lane, Heckmondwike,
W. Yorks. WF16 0NF
Tel. 01924 404088 Fax 01924 410069
Email jesugden@compuserve.com



Special Internet offer
see page 130 for details

JAMO CONCERT 8 loudspeakers (cost £1385) boxed and brand new and matching Jamo stands (cost £250), for £1250. Contact James on mobile: 07971 431118 or Tel: 01482 659 041 (Nov/1)

MARANTZ CD85, additionally fitted AT&T (ST) optical output for high grade CD transport £595. Revox B260 tuner £550. Both little used, in excellent condition, boxed, manuals. Tel: 01483 282 364 (Surrey) (Nov/1)

YAMAHA DSP-1A A/V amplifier, 5 months old, emigration forces sale, £499 ono. Tel: 01903 268 282 (Nov/1)

AUDIO RESEARCH LS5 Mk2 preamp, 3 years old, £1450 (£5500). Mark Levinson 333 poweramp, 18 months old £3900 (£8500). Both perfect, boxed, manuals, Stereophile Class A products. Tel: Bill 01993 851 508 (Oxford) (Nov/1)

YAMAHA NS20 speakers. Large ear shaped bass 24"x36" £250. Rogers Junior valve amp, £50. 5-10 Mullard valve amp £35. Middax 650 £30. Wanted: BTH 18" speaker. Tel: 01736 740 421 (Nov/1)

NAIM NAP 90 NAC 62 £425. CD3 £525. Sonus Faber Concerto's + stands £625. NeuNeutrons marble/ steel stands separate plinths £375. Phillips CD 850 R/C (£400) £75. Tel: 0121 246 0486 (Nov/1)

AUDIOLAB 8000A integrated amplifier vgc £200. Pro-Ac tablette speakers + dedicated stands vgc £175. Aiwa AD3800 cassette deck 3 head 2 capstan 2 motor auto cal etc. Needs attention, offers. Tel: 01442 344 362 daytime (Nov/1)

AURA (B&W) CA200 preamp. 2x PA100 power amps. All chrome. MM, phono, 100wpc, 250wpc bridged. Two years old. Very good condition. Boxed, upgrading, must sell £850 (£2250) Tel: 01903 533 069 (Worthing) (Nov/1)

ARCAM ALPHA 9 CD £400, includes AudioQuest Emerald interconnect. QEF Q65 speakers £400 includes AudioQuest Indigo birwired cable. Yamaha tuner £50. All above vgc. Tel: Martin 07787 575 633 (Nov/1)

NAIM SYSTEM CD I £1000, 82 preamp £1100, 180 poweramp £700, HiCap £450, SBL's new spec £1100, All boxed as new. Tel: 0115 940 3416 or 07974 236 677 (Nov/1)

AUDIOLAB 8000C pre-amp, boxed, as new £235 ovno. Tel: 0115 939 3175 after 4.30pm. (Nottingham) (Nov/1)

AUDIO RESEARCH LS7 £700. D200 poweramp £1200. Together £1700. Mantra turntable, power supply, motor rebuild, Musician 'S; tonearm, OC9 £600. Also Keilidh/Kaber polymer stands £25. vdH Teatrack biwire 4m pair terminated £80. Tel: 020 8361 7142 (Nov/1)

hi-fi Trade Ads

world

AUDIO RESEARCH SPII MkII Superb preamp, Transparent Sound qualities £5400, £1450. Audio Research SP9 MkI, boxed, as new £750. Krell KSA50 Mk2 power-amp, as new £1,100. Marantz CD 63 KI signature, as new £190 Krell KAV 150 power amp, 1 month old £1700. Pioneer PDS 504 Trichord Clocked, bargain - £150. ATC SCM20 speakers, in yew, immaculate, boxed £699. Transparent balanced interconnect, £300 - £120 ono. XLO 4.1 DIGI cable 0.5m, new £350 - £120 ono. Nordost Blue Angel balanced cables, 1mtr £70 ono. Deltec Black Slink, 0.5mtr pair £70. Naim CDX, 2 years £1500 (£2335). Naim 52s, Supercap 2 years £3250 (£6000). Naim NAP250 8 years, rec't svcs £1100 (£1800). Naim SBLs new style bass £1150 (£2030) Oak Project Table 4 shelf, 1 year £180 (£380) Please telephone Jules on 01792 280 061 / Fax 01792 518 958 / E-mail: sales@sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk (Nov/1)

AFFORDABLE VALVE COMPANY Model EL34. Powerful 40 watts Class A valve amplifier. Mr Andrew Everard in Gramophone Magazine "delivers a sound that's both smooth and refined....allied to a good degree of clarity and finesse." Richard White in Hi-Fi World review "soothing rocked by EL34's powerful bass end....very good value for money." Richard Black in Hi-Fi Choice "it's a classic valve sound....warm and cuddly....vocals are generally lifelike and involving." Comprehensive 1 year guarantee. Free colour literature. Free delivery. 1 month home trial. Guaranteed to improve your hi-fi system or your money back. New £600 New. Credit cards accepted. Telephone 01634 373 410 anytime. www.affordablevalvecompany.com (Apr/01)

STUDER B62 Chassis, high speed, with new Studer heads, includes spares and full service manual £800. Tel: 01246 275 479, Fax: 01246 550 421 (Nov/1)

REVOX PR99 MkIII high speed with Canford wooden carry case. Includes owners manual £800. Studer A812 TC four speed 12.5 NAB spool, variable speed £1200. Tel: 01246 275 479, Fax: 01246 550 421 (Nov/1)

NAGRA IVS Stereo portable with QGB NAB spool adaptor and mains unit, £1600, includes tapes and owners manual. Tel: 01246 275 479, Fax: 01246 550 421 (Nov/1)

STUDER A730 Professional CD player, balanced line output, vari-speed with display. Includes factory test sheet and owners manual £850. Tel: 01246 275 479, Fax: 01246 550 421 (Nov/1)

REPAIRS, MODIFICATIONS, restorations and upgrades to all amplifiers, ancient and modern. One offs built to order, kits debugged, power supplies etc. Design work undertaken. Ex-Alchemist products and Musical Fidelity engineer. Tel: Arkless Electronics 01642 860 881 (Dec/1)

VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY LONDON Buy-Sell-Exchange. Vintage wireless and classical audio. Repairs, spares, restoration, modification to all valve equipment. Quad II, Leaks etc, shipped worldwide, best prices, call us at 17 Bell Street, London, NW1 5BY. Tel: 020 7258 3448 Fax 020 7258 3449 (Jul/1)

INTERCONNECTS. FED up hearing you must spend £500 for a decent cable? Two types available - The Blue £45 or The White £95 per metre stereo pair. These cables put other brands to shame! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Tel: 0141 569 1069 (Nov/1)

RESOLUTION LOUDSPEAKERS Audiophile bargains to be found in sale of prototype and pre-production designs. Contact Richard Moore on 02476 375 383 for more details or to arrange a demonstration. (Nov/1)

Most cables have a sonic signature or tonal character to match specific components. In well-matched systems these cables are often found to be harsh or dull.

Petros cables were designed for AudioSOURCE to complement transparent components in a well-matched system: the goal was neutrality - musical flavour transmitted as water flows along a smooth pipe. If our cables sound bright or blurred, be confident that it is the equipment that you are hearing! Stratos cables have the greatest differentiation of all interconnects we have compared, that is to say that different recordings and different components just yield their own characters, transparently.

The design is the attention to many details, based on simple physics and many listening tests. We are now so far ahead of the game - and still moving the goal posts - that we will disclose the basic principles. The two major principles are conductivity and contamination. **Conductivity:** low resistance, capacitance, etc, using the highest purity copper (silver content acid-free solder) in very fine but many strands. In outer space, such cables would transmit Nothing But Signal (hence the esteemed American NBS brand! Incidentally, we have some of their amazing cables for sale at half-price). **Contamination:** since the invention of radio we are aware that your wires act as aerials. Designers cannot eliminate this in the equipment without serious degradation of the music signal. Planet Earth is now contaminated with EMI, RFI, you name it fields from cellular phones to AC mains. Coming from your neighbours, factories, and your own hi-fi and non-hi-fi devices. Our cables use twin axial (quasi-balanced) plus and minus wires, inside a triple-shielded braid earthed at source only and taken through to the plugs. We also apply Kontak cleaner to greatly reduce RF rectification and enhance surface conductivity. It lasts for about six months. If you haven't tried it, you don't know

what you are missing. £14.95 per bottle.

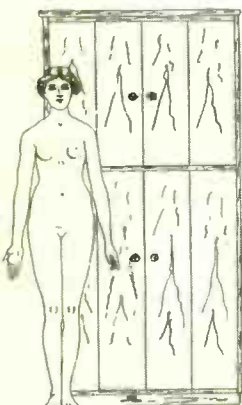
Stratos Series II (launched in August) is a major leap forward in interconnects which exceed the sonic performance of all but one extremely expensive (NBS) digital and stereo interconnects we have tried in a wide variety of equipment. Series two features our own RCA state-of-the-art phono plugs which use our tried materials (solid phosphor bronze, not bent copper) for enhanced contact and noise rejection. Do not judge the performance by the price. Customers are disposing of major brands now shamed by Stratos II because our cables are sold direct to end-users without marketing costs. This saves at least 75% when you consider that packaging and promotion double the cost of cables and dealer margins and vat double it again. One stereo metre of Stratos II thus sells for only £125. Stratos II Digital costs £59. Terminations are RCA or Neutrik Black Gold XLR from stock; others to order.

"These cables are everything you said they were ... this has been the cheapest and by far and away the most significant upgrade I've done to my hifi in years. I ordered cables, and when I opened the box, the contents looked like cables but these Stratos cables are much, much more than that. They have made such a huge difference to my listening pleasure that it's the equivalent of replacing one or more of the key items of hardware. At £120 [series II now £125] a 1 metre pair, they are the cable bargain of the decade." - Mr E.H., Aberdeen, 12/08/99.

Dirty mains has been neglected for too long in the UK but conditioners can degrade sound by limiting speed and power. The best place to clean up your mains is between your wall and the equipment. We are at beta test stage on effective AC mains cords, and can advise you on high-end products from America before you invest. Advice on speaker cables freely available.

PHONE 0141-357 5700. FAX 0141-339 9762.

E-MAIL: jack@audiosource.co.uk The web is at www.audiosource.co.uk.



RECORD STORAGE

Shoanne's front elevation is here compared with one of IAN EDWARDS' larger units, the 40" 5-tier LP unit which is drawn to the same scale & which holds 1250 LPs.

This is our way of letting readers know that IAN STILL MAKES LP RECORD HOUSING in ALL SORTS of wood finishes from pine to rosewood, as well of course as racks & drawer-chests for CDs, video tapes or cassettes, Hi-fi units & bookshelves, etc, etc, etc and Specials.

For the BEES KNEES in this type of furniture, in Modern or Georgian styles, ask for the Brochure from

IAN EDWARDS

The Old Chapel, 282 Skipton Road, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG1 3HB. Telephone: 01423 500442

Note Ian Edwards

SALE

of many superb items.

Reduced Prices & Quick end-of-month delivery

Write or phone now for brochure & sale notice

MANTRA AUDIO

Specialist Suppliers of Audio Accessories
www.mantra-audio.co.uk

CARTRIDGE SELECTION		STYLUS	REPLACEMENT STYLUS	
Audio Technica				
AT 95 E	£22	£14	Swiss Copy Diamond Styl	
AT 110 E	£27	£14	ADC XLM Mk II	£14.00
AT OC 9 ML	£300	£226 EX	Akai AN 5, AN 60	£10.00
AT33 PTG (new)	£465	EPOA EX	AN2, AN 70	£12.00
Denon				
DL 110	£75	£59 EX	Dual DN 145 E, DN 165 E	£14.00
DL 304	£200	£170 EX	Goldring G800 Super E	£14.00
Goldring				
1012 GX	£76	£50	JVC DT 55, DT 60	£10.00
1022 GX	£94	£62	National EPS 24 CS, P 30 D, P 33 D	£10.00
1042	£115	£76	Ortofon FF 15 E II, VMS 20 E II, DM 20	£14.00
Eroica (LX or H)	£108	£78 EX	Pioneer PN 210, PN 220, PN 240	£10.00
Elite	£212	£153 EX	Shure N 75 C, SC 35 C,	£10.00
 Grado				
Prestige Black	£44	£24	N 75 ED T2, N 75 EJ T2	£12.00
Prestige Gold	£134	£74	N 95 ED, N 95 EJ, N 75 3 (78)	£14.00
Reference Series	EPOA	EPOA	VN 35 E	£16.50
Ortofon				
510 Mk II	£34	£22	N 95 HE, N 97 HE, VN 35 HE	£22
MC 15 Super II	£120	£102 EX	Sony ND 142 G, ND 150 G, ND 155 G	£10.00
MC 25 FL	£226	£190 EX	CN234	£12.00
MC 10 Supreme	£283	£240 EX	*** OVER 500 STYLUS TYPES STOCKED ***	
MC 20 Supreme	£355	£300 EX	Order direct from our	
MC 30 Supreme	£420	£358 EX	Secure Online Catalogue	
Rohmann	£779	£690 EX	HEADPHONE SELECTION	
Jubilee	£950	£850 EX	GRADO	
Shure				
V 15 V XMR	£265	£189	Prestige Series	SR-60 £75
SC 35 X	£32	£24		SR-80 £90
				SR-125 £135
				SR-225 £180
				SR-325 £270
			Reference Series	RS-1 £590
				RS-2 (new) £425

ALL CARTRIDGES SUPPLIED BY MANTRA AUDIO ARE GUARANTEED AUTHENTIC NEW ORIGINALS AND CARRY A FULL DISTRIBUTORS AND MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY
EX - designates factory exchange price against any Audio Technica, Denon, Goldring & Ortofon moving coil cartridge

MAIL ORDER (1-10 DAYS) PRICES (INC P&P) + INSURANCE FOR UK DELIVERY £5 FOR EUROPE DELIVERY & £10 FOR US/WORLDWIDE DELIVERY TO COVER INSURANCE ON ORDERS OVER £50 VALUE

Tel/Fax (01757) 288652 e-mail: enquiry@mantra-audio.co.uk
MANTRA AUDIO (HFW), 22 GARTH AVENUE, NORTH OUFFIELD, SELBY, NORTH YORKS YO8 5RP

Special Internet offer
see page 130 for details

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section.
Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade
advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

ISOLATING EQUIPMENT

Supports. Rated by Stereo and Audio, German Hi-Fi magazines. £59 for four footrests. Money back guarantee. Cd-str5, 1 Mortimer Cottages, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 9TG. Tel: 01568 708 739. Email: cd-str5@talk21.com (Nov/1)

EX DEM EQUIPMENT at half price. Classe amplifiers and Mirage loudspeakers. Phone for details, Interconnects and mains leads made to order for home trial. Telephone Audio Visual Concepts 01628 440 873 anytime (Nov/1)

ROKSAN L2.5 pre, S1.5 power, DS1.5 power supply, silver boxed £1800 ono. Meridian 501.2 pre, mint £395. Pro-Ac 2000 Signature Ebony Target R4 stands boxed £725 ono. Sonus Faber Concertino's, boxed, mint £435. Musical Fidelity XLP's (mono's & power supply) £345, boxed, mint. Michel Gyrodec bronze Q.C. suspension upgrade, RB300, MC 30 Supreme (20hrs), boxed £1050 ono. Einstein Octopus 8 way mains blocks, new in stock from £199 plus various power leads. Phone Steve at Apex Acoustics for details, more stock available on 01527 450 500 or mobile 07773 198 336. Email: apexnm@aol.com (Nov/1)

MONITOR AUDIO Studio 20SE £849. Ruark Solus (£1200) £799. Neat Mystiques £499. Elites £799. All above Ex-Display/Dem. Linn LK1/LK2 £410. Musical Fidelity XA1 new £369. Others available. Hi-Fi Purchased. Tel: Audio File Objective 01992 478 666 (Nov/1)

WADDIA X32 D-A Converter. 18 bit/44.148KHz conversion. RCA & ST optical output. Excellent condition, original box and manual. £650.00 (Audiocom Warranty). Roksan Ojan 3X Loudspeakers. Included is extensive modifications to the value of £1100.00 by Audiocom. £895.00 (Audiocom Warranty). SUMO Polaris Power Amp. Included is extensive modifications to the value of £700.00 by Audiocom. £850.00 (Audiocom Warranty). Continual Cast Silver Interconnects 1 Mtr pair - simply stunning! Barely run in, used for dem purposes. RRP is £599.00, sale price £425.00. (Audiocom Warranty). Trichord Pulsar Series One DAC & Separate Power Supply. Supplied without enclosure but does include extensive modifications to the value of £600.00. Sale price £450.00. (Audiocom Warranty). Sony DVPS 7700 DVD/CD Player. Mint condition, hardly used. Includes comprehensive modifications to the value of £550.00. Sale price £900.00. (Audiocom Warranty). LS Audio 24 Bit DAC. Audiocom project which includes modifications to the value of £350.00. Includes Audiocom's new Q-power ultra low noise regulator board. Sale price £850.00. (Audiocom Warranty). Tel: 01646 685601. Website: www.audiocom-uk.com (Nov/1)

HARBETH LS3/5a Limited Edition 'Alan Shaw Signature' in rosewood. The very last production run of this classic BBC loudspeaker! Brand new £648 pair. Available from stock, exclusively from: Stirling Broadcast 01256 851 001 (Dec/1)

TECHNICS SP-10 Mk2 and SP-15 turntables from £198. Revox PR99 Mk3 mint £948. Studer A80 VU £398. Studer A810 £448. EMT 950 turntable, special BBC version (£6384 new!) As new condition £998. Rogers brand new DB-101 £198, LS3/5a £398, AB-1 £298. Tel: Stirling Broadcast 01256 851 001 (Dec/1)

TECHNICS SLP-1200 Pro CD players, balanced outputs, special ASC version, superb sound quality, mint condition, £498 each. Dynaudio LS5/12a BBC monitors, compact highest quality grade 1 reference speakers (black) Brand new, boxed £1048. Lots of used and refurbished LS3/5a loudspeakers (NOT 15 ohm type) with 12 months warranty from: £288 pair. Tel: Stirling Broadcast 01256 851 001 (Dec/1)

ROGERS E40a pure Class 'A' valve amplifiers - Brand New and boxed. Very latest improved version (by Audio Note), 40 watts per channel. High quality phono stage plus four line inputs. Great styling, superb sound and very rare. Sold with 12 months warranty. Only £998 Tel: Stirling Broadcast 01256 851 001 (Dec/1)

NAIM 140 new model £375. Naim Snaps £85. Naim 42.5, S boards £125. Carver TFM 6 pwr & c3 pre £350. B&O 4002 turntable, serviced new cartridge £95. QED Digit twin pwr supply £100. Linn Sara's £285. Pioneer A300 Precision with Tom Evans upgrade, total cost £700, sell £285. Pioneer Precision 505 CD player £225. Tel: 01475 719 976, Email: frank.morrison@ntlworld.com (Nov/1)

WANTED - EARLY HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS

Tannoy, Lowther, Parmeko, Voigt, Vitavox, RCA WE etc
TURNTABLES
Garrard, BBC301, EMT SME, Ortofon, Decca, etc.
VALVE AMPLIFIERS
AEI, EMI, Leak, Rogers, PYE-Quad, WE etc
AUDIO VALVES
DA30, KT66, K188, PX4, PX25, PP3/350, WE300
CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS
John Petrie-Raker
Tel: 020 7328 9275

SONUS FABER Guarneri
Homage mint/crated £3700 (£5795); Concerto £730 (£945). Buy/Sell Croft, Garrard, Leak, Quad, Radford, Rogers LS3/5A, SME, Tannoy (12"/15"), Valves: ECC83; EL34, EL84, KT66, KT88, ACO44, DA25, DA30, DA100, PX4, PP3/250, PP5/400, PX25 equivalent. Tel: 020 8343 0533 Email: sole@onetel.net.uk www.altofidelity.com (Nov/1)

LAVARDIN IS amplifier, ex-dem £1900. Ruark Solus (new) £475. Helios Model2 (new) £625. Castle A/V Kendal fronts, Isis rears, Keep centre + M&K subwoofer £900. Tel: 01952 502 097. (Telford) Please visit www.midshropshireaudio.co.uk

VALVE PREAMPS! Best selection of sensibly priced valve amplifiers in England. New valve preamps from £250. New class 'A' valve powers from £350. Stockists of Croft, EAR. For more info or a demo Tel: Audio Classics 01942 257 525. Email: audioclassics@hotmail.com (Nov/1)



classified ads order form

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions

SPECIAL OFFER Book a private or trade classified advert, and get one months FREE internet advert

In a rush to get your advert published? Why not use our Instant Internet Advert to get on our website immediately. Only £15 per week (7 days)

RATES :

Maximum length per advert is 30 words, each additional word is 50p extra. Telephone and model numbers are treated as one word, i.e. Quad 303= two words. Please tick the box for the advert required

*Free internet adverts are published three weeks AFTER the magazine has been published

Table with 2 columns: Description of advert type and Price per week/month. Includes options for instant internet, private, and trade ads.

Please write or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box.

Please continue on a separate sheet if necessary. WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTOCOPIES OF THIS FORM

Grid for writing advertisement copy, numbered 1 to 30 in two columns.

Form fields for Name, Address, Post Code, and Daytime Tel.

Grid of 30 small boxes for payment details.

Form fields for VISA/MASTER/SWITCH Card No., Expiry Date, and Cardholder Signature.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £... Made payable to: Audio Publishing Ltd. Send in your private classified ads with our NEW Freepost service. No need for a stamp!

Send this form together with your payment in an envelope marked:

Hi-Fi World, FREEPOST LON3478, LONDON W9 1BR

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Vertical list of advertiser names and their corresponding page numbers, including A.V. Zone, Affordable Audio, Arcaydis, etc.

DEADLINE FOR DECEMBER 2000 ISSUE IS THURSDAY 5TH OCTOBER 2000

Caspian
catch the wave

- DSP Surround sound processor
- 5 Channel AV amplifier
- also...
- Integrated CD player
- Integrated amplifier
- Tuner
- Power amplifier

■ Finish: silver or matt black



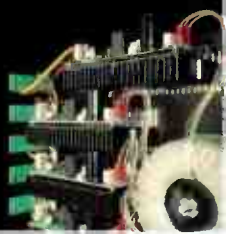
ROKSAN

Roksan was formed in 1985 to offer sound reproduction systems of the highest quality for the most discerning of music lovers.

Today... nothing has changed, except of course the products... same standards – but now more affordable.

ROKSAN Audio Limited
Unit 6 • Northfield Industrial Estate
Beresford Avenue • Alperton
Middlesex • HA0 1NW
Tel: +44 (0)20 89006801/2
Fax: +44 (0)20 89000734

Email: info@roksan.co.uk
www.caspiansystem.co.uk



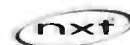
HEARD, BUT NOT SEEN.....



IMAGINE....

A DISCREET
LOUDSPEAKER
SYSTEM THAT
ADAPTS TO ANY LIVING
SPACE, WITH A ROOM
FILLING SOUND FOR BOTH
MOVIES AND MUSIC.

IMAGINE NO LONGER.....**FS2.**



Trade Mark of New Transducers Limited

MISSION, HUNTINGDON. PE29 6EY ENGLAND. TEL: 01480 451777 FAX: 01480 432777
EMAIL: INFO@MISSION.CO.UK HTTP://WWW.MISSION.CO.UK